Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws (K00–K14)

**K04.** Diseases of pulp and periapical tissues

**K07**  Dentofacial anomalies [including malocclusion]

*Excludes:* hemifacial atrophy or hypertrophy (Q67.4)

**K07.0** Major anomalies of jaw size

Hyperplasia, hypoplasia:
- mandibular
- maxillary

Macrognathism (mandibular)(maxillary)
Micrognathism (mandibular)(maxillary)

*Excludes:* acromegaly (E22.0)
Robin’s syndrome (Q87.07)

**K07.1** Anomalies of jaw–cranial base relationship

Asymmetry of jaw
Prognathism (mandibular)(maxillary)
Retrognathism (mandibular)(maxillary)

**K07.2** Anomalies of dental arch relationship

Crossbite (anterior)(posterior)
Disto-occlusion
Mesio-occlusion
Midline deviation of dental arch
Openbite (anterior)(posterior)
Overbite (excessive):
- deep
- horizontal
- vertical
Overjet
Posterior lingual occlusion of mandibular teeth
K07.3 Anomalies of tooth position
Crowding
Diastema
Displacement
Rotation
Spacing, abnormal
Transposition
of tooth or teeth
Impacted or embedded teeth with abnormal position of such teeth
or adjacent teeth

K07.4 Malocclusion, unspecified

K07.5 Dentofacial functional abnormalities
Abnormal jaw closure
Malocclusion due to:
• abnormal swallowing
• mouth breathing
• tongue, lip or finger habits

K07.6 Temporomandibular joint disorders
Costen’s complex or syndrome
Derangement of temporomandibular joint
Snapping jaw
Temporomandibular joint-pain-dysfunction syndrome
Excludes: current temporomandibular joint:
• dislocation (S03.0)
• strain (S03.4)

K07.8 Other dentofacial anomalies
K07.9 Dentofacial anomaly, unspecified

K12 Stomatitis and related lesions
K12.0 Recurrent oral aphthae
Aphthous stomatitis (major)(minor)
Bednar’s aphthae
Periadenitis mucosa necrotica recurrens
Recurrent aphthous ulcer
Stomatitis herpetiformis
DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM

Diseases of oesophagus, stomach and duodenum (K20–K31)

**K20**  
**Oesophagitis**  
Abscess of oesophagus  
Oesophagitis:  
• NOS  
• chemical  
• peptic  
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify cause.  
*Excludes:* erosion of oesophagus (K22.1)

**K22**  
**Other diseases of oesophagus**  

**K22.1 Ulcer of oesophagus**  
Erosion of oesophagus  
Ulcer of oesophagus:  
• NOS  
• due to ingestion of:  
  • chemicals  
  • drugs and medicaments  
• fungal  
• peptic  
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify cause.

The following fourth-character subdivisions are for use with categories K25–K28:

**K2x.0**  
Acute with haemorrhage

**K2x.1**  
Acute with perforation

**K2x.2**  
Acute with both haemorrhage and perforation

**K2x.3**  
Acute without haemorrhage or perforation

**K2x.4**  
Chronic or unspecified with haemorrhage

**K2x.5**  
Chronic or unspecified with perforation

**K2x.6**  
Chronic or unspecified with both haemorrhage and perforation

**K2x.7**  
Chronic without haemorrhage or perforation
K2x.9  Unspecified as acute or chronic, without haemorrhage or perforation

K25  Gastric ulcer
[See pages 291–292 for subdivisions]
Incluedes: erosion (acute) of stomach
ulcer (peptic):
• pylorus
• stomach

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug, if drug-induced.

K26  Duodenal ulcer
[See pages 291–292 for subdivisions]
Incluedes: erosion (acute) of duodenum
ulcer (peptic):
• duodenal
• postpyloric

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug, if drug-induced.
Excludes: peptic ulcer NOS (K27.–)

K27  Peptic ulcer, site unspecified
[See pages 291–292 for subdivisions]
Incluedes: gastroduodenal ulcer NOS
peptic ulcer NOS

K28  Gastrojejunal ulcer
[See pages 291–292 for subdivisions]
Incluedes: ulcer (peptic) or erosion:
• anastomotic
• gastrocolic
• gastrointestinal
• gastrojejunal
• jejunal
• marginal
• stomal

K29  Gastritis and duodenitis
Excludes: Zollinger–Ellison syndrome (E16.8)
K29.2 Alcoholic gastritis
K29.8 Duodenitis
K29.9 Gastroduodenitis, unspecified

**K30** Dyspepsia
Indigestion
*Excludes:* dyspepsia:
- nervous (F45.3)
- neurotic (F45.3)
- psychogenic (F45.3)

**K31** Other diseases of stomach and duodenum
*Excludes:* gastrointestinal haemorrhage (K92.0–K92.2)

**K31.3** Pylorospasm, not elsewhere classified
*Excludes:* pylorospasm:
- neurotic (F45.3)
- psychogenic (F45.3)

Noninfective enteritis and colitis
(K50–K52)

*Includes:* noninfective inflammatory bowel disease

**K50.–** Crohn’s disease [regional enteritis]
*Includes:* granulomatous enteritis

**K51.–** Ulcerative colitis

Other diseases of intestines
(K55–K63)

**K58** Irritable bowel syndrome
*Includes:* irritable colon

K58.0 Irritable bowel syndrome with diarrhoea
K58.9 Irritable bowel syndrome without diarrhoea

**K59** Other functional intestinal disorders
*Excludes:* intestinal malabsorption (K90.–)
- psychogenic intestinal disorders (F45.3)
K59.0  Constipation
K59.1  Functional diarrhoea
K59.2  Neurogenic bowel, not elsewhere classified
K59.4  Anal spasm
Proctalgia fugax

Diseases of peritoneum
(K65–K67)

K65  Peritonitis

Diseases of liver
(K70–K77)

Excludes:  haemochromatosis (E83.10)
Reye’s syndrome (G93.7)
viral hepatitis (B15–B19)
Wilson’s disease (E83.01)

K70  Alcoholic liver disease
K70.0  Alcoholic fatty liver
K70.1  Alcoholic hepatitis
K70.2  Alcoholic fibrosis and sclerosis of liver
K70.3  Alcoholic cirrhosis of liver
K70.4  Alcoholic hepatic failure
Alcoholic hepatic failure:
• NOS
• acute
• chronic
• subacute
• with or without hepatic coma
K70.9  Alcoholic liver disease, unspecified

K71  Toxic liver disease
Includes:  drug-induced:
• idiosyncratic (unpredictable) liver disease
• toxic (predictable) liver disease
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify toxic agent.

**Excludes:** alcoholic liver disease (K70.–)

**K71.0 Toxic liver disease with cholestasis**
Cholestasis with hepatocyte injury
"Pure" cholestasis

**K71.1 Toxic liver disease with hepatic necrosis**
Hepatic failure (acute)(chronic) due to drugs

**K72.– Hepatic failure, not elsewhere classified**

**Includes:**
- hepatic:
  - coma NOS
  - encephalopathy NOS

- hepatitis:
  - acute
  - fulminant NEC, with hepatic failure
  - malignant

- liver (cell) necrosis with hepatic failure
- yellow liver atrophy or dystrophy

**Excludes:**
- alcoholic hepatic failure (K70.4)
- viral hepatitis (B15–B19)
- with toxic liver disease (K71.1)

Disorders of gallbladder, biliary tract and pancreas (K80–K87)

**K85 Acute pancreatitis**
Abscess of pancreas
Necrosis of pancreas:
- acute
- infective

Pancreatitis:
- NOS
- acute (recurrent)
- haemorrhagic
- subacute
- suppurative

**K86 Other diseases of pancreas**

**K86.0 Alcohol-induced chronic pancreatitis**
ICD-NA

K86.1 Other chronic pancreatitis
Chronic pancreatitis:
• NOS
• infectious
• recurrent
• relapsing

Other diseases of the digestive system (K90–K93)

K90 Intestinal malabsorption
K90.8 Other intestinal malabsorption
Whipple’s disease† (M14.8*)

K92 Other diseases of digestive system
K92.0 Haematemesis
K92.1 Melaena
K92.2 Gastrointestinal haemorrhage, unspecified
Haemorrhage:
• gastric NOS
• intestinal NOS
CHAPTER XII

Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L00–L99)

Urticaria and erythema (L50–L54)

L51. Erythema multiforme
L52 Erythema nodosum

Other disorders of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L80–L99)

L89 Decubitus ulcer
   Bed sore
   Plaster ulcer
   Pressure ulcer

L99* Other disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue in diseases classified elsewhere

L99.0* Amyloidosis of skin (E85.–†)
L99.8* Other specified disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue in diseases classified elsewhere
   Syphilitic:
   • alopecia (A51.3†)
   • leukoderma (A51.3†, A52.7†)
### Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (M00–M99)

**Excludes:** compartment syndrome (T79.6)
endocrine, nutritional and metabolic disorders (E00–E90)

### Site of musculoskeletal involvement

The following subclassification to indicate the site of involvement is provided for optional use with appropriate categories in Chapter XIII. As local extensions or specialty adaptations may vary in the number of characters used, it is suggested that the supplementary site subclassification be placed in an identifiably separate position (e.g. in an additional box). Different subclassifications for use with dorsopathies are given on page 304.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Multiple sites</th>
<th>Shoulder region</th>
<th>Upper arm</th>
<th>Forearm</th>
<th>Hand</th>
<th>Pelvic region and thigh</th>
<th>Lower leg</th>
<th>Ankle and foot</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>clavicle, scapula</td>
<td>humerus</td>
<td>radius</td>
<td>carpus, fingers, metacarpus</td>
<td>buttock, femur, pelvis</td>
<td>fibula, tibia</td>
<td>metatarsus, tarsus, toes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ulna</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0 Multiple sites</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Shoulder region</td>
<td>clavicle, scapula</td>
<td>humerus</td>
<td>radius</td>
<td>carpus, fingers, metacarpus</td>
<td>buttock, femur, pelvis</td>
<td>fibula, tibia</td>
<td>metatarsus, tarsus, toes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ulna</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Upper arm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 Forearm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 Hand</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Pelvic region and thigh</td>
<td>buttoc, femur, pelvis</td>
<td>hip (joint)</td>
<td>sacroiliac joint</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Lower leg</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Ankle and foot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM

8 Other
head
neck
ribs
skull
trunk
vertebral column

9 Site unspecified

Arthropathies (M00–M25)

Disorders affecting predominantly peripheral (limb) joints

M03* Postinfective and reactive arthropathies in diseases classified elsewhere
[See site code pages 298–299]

M03.0* Postmeningococcal arthritis (A39.8†)

M03.1* Postinfective arthropathy in syphilis
Clutton's joints (A50.5†)

M05 Seropositive rheumatoid arthritis
[See site code pages 298–299]

Excludes: rheumatic fever (I00)
rheumatoid arthritis of spine (M45.–)

M05.3† Rheumatoid arthritis with involvement of other organs and systems
Rheumatoid:
• endocarditis (I39.–*)
• myocarditis (I41.8*)
• myopathy (G73.7*)
• polyneuropathy (G63.6*)

M10.– Gout
[See site code pages 298–299]

M11.– Other crystal arthropathies
[See site code pages 298–299]
M14* Arthropathies in other diseases classified elsewhere

M14.0* Gouty arthropathy due to enzyme defects and other inherited disorders
Gouty arthropathy in:
• Lesch-Nyhan syndrome (E79.1†)
• sickle-cell disorders (D57.†)

M14.1* Crystal arthropathy in other metabolic disorders
Crystal arthropathy in hyperparathyroidism (E21.†)

M14.2* Diabetic arthropathy (E10–E14† with common fourth character .6)

M14.6* Neuropathic arthropathy
Charcot's or tabetic arthropathy (A52.1†)
Diabetic neuropathic arthropathy (E10–E14† with common fourth character .6)

M14.8* Arthropathies in other specified diseases classified elsewhere
Arthropathy in:
• erythema:
  • multiforme (L51.–†)
  • nodosum (L52†)
• sarcoidosis (D86.8†)
• Whipple's disease (K90.8†)

Systemic connective tissue disorders (M30–M36)

Includes: autoimmune disease:
• NOS
• systemic collagen (vascular) disease:
• NOS
• systemic

Excludes: autoimmune disease, single organ or single cell-type (code to relevant condition category)

M30 Polyarteritis nodosa and related conditions

M30.0 Polyarteritis nodosa
M30.1 Polyarteritis with lung involvement [Churg–Strauss]  
Allergic granulomatous angitis

M30.2 Juvenile polyarteritis

M30.3 Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome [Kawasaki]

M30.8 Other conditions related to polyarteritis nodosa  
Polyangiitis overlap syndrome

**M31** Other necrotizing vasculopathies

M31.0 Hypersensitivity angiitis  
Goodpasture’s syndrome

M31.1 Thrombotic microangiopathy  
Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura

M31.2 Lethal midline granuloma

M31.3 Wegener’s granulomatosis  
Necrotizing respiratory granulomatosis

M31.4 Aortic arch syndrome [Takayasu]

M31.5 Giant cell arteritis with polymyalgia rheumatica

M31.6 Other giant cell arteritis

M31.8 Other specified necrotizing vasculopathies  
Hypocomplementaemic vasculitis

M31.9 Necrotizing vasculopathy, unspecified

**M32** Systemic lupus erythematosus

M32.0 Drug-induced systemic lupus erythematosus  
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.

M32.1† Systemic lupus erythematosus with organ or system involvement  
Libman–Sacks disease (I39*)

M32.8 Other forms of systemic lupus erythematosus

M32.9 Systemic lupus erythematosus, unspecified

**M33** Dermatopolymyositis

M33.0 Juvenile dermatomyositis  
Childhood dermatomyositis
M33.1 Other dermatomyositis
M33.10 Adult idiopathic dermatomyositis

M33.2 Polymyositis
M33.20 Juvenile polymyositis
  Childhood polymyositis
M33.21 Adult idiopathic polymyositis
M33.22 Other secondary polymyositis
  Use additional code, if desired, to identify cause, e.g.
  HIV disease (B23.8); sarcoidosis (D86.-).
M33.23 Eosinophilic polymyositis
M33.24 Perimyositis
M33.25 Eosinophilic perimyositis
M33.26 Inclusion body myositis
M33.28 Other specified dermatopolymyositis

M33.9 Dermatopolymyositis, unspecified

M34 Systemic sclerosis
  *Includes: scleroderma

M34.0 Progressive systemic sclerosis

M34.1 CR(E)ST syndrome
  Combination of calcinosis, Raynaud’s phenomenon, (o)esophageal
  dysfunction, sclerodactyly, telangiectasia.

M34.2 Systemic sclerosis induced by drugs and chemicals
  Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to
  identify cause.

M34.8 Other forms of systemic sclerosis
  Systemic sclerosis with myopathy↑ (G73.7*)

M34.9 Systemic sclerosis, unspecified

M35 Other systemic involvement of connective tissue

M35.0 Sicca syndrome [Sjögren]
  Sjögren’s syndrome with myopathy↑ (G73.7*)

M35.1 Other overlap syndromes
  Mixed connective tissue disease
  *Excludes: polyangiitis overlap syndrome (M30.8)

M35.2 Behçet’s disease

302
M35.3  Polymyalgia rheumatica
    Excludes: polymyalgia rheumatica with giant cell arteritis (M31.5)

M35.4  Diffuse (eosinophilic) fasciitis

M35.5  Multifocal fibrosclerosis

M35.6  Relapsing panniculitis [Weber–Christian]

M35.7  Hypermobility syndrome
    Familial ligamentous laxity
    Excludes: Ehlers–Danlos syndrome (Q79.6)

M35.8  Other specified systemic involvement of connective tissue

M35.9  Systemic involvement of connective tissue, unspecified
    Autoimmune disease (systemic) NOS
    Collagen (vascular) disease NOS

M36*  Systemic disorders of connective tissues in diseases classified elsewhere

M36.0*  Dermato(poly)myositis in neoplastic disease (C00–D48†)
    M36.00*  Paraneoplastic dermatomyositis
    M36.01*  Paraneoplastic polymyositis

M36.1*  Arthropathy in neoplastic disease (C00–D48†)
    Arthropathy in:
    • leukaemia (C91–C95†)
    • malignant histiocytosis (C96.1†)
    • multiple myeloma (C90.0†)

M36.2*  Haemophilic arthropathy (D66–D68†)

M36.3*  Arthropathy in other blood disorders (D50–D76†)

M36.4*  Arthropathy in hypersensitivity reactions classified elsewhere
    Arthropathy in Henoch(–Schönlein) purpura (D69.0†)

M36.8*  Systemic disorders of connective tissue in other diseases classified elsewhere
    Systemic disorders of connective tissue in ochronosis (E70.2†)
Dorsopathies
(M40–M54)

The following supplementary subclassification to indicate the site of involvement is recommended for optional use with appropriate categories in the section on dorsopathies other than categories M50 and M51; see also note on page 298.

0 Multiple sites in spine
1 Occipito-atlanto-axial region
2 Cervical region
3 Cervicothoracic region
4 Thoracic region
5 Thoracolumbar region
6 Lumbar region
7 Lumbosacral region
8 Sacral and sacrococcygeal region
9 Site unspecified

M40 Kyphosis and lordosis
[See site code above]

*Excludes:* congenital:
- kyphosis (Q76.42)
- lordosis (Q76.43)

M40.0 Postural kyphosis

*Excludes:* osteochondrosis of spine (M42.-)

M40.1 Other secondary kyphosis

M40.2 Other and unspecified kyphosis

M40.3 Flatback syndrome

M40.4 Other lordosis

Lordosis:
- acquired
- postural

M40.5 Lordosis, unspecified

M41 Scoliosis
[See site code above]

*Includes:* kyphoscoliosis

*Excludes:* congenital scoliosis due to bony malformations (Q76.3)
DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM

M41.0 Infantile idiopathic scoliosis
M41.1 Juvenile idiopathic scoliosis
    Adolescent scoliosis
M41.2 Other idiopathic scoliosis
M41.3 Thoracogenic scoliosis
M41.4 Neuromuscular scoliosis
    Scoliosis secondary to cerebral palsy, Friedreich's ataxia, polio-
    myelitis, and other neuromuscular disorders.
M41.5 Other secondary scoliosis
M41.8 Other forms of scoliosis
M41.9 Scoliosis, unspecified

M42 Spinal osteochondrosis
    [See site code page 304]
M42.0 Juvenile osteochondrosis of spine
    Calvé's disease
    Scheuermann's disease
    Excludes: postural kyphosis (M40.0)
M42.1 Adult osteochondrosis of spine
M42.9 Spinal osteochondrosis, unspecified

M43 Other deforming dorsopathies
    [See site code page 304]
    Excludes: congenital malformations of the spine and bony thorax
        (Q76.-)
        spinal curvature in:
        • osteoporosis (M80–M81)
        • Paget's disease of bone [osteitis deformans] (M88.-)
M43.0 Spondylolysis
M43.1 Spondylolisthesis
M43.2 Other fusion of spine
    Ankylosis of spinal joint
    Excludes: ankylosing spondylitis (M45)
M43.3 Recurrent atlantoaxial subluxation with myelopathy
M43.4 Other recurrent atlantoaxial subluxation
M43.5 Other recurrent vertebral subluxation

M43.6 Torticollis

*Excludes:* torticollis:
- congenital (sternomastoid) (Q68.0)
- current injury — see injury of spine by body region
- psychogenic (F45.8)
- spasmodic (G24.3)

M43.8 Other specified deforming dorsopathies

*Excludes:* kyphosis and lordosis (M40.-)
scoliosis (M41.-)

M43.9 Deforming dorsopathy, unspecified
Curvature of spine NOS

M45 Ankylosing spondylitis

[See site code page 304]

*Excludes:* Behçet’s disease (M35.2)

M46 Other inflammatory spondylopathies

[See site code page 304]

M46.0 Spinal enthesopathy
Disorder of ligamentous or muscular attachments of spine

M46.1 Sacroiliitis, not elsewhere classified

M46.2 Osteomyelitis of vertebra

M46.3 Infection of intervertebral disc (pyogenic)
Use additional code (B95-B97), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

M46.4 Discitis, unspecified

M46.5 Other infective spondylopathies

M46.8 Other specified inflammatory spondylopathies

M46.9 Inflammatory spondylopathy, unspecified

M47 Spondylosis

[See site code page 304]

*Includes:* arthrosis or osteoarthritis of spine
degeneration of facet joints

M47.0† Anterior spinal or vertebral artery compression syndromes
(G99.2*)
DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM

M47.1 Other spondylosis with myelopathy
  Spondylogenic compression of spinal cord† (G99.2*)
  *Excludes: vertebral subluxation (M43.3–M43.5)

M47.2 Other spondylosis with radiculopathy

M47.8 Other spondylosis
  Cervical spondylosis
  Lumbosacral spondylosis
  Thoracic spondylosis
  without myelopathy or radiculopathy

M47.9 Spondylosis, unspecified

M48 Other spondylopathies
  [See site code page 304]

M48.0 Spinal stenosis
  Caudal stenosis

M48.1 Ankylosing hyperostosis [Forestier]
  Diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis [DISH]

M48.2 Kissing spine

M48.3 Traumatic spondylopathy

M48.4 Fatigue fracture of vertebra
  Stress fracture of vertebra

M48.5 Collapsed vertebra, not elsewhere classified
  Collapsed vertebra NOS
  Wedging of vertebra NOS
  *Excludes: collapsed vertebra in osteoporosis (M80.–)
  current injury — see injury of spine by body region

M48.8 Other specified spondylopathies
  Ossification of posterior longitudinal ligament

M48.9 Spondylopathy, unspecified

M49* Spondylopathies in diseases classified elsewhere
  [See site code page 304]

M49.0* Tuberculosis of spine (A18.0†)
  Pott’s curvature

M49.1* Brucella spondylitis (A23.–†)

M49.2* Enterobacterial spondylitis (A01–A04†)
M49.3* Spondylopathy in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere

M49.4* Neuropathic spondylopathy
Neuropathic spondylopathy in:
• syringomyelia and syringobulbia (G95.0†)
• tabes dorsalis (A52.1†)

M49.5* Collapsed vertebra in diseases classified elsewhere
Metastatic fracture of vertebra (C79.5†)

M49.8* Spondylopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere

M50 Cervical disc disorders
Includes: cervical disc disorders with cervicalgia cervicothoracic disc disorders

M50.0† Cervical disc disorder with myelopathy (G99.2*)

M50.1 Cervical disc disorder with radiculopathy
Excludes: brachial radiculitis NOS (M54.1)

M50.2 Other cervical disc displacement

M50.3 Other cervical disc degeneration

M50.8 Other cervical disc disorders

M50.9 Cervical disc disorder, unspecified

M51 Other intervertebral disc disorders
Includes: thoracic, thoracolumbar and lumbosacral disc disorders

M51.0† Lumbar and other intervertebral disc disorders with myelopathy (G99.2*)

M51.1 Lumbar and other intervertebral disc disorders with radiculopathy
Excludes: lumbar radiculitis NOS (M54.1)

M51.10 Sciatica due to intervertebral disc disorder, L4/L5
(scatica L5)

M51.11 Sciatica due to intervertebral disc disorder, L5/S1
(scatica S1)

M51.12 Sciatica due to intervertebral disc disorder, combined

M51.13 Anterior thigh pain due to intervertebral disc disorder,
L2/L3 (cruralgia L3)
DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM

M51.14 Anterior thigh pain due to intervertebral disc disorder, L3/L4 (cruralgia L4)
M51.17 Multiple radicular involvement

M51.2 Other specified intervertebral disc displacement
Lumbago due to displacement of intervertebral disc

M51.3 Other specified intervertebral disc degeneration

M51.4 Schmorl's nodes

M51.8 Other specified intervertebral disc disorders

M51.9 Intervertebral disc disorder, unspecified

M53 Other dorsopathies, not elsewhere classified
[See site code page 304]

M53.0 Cervicocranial syndrome
Posterior cervical sympathetic syndrome

M53.1 Cervicobrachial syndrome
Excludes: cervical disc disorder (M50.-)
           thoracic outlet syndrome (G54.0)

M53.2 Spinal instabilities

M53.3 Sacroccygeal disorders, not elsewhere classified
Coccygodynia

M53.8 Other specified dorsopathies

M53.9 Dorsopathy, unspecified

M54 Dorsalgia
[See site code page 304]

M54.0 Panniculitis affecting regions of neck or back
Excludes: relapsing panniculitis [Weber-Christian] (M35.6)

M54.1 Radiculopathy
Includes: neuritis or radiculitis:
  • brachial NOS
  • lumbar NOS
  • lumbosacral NOS
  • thoracic NOS
  • radiculitis NOS

Excludes: neuralgia and neuritis NOS (M79.2)
          radiculopathy with:
  • cervical disc disorder (M50.1)
• lumbar and other intervertebral disc disorder (M51.1)
• spondylosis (M47.2)

M54.10 Cervical radiculopathy, unspecified
M54.11 Thoracic radiculopathy, unspecified
M54.12 Lumbar radiculopathy, unspecified
M54.13 Lumbosacral radiculopathy, unspecified
M54.14 Sacral radiculopathy, unspecified

M54.2 Cervicalgia
Excludes: cervicalgia due to intervertebral disc disorder (M50.-)

M54.3 Sciatica
Excludes: lesion of sciatic nerve (G57.0)
sciatia:
• due to intervertebral disc lesion (M51.1)
• with lumbago (M54.4)

M54.4 Lumbago with sciatica
Excludes: that due to intervertebral disc disorder (M51.1)

M54.5 Low back pain
Loin pain
Low back strain
Lumbago NOS
Excludes: lumbago:
• due to intervertebral disc displacement (M51.2)
• with sciatica (M54.4)

M54.6 Pain in thoracic spine
Excludes: pain due to intervertebral disc disorder (M51.-)

M54.8 Other dorsalgia

M54.9 Dorsalgia, unspecified
Backache NOS

Soft tissue disorders
(M60–M79)

Excludes: dermatopolymyositis (M33.-)
muscular dystrophies and other myopathies (G71–G72)
myopathy in:
• amyloidosis (E85.-)
• polyarteritis nodosa (M30.0)
• rheumatoid arthritis (M05.3)
• scleroderma (M34.-)
DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM

- Sjögren’s syndrome (M35.0)
- systemic lupus erythematosus (M32.-)

**M60**

**Myositis**

[See site code pages 298–299]

*Excludes:* dermatomyositis (M33.-)

**M60.0** Infective myositis

Tropical pyomyositis

Use additional code (B95–B97), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

**M60.1** Interstitial myositis

**M60.2** Foreign body granuloma in soft tissue, not elsewhere classified

**M60.8** Other myositis

- M60.80 Focal nodular myositis
  - Focal proliferative myositis
- M60.81 Without other organ involvement
- M60.82 With linear scleroderma
- M60.83 Localized eosinophilic myositis

**M60.9** Myositis, unspecified

**M61**

**Calcification and ossification of muscle**

[See site code pages 298–299]

**M61.0** Myositis ossificans traumatica

**M61.1** Myositis ossificans progressiva

Fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva

**M61.2** Paralytic calcification and ossification of muscle

Myositis ossificans associated with quadriplegia or paraplegia

**M61.3** Calcification and ossification of muscles associated with burns

Myositis ossificans associated with burns

**M61.4** Other calcification of muscle

**M61.5** Other ossification of muscle

**M61.9** Calcification and ossification of muscle, unspecified
Other disorders of muscle

[See site code pages 298–299]

Excludes: cramp and spasm (R25.2)
myalgia (M79.1)
myopathy:
• alcoholic (G72.1)
• drug-induced (G72.0)
stiff-man syndrome (G25.84)

M62.0 Diastasis of muscle

M62.1 Other rupture of muscle (nontraumatic)

M62.2 Ischaemic infarction of muscle

Excludes: compartment syndrome (T79.6)
traumatic ischaemia of muscle (T79.6)
Volkmann’s ischaemic contracture (T79.6)

M62.3 Immobility syndrome (paraplegic)

M62.4 Contracture of muscle

M62.5 Muscle wasting and atrophy, not elsewhere classified

Disuse atrophy NEC

M62.6 Muscle strain

M62.8 Other specified disorders of muscle

M62.80 Muscle (sheath) hernia
M62.81 Muscle hypertrophy
M62.82 Rigid spine syndrome due to muscle disorder

M63* Disorders of muscle in diseases classified elsewhere

M63.0* Myositis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere

Myositis in:
• leprosy [Hansen’s disease] (A30.–†)
• syphilis (A51.4†, A52.7†)

Excludes: pyomyositis (M60.0)

M63.1* Myositis in protozoal and parasitic infections classified elsewhere

Myositis in:
• cysticercosis (B69.8†)
• schistosomiasis [bilharziasis] (B65.–†)
• trichinellosis (B75†)
DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM

M63.2* Myositis in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere
Myositis in mycosis (B35-B49†)

M63.3* Myositis in sarcoidosis (D86.8†)

M63.8* Other disorders of muscle in diseases classified elsewhere

M79 Other soft tissue disorders, not elsewhere classified
[See site code pages 298–299]

Excludes: soft tissue pain, psychogenic (F45.4)

M79.0 Rheumatism, unspecified
Fibromyalgia
Fibrositis

M79.1 Myalgia
Excludes: myositis (M60.–)

M79.2 Neuralgia and neuritis, unspecified
Excludes: mononeuropathies (G56–G58)
radiculitis:
• NOS
• brachial
• lumbosacral
sciatica (M54.3–M54.4)

Osteopathies and chondropathies
(M80–M94)

M80.– Osteoporosis with pathological fracture
[See site code pages 298–299]

Excludes: collapsed vertebra NOS (M48.5)
wedging of vertebra NOS (M48.5)

M81.– Osteoporosis without pathological fracture
[See site code pages 298–299]

M83.– Adult osteomalacia
[See site code pages 298–299]

Excludes: vitamin D-resistant osteomalacia (E83.33)
Other disorders of bone density and structure
[See site code pages 298–299]

Excludes: osteogenesis imperfecta (Q78.0)
osteopetrosis (Q78.2)
osteopoikilosis (Q78.8)
polyostotic fibrous dysplasia (Q78.1)

M85.2 Hyperostosis of skull
M85.3 Osteitis condensans

M88 Paget’s disease of bone [osteitis deformans]
[See site code pages 298–299]

M88.0 Paget’s disease of skull
M88.8 Paget’s disease of other bones

M89 Other disorders of bone
[See site code pages 298–299]

M89.0 Algoneurodystrophy
Shoulder–hand syndrome
Sudeck’s atrophy
Sympathetic reflex dystrophy

M89.6 Osteopathy after poliomyelitis
Use additional code (B91), if desired, to identify previous poliomyelitis.

M89.8 Other specified disorders of bone
Infantile cortical hyperostoses
Post-traumatic subperiosteal ossification

Other disorders of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue
(M95–M99)

M95 Other acquired deformities of musculoskeletal system and connective tissue

Excludes: congenital malformations and deformations of the musculoskeletal system (Q65–Q79)
deforming dorsopathies (M40–M43)
dentofacial anomalies [including malocclusion] (K07.–)
M95.2 Other acquired deformity of head
M95.3 Acquired deformity of neck

**M99 Biomechanical lesions, not elsewhere classified**

*Note:* This category should not be used if the condition can be classified elsewhere.

The following supplementary subclassification to indicate the site of lesions is provided for optional use with appropriate subcategories in M99.-; see also note on page 298.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Subcategory</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Head region</td>
<td>occipitocervical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Cervical region</td>
<td>cervicothoracic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Thoracic region</td>
<td>thoracolumbar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Lumbar region</td>
<td>lumbosacral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Sacral region</td>
<td>sacrococcygeal, sacroiliac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Pelvic region</td>
<td>hip, pubic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Lower extremity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Upper extremity</td>
<td>acromioclavicular, sternoclavicular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Rib cage</td>
<td>costochondral, costovertebral, sternochondral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Abdomen and other</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**M99.0 Segmental and somatic dysfunction**

**M99.1 Subluxation complex (vertebral)**

**M99.2 Subluxation stenosis of neural canal**

**M99.3 Osseous stenosis of neural canal**

**M99.4 Connective tissue stenosis of neural canal**

**M99.5 Intervertebral disc stenosis of neural canal**

**M99.6 Osseous and subluxation stenosis of intervertebral foramina**

**M99.7 Connective tissue and disc stenosis of intervertebral foramina**

**M99.8 Other biomechanical lesions**

**M99.9 Biomechanical lesion, unspecified**
CHAPTER XIV

Diseases of the genitourinary system (N00–N99)

Glomerular diseases (N00–N08)

N00 Acute nephritic syndrome
N03 Chronic nephritic syndrome
N04 Nephrotic syndrome
   Congenital nephrotic syndrome
   Lipoid nephrosis
N05 Unspecified nephritic syndrome
   Glomerular disease
   Glomerulonephritis
   Nephritis
   Nephropathy

Renal failure (N17–N19)

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify external agent.

N17.– Acute renal failure
N18 Chronic renal failure
   Includes: chronic uraemia
   diffuse sclerosing glomerulonephritis
   Excludes: chronic renal failure with hypertension (I12.–)
N18.8 Other chronic renal failure
   Uraemic neuropathy† (G63.8*)
N19 Unspecified renal failure
   Uraemia NOS
   Excludes: renal failure with hypertension (I12.–)
Other disorders of kidney and ureter (N25–N29)

**N25** Disorders resulting from impaired renal tubular function

*Excludes:* metabolic disorders classifiable to E70–E90

**N25.0** Renal osteodystrophy

Azotaemic osteodystrophy
Phosphate-losing tubular disorders
Renal:
• rickets
• short stature

**N25.1** Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus

**N25.8** Other disorders resulting from impaired renal tubular function

Lightwood–Albright syndrome
Renal tubular acidosis NOS
Secondary hyperparathyroidism of renal origin

Other diseases of the urinary system (N30–N39)

**N31** Neuromuscular dysfunction of bladder, not elsewhere classified

*Excludes:* cord bladder NOS (G95.84)
due to spinal cord lesion (G95.8)
neurogenic bladder due to cauda equina syndrome (G83.41)
urinary incontinence NOS (R32)

**N31.0** Uninhibited neuropathic bladder, not elsewhere classified

**N31.1** Reflex neuropathic bladder, not elsewhere classified

**N31.2** Flaccid neuropathic bladder, not elsewhere classified

Neuropathic bladder:
• atonic (motor)(sensory)
• autonomous
• nonreflex

**N31.8** Other neuromuscular dysfunction of bladder
N31.9  Neuromuscular dysfunction of bladder, unspecified
      Neurogenic bladder dysfunction NOS

Diseases of male genital organs
(N40–N51)

N46  Male infertility

N48  Other disorders of penis

N48.3  Priapism
      Painful erection
      Excludes: sleep-related painful erections (G47.83)

N48.4  Impotence of organic origin
      Use additional code, if desired, to identify cause.

Disorders of breast
(N60–N64)

N64  Other disorders of breast

N64.3  Galactorrhoea not associated with childbirth

Noninflammatory disorders of female genital tract
(N80–N98)

N91  Absent, scanty and rare menstruation
      Excludes: ovarian dysfunction (E28.–)

N91.0  Primary amenorrhoea
      Failure to start menstruation at puberty.

N91.1  Secondary amenorrhoea
      Absence of menstruation in a woman who had previously
      menstruated.

N91.2  Amenorrhoea, unspecified
      Absence of menstruation NOS

N91.3  Primary oligomenorrhoea
      Menstruation which is scanty or rare from the start.

N91.4  Secondary oligomenorrhoea
      Scanty and rare menstruation in a woman with previously normal
      periods.
N91.5 Oligomenorrhoea, unspecified
Hypomenorrhoea NOS

N94 Pain and other conditions associated with female genital organs and menstrual cycle
N94.0 Mittelschmerz
N94.1 Dyspareunia
N94.2 Vaginismus
N94.3 Premenstrual tension syndrome
N94.4 Primary dysmenorrhoea
N94.5 Secondary dysmenorrhoea
N94.6 Dysmenorrhoea, unspecified
N94.8 Other specified conditions associated with female genital organs and menstrual cycle
N94.9 Unspecified condition associated with female genital organs and menstrual cycle

N95 Menopausal and other perimenopausal disorders
Excludes: (postmenopausal) osteoporosis (M81.-)
  • with pathological fracture (M80.-)
N95.0 Postmenopausal bleeding
Excludes: that associated with artificial menopause (N95.3)
N95.1 Menopausal and female climacteric states
Symptoms such as flushing, sleeplessness, headache, lack of concentration, associated with menopause
Excludes: that associated with artificial menopause (N95.3)
N95.2 Postmenopausal atrophic vaginitis
Senile (atrophic) vaginitis
Excludes: that associated with artificial menopause (N95.3)
N95.3 States associated with artificial menopause
Post-artificial-menopause syndrome

N97 Female infertility
Includes: inability to achieve a pregnancy
sterility, female NOS
N97.0 Female infertility associated with anovulation
CHAPTER XV

Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
(O00–O99)

Excludes: obstetrical tetanus (A34)
postpartum necrosis of pituitary gland (E23.01)

Pregnancy with abortive outcome
(O00–O08)

O08 Complications following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy

Note: This code is provided primarily for morbidity coding. For use of this category reference should be made to the morbidity coding rules and guidelines in Volume 2 of ICD-10.

O08.2 Embolism following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy
O08.3 Shock following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy
O08.4 Renal failure following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy
O08.5 Metabolic disorders following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy
O08.7 Other venous complications following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy
O08.8 Other complications following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy

Anoxic brain damage complicating abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy
Oedema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O10–O16)

O10.– Pre-existing hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium

*Includes:* any condition in I10–I15 with pre-existing proteinuria

O12.– Gestational [pregnancy-induced] oedema and proteinuria without hypertension

O13 Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension without significant proteinuria

Mild pre-eclampsia

O14 Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension with significant proteinuria

O14.0 Moderate pre-eclampsia

O14.1 Severe pre-eclampsia

O14.9 Pre-eclampsia, unspecified

O15 Eclampsia

*Includes:* convulsions following conditions in O10, O12–O14 and O16

eclampsia with pregnancy-induced or pre-existing hypertension

O15.0 Eclampsia in pregnancy

O15.1 Eclampsia in labour

O15.2 Eclampsia in the puerperium

O15.9 Eclampsia, unspecified as to time period

Eclampsia NOS

O16 Unspecified maternal hypertension

Transient hypertension of pregnancy
Other maternal disorders predominantly related to pregnancy (O20–O29)

O21 Excessive vomiting in pregnancy

O21.0 Mild hyperemesis gravidarum
Hyperemesis gravidarum, mild or unspecified, starting before the end of the 22nd week of gestation

O21.1 Hyperemesis gravidarum with metabolic disturbance
Hyperemesis gravidarum, starting before the end of the 22nd week of gestation, with metabolic disturbance such as:
• carbohydrate depletion
• dehydration
• electrolyte imbalance

O21.2 Late vomiting of pregnancy
Excessive vomiting starting after 22 completed weeks of gestation

O21.8 Other vomiting complicating pregnancy
Vomiting due to diseases classified elsewhere, complicating pregnancy
Use additional code, if desired, to identify cause.

O21.9 Vomiting of pregnancy, unspecified

O22 Venous complications in pregnancy

O22.0 Varicose veins of lower extremity in pregnancy

O22.5 Cerebral venous thrombosis in pregnancy
Cerebrovenous sinus thrombosis in pregnancy

O26 Maternal care for other conditions predominantly related to pregnancy

O26.8 Other specified pregnancy-related conditions
Pregnancy-related peripheral neuritis

O29 Complications of anaesthesia during pregnancy

O29.2 Central nervous system complications of anaesthesia during pregnancy
Cerebral anoxia due to anaesthesia during pregnancy
Maternal care related to the fetus and amniotic cavity and possible delivery problems (O30–O48)

**O35** Maternal care for known or suspected fetal abnormality and damage

*Includes:* the listed conditions in the fetus as a reason for observation, hospitalization or other obstetric care of the mother, or for termination of pregnancy

**O35.0** Maternal care for (suspected) central nervous system malformation in fetus

Maternal care for (suspected) fetal:
- anencephaly
- spina bifida

*Excludes:* chromosomal abnormality in fetus (O35.1)

**O35.1** Maternal care for (suspected) chromosomal abnormality in fetus

**O35.2** Maternal care for (suspected) hereditary disease in fetus

*Excludes:* chromosomal abnormality in fetus (O35.1)

**O35.3** Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus from viral disease in mother

Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus from maternal:
- cytomegalovirus infection
- rubella

**O35.4** Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus from alcohol

**O35.5** Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by drugs

Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus from drug addiction

**O35.6** Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by radiation

**O36** Maternal care for other known or suspected fetal problems

*Includes:* the listed conditions in the fetus as a reason for observation, hospitalization or other obstetric care of the mother, or for termination of pregnancy

**O36.3** Maternal care for signs of fetal hypoxia
Complications of labour and delivery (O60–O75)

**O74 Complications of anaesthesia during labour and delivery**

*Includes:* Maternal complications arising from the administration of a general or local anaesthetic, analgesic or other sedation during labour and delivery.

**O74.0 Aspiration pneumonitis due to anaesthesia during labour and delivery**

Inhalation of stomach contents or secretions NOS due to anaesthesia during labour and delivery.

**Mendelson’s syndrome**

**O74.1 Other pulmonary complications of anaesthesia during labour and delivery**

Pressure collapse of lung due to anaesthesia during labour and delivery.

**O74.2 Cardiac complications of anaesthesia during labour and delivery**

Cardiac: • arrest • failure due to anaesthesia during labour and delivery.

**O74.3 Central nervous system complications of anaesthesia during labour and delivery**

Cerebral anoxia due to anaesthesia during labour and delivery.

**O74.4 Toxic reaction to local anaesthesia during labour and delivery**

**O74.5 Spinal and epidural anaesthesia-induced headache during labour and delivery**

**O74.6 Other complications of spinal and epidural anaesthesia during labour and delivery**

**O74.7 Failed or difficult intubation during labour and delivery**

**O74.8 Other complications of anaesthesia during labour and delivery**

**O74.9 Complication of anaesthesia during labour and delivery, unspecified**
O75 Other complications of labour and delivery, not elsewhere classified

O75.0 Maternal distress during labour and delivery

O75.1 Shock during or following labour and delivery
   Obstetric shock

O75.2 Pyrexia during labour, not elsewhere classified

O75.3 Other infection during labour
   Septicaemia during labour

O75.4 Other complications of obstetric surgery and procedures
   Cardiac:
   • arrest
   • failure
   Cerebral anoxia
   following caesarean or other obstetric surgery or procedures, including delivery NOS

Complications predominantly related to the puerperium (O85–O92)

O87 Venous complications in the puerperium
   Includes: in labour, delivery and the puerperium
   Excludes: obstetric embolism (O88.–)
   venous complications in pregnancy (O22.–)

O87.3 Cerebral venous thrombosis in the puerperium
   Cerebrovenous sinus thrombosis in the puerperium

O87.8 Other venous complications in the puerperium

O87.9 Venous complication in the puerperium, unspecified
   Puerperal:
   • phlebitis NOS
   • phlebopathy NOS
   • thrombosis NOS

O88 Obstetric embolism
   Includes: pulmonary emboli in pregnancy, childbirth or the puerperium
   Excludes: embolism complicating abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy (O08.2)

O88.0 Obstetric air embolism
O88.1 Amniotic fluid embolism
O88.2 Obstetric blood-clot embolism
O88.3 Obstetric pyaemic and septic embolism
O88.8 Other obstetric embolism
Obstetric fat embolism

O89 Complications of anaesthesia during the puerperium

O89.2 Central nervous system complications of anaesthesia during the puerperium
Cerebral anoxia due to anaesthesia during the puerperium

O89.3 Toxic reaction to local anaesthesia during the puerperium

O89.4 Spinal and epidural anaesthesia-induced headache during the puerperium

O89.5 Other complications of spinal and epidural anaesthesia during the puerperium

O99 Other maternal diseases classifiable elsewhere but complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
Use additional code, if desired, to identify specific condition.

O99.3 Mental disorders and diseases of the nervous system complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
Conditions in F00–F99 and G00–G99
Excludes: pregnancy-related peripheral neuritis (O26.8)
CHAPTER XVI

Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (P00–P99)

Includes: conditions that have their origin in the perinatal period even though death or morbidity occurs later

Excludes: congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities (Q00–Q99)
endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (E00–E90)
injury, poisoning and certain consequences of external causes (S00–T98)
neoplasms (C00–D48)
tetanus neonatorum (A33)

Fetus and newborn affected by maternal factors and by complications of pregnancy, labour and delivery (P00–P04)

Includes: the listed maternal conditions only when specified as a cause of mortality and morbidity in fetus or newborn

P00 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal conditions that may be unrelated to present pregnancy

P00.4 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal nutritional disorders
Fetus or newborn affected by maternal disorders classifiable to E40–E64
Maternal malnutrition NOS

P00.5 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal injury
Fetus or newborn affected by maternal conditions classifiable to S00–T79

P00.6 Fetus and newborn affected by surgical procedure on mother
Excludes: caesarean section for present delivery (P03.4)
previous surgery to uterus or pelvic organs (P03.8)
P00.7 Fetus and newborn affected by other medical procedures on mother, not elsewhere classified
Fetus or newborn affected by radiology

P01.- Fetus and newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy

P02.- Fetus and newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord and membranes

P03 Fetus and newborn affected by other complications of labour and delivery
P03.0 Fetus and newborn affected by breech delivery and extraction
P03.1 Fetus and newborn affected by other malpresentation, malposition and disproportion during labour and delivery
- Contracted pelvis
- Persistent occipitoposterior
- Transverse lie
P03.2 Fetus and newborn affected by forceps delivery
P03.3 Fetus and newborn affected by delivery by vacuum extractor [ventouse]
P03.4 Fetus and newborn affected by caesarean delivery
P03.5 Fetus and newborn affected by precipitate delivery
- Rapid second stage
P03.6 Fetus and newborn affected by abnormal uterine contractions
- Hypertonic labour
- Uterine inertia
P03.8 Fetus and newborn affected by other specified complications of labour and delivery
- Abnormality of maternal soft tissues
- Destructive operation to facilitate delivery
Fetus or newborn affected by other conditions classifiable to O60–O75 and by procedures used in labour and delivery not included in P02.- and P03.0–P03.6
- Induction of labour
P03.9 Fetus and newborn affected by complication of labour and delivery, unspecified
Fetus and newborn affected by noxious influences transmitted via placenta or breast milk
Excludes: congenital malformations (Q00–Q99)
neonatal jaundice from other excessive haemolysis due to drugs or toxins transmitted from mother (P58.–)

P04.0 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal anaesthesia and analgesia in pregnancy, labour and delivery
Reactions and intoxications from maternal opiates and tranquillizers administered during labour and delivery

P04.1 Fetus and newborn affected by other maternal medication
Cancer chemotherapy
Cytotoxic drugs
Excludes: dysmorphism due to warfarin (Q86.2)
fetal hydantoin syndrome (Q86.1)
maternal use of drugs of addiction (P04.4)

P04.2 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal use of tobacco

P04.3 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal use of alcohol
Excludes: fetal alcohol syndrome (Q86.0)

P04.4 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal use of drugs of addiction
Excludes: withdrawal symptoms from maternal use of drugs of addiction (P96.1)

P04.5 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal use of nutritional chemical substances

P04.6 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal exposure to environmental chemical substances

P04.8 Fetus and newborn affected by other maternal noxious influences

P04.9 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal noxious influence, unspecified

Disorders related to length of gestation and fetal growth (P05–P08)

P05 Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition
P05.0 Light for gestational age
Usually referred to as weight below but length above 10th centile for gestational age.

Light-for-dates

P05.1 Small for gestational age
Usually referred to as weight and length below 10th centile for gestational age.

Small-for-dates

P05.2 Fetal malnutrition without mention of light or small for gestational age
Infant, not light or small for gestational age, showing signs of fetal malnutrition, such as dry, peeling skin and loss of subcutaneous tissue.

P05.9 Slow fetal growth, unspecified
Fetal growth retardation NOS

P07.— Disorders related to short gestation and low birth weight, not elsewhere classified

Note: When both birth weight and gestational age are available, priority of assignment should be given to birth weight.

Includes: the listed conditions, without further specification, as causes of mortality, morbidity or additional care, in newborn

P08.— Disorders related to long gestation and high birth weight

Note: When both birth weight and gestational age are available, priority of assignment should be given to birth weight.

Includes: the listed conditions, without further specification, as causes of mortality, morbidity or additional care, in fetus or newborn
CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD

Birth trauma
(P10–P15)

P10 Intracranial laceration and haemorrhage due to birth injury
Excludes: intracranial haemorrhage of fetus or newborn:
• NOS (P52.9)
• due to anoxia or hypoxia (P52.-)

P10.0 Subdural haemorrhage due to birth injury
Subdural haematoma (localized) due to birth injury
Excludes: subdural haemorrhage accompanying tentorial tear (P10.4)

P10.1 Cerebral haemorrhage due to birth injury
P10.2 Intraventricular haemorrhage due to birth injury
P10.3 Subarachnoid haemorrhage due to birth injury
P10.4 Tentorial tear due to birth injury
P10.8 Other intracranial lacerations and haemorrhages due to birth injury
P10.9 Unspecified intracranial laceration and haemorrhage due to birth injury

P11 Other birth injury to central nervous system
P11.0 Cerebral oedema due to birth injury
P11.1 Other specified brain damage due to birth injury
P11.2 Unspecified brain damage due to birth injury
P11.3 Birth injury to facial nerve
Facial palsy due to birth injury
P11.4 Birth injury to other cranial nerves
P11.5 Birth injury to spine and spinal cord
Fracture of spine due to birth injury
P11.9 Birth injury to central nervous system, unspecified

P14 Birth injury to peripheral nervous system
P14.0 Erb’s paralysis due to birth injury
P14.1 Klumpke’s paralysis due to birth injury
ICD-NA

P14.2 Phrenic nerve paralysis due to birth injury
P14.3 Other brachial plexus birth injuries
P14.8 Birth injuries to other parts of peripheral nervous system
P14.9 Birth injury to peripheral nervous system, unspecified

Respiratory and cardiovascular disorders specific to the perinatal period
(P20–P29)

P20 Intrauterine hypoxia
Includes: abnormal fetal heart rate
fetal or intrauterine:
  • acidosis
  • anoxia
  • asphyxia
  • distress
  • hypoxia
meconium in liquor
passage of meconium

Excludes: intracranial haemorrhage due to anoxia or hypoxia
(P52.–)

P20.0 Intrauterine hypoxia first noted before onset of labour
P20.1 Intrauterine hypoxia first noted during labour and delivery
P20.9 Intrauterine hypoxia, unspecified

P21 Birth asphyxia
P21.0 Severe birth asphyxia
Pulse less than 100 per minute at birth and falling or steady, respiration absent or gasping, colour poor, muscle tone absent.

Asphyxia with 1-minute Apgar score 0–3
White asphyxia

P21.1 Mild and moderate birth asphyxia
Normal respiration not established within one minute, but heart rate 100 or above, some muscle tone present, some response to stimulation.

Asphyxia with 1-minute Apgar score 4–7
Blue asphyxia
CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD

P21.9 Birth asphyxia, unspecified
  Anoxia
  Asphyxia \{ NOS
  Hypoxia

P22 Respiratory distress of newborn
P22.0 Respiratory distress syndrome of newborn
  Hyaline membrane disease
P22.1 Transient tachypnoea of newborn
P22.8 Other respiratory distress of newborn
P22.9 Respiratory distress of newborn, unspecified

P23.– Congenital pneumonia
  \textit{Includes}: infective pneumonia acquired in utero or during birth

P24.– Neonatal aspiration syndromes
  \textit{Includes}: neonatal pneumonia resulting from aspiration

Infections specific to the perinatal period (P35–P39)

\textit{Includes}: infections acquired in utero or during birth
\textit{Excludes}: asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] infection status (Z21)
  congenital:
  \begin{itemize}
    \item gonococcal infection (A54.–)
    \item pneumonia (P23.–)
    \item syphilis (A50.–)
  \end{itemize}
  human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease (B20–B24)
  infectious diseases acquired after birth (A00–B99, J10–J11)
  laboratory evidence of human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] (R75)
  tetanus neonatorum (A33)

P35 Congenital viral diseases
P35.0 Congenital rubella syndrome
  Congenital rubella pneumonitis
P35.1 Congenital cytomegalovirus infection
P35.2 Congenital herpesviral [herpes simplex] infection
P35.3 Congenital viral hepatitis
P35.8 Other congenital viral diseases
   Congenital varicella [chickenpox]
P35.9 Congenital viral disease, unspecified

P37 Other congenital infectious and parasitic diseases
   Excludes: congenital syphilis (A50.-)
   tetanus neonatorum (A33)

P37.0 Congenital tuberculosis
P37.1 Congenital toxoplasmosis
   Hydrocephalus due to congenital toxoplasmosis
P37.2 Neonatal (disseminated) listeriosis
P37.3 Congenital falciparum malaria
P37.4 Other congenital malaria
P37.5 Neonatal candidiasis

P38 Omphalitis of newborn with or without mild haemorrhage

P39.– Other infections specific to the perinatal period

Haemorrhagic and haematological disorders of fetus and newborn
(P50–P61)

P52 Intracranial nontraumatic haemorrhage of fetus and newborn
   Includes: intracranial haemorrhage due to anoxia or hypoxia
   Excludes: intracranial haemorrhage due to injury:
   • birth (P10.–)
   • maternal (P00.5)
   • other (S06.–)

P52.0 Intraventricular (nontraumatic) haemorrhage, grade 1, of fetus and newborn
   Subependymal haemorrhage (without intraventricular extension)
CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD

P52.1 Intraventricular (nontraumatic) haemorrhage, grade 2, of fetus and newborn
   Subependymal haemorrhage with intraventricular extension

P52.2 Intraventricular (nontraumatic) haemorrhage, grade 3, of fetus and newborn
   Subependymal haemorrhage with both intraventricular and intracerebral extension

P52.3 Unspecified intraventricular (nontraumatic) haemorrhage of fetus and newborn

P52.4 Intracerebral (nontraumatic) haemorrhage of fetus and newborn

P52.5 Subarachnoid (nontraumatic) haemorrhage of fetus and newborn

P52.6 Cerebellar (nontraumatic) and posterior fossa haemorrhage of fetus and newborn

P52.8 Other intracranial (nontraumatic) haemorrhages of fetus and newborn

P52.9 Intracranial (nontraumatic) haemorrhage of fetus and newborn, unspecified

P53 Haemorrhagic disease of fetus and newborn
   Vitamin K deficiency of newborn

P57 Kernicterus

P57.0 Kernicterus due to isoimmunization

P57.8 Other specified kernicterus
   Excludes: Crigler–Najjar syndrome (E80.5)

P57.9 Kernicterus, unspecified

P58.– Neonatal jaundice due to other excessive haemolysis

P59.– Neonatal jaundice from other and unspecified causes
   Excludes: due to inborn errors of metabolism (E70–E90)
   kernicterus (P57.–)
Transitory endocrine and metabolic disorders specific to fetus and newborn (P70–P74)

Includes: transitory endocrine and metabolic disturbances caused by the infant’s response to maternal endocrine and metabolic factors, or its adjustment to extrauterine existence

**P70** Transitory disorders of carbohydrate metabolism specific to fetus and newborn

- P70.0 Syndrome of infant of mother with gestational diabetes
- P70.1 Syndrome of infant of a diabetic mother
  Maternal diabetes mellitus (pre-existing) affecting fetus or newborn (with hypoglycaemia)
- P70.2 Neonatal diabetes mellitus
- P70.3 Iatrogenic neonatal hypoglycaemia
- P70.4 Other neonatal hypoglycaemia
  Transitory neonatal hypoglycaemia

**P71** Transitory neonatal disorders of calcium and magnesium metabolism

- P71.0 Cow’s milk hypocalcaemia in newborn
- P71.1 Other neonatal hypocalcaemia
  Excludes: neonatal hypoparathyroidism (P71.4)
- P71.2 Neonatal hypomagnesaemia
- P71.3 Neonatal tetany without calcium or magnesium deficiency
  Neonatal tetany NOS
- P71.4 Transitory neonatal hypoparathyroidism

**P72** Other transitory neonatal endocrine disorders

Excludes: congenital hypothyroidism with or without goitre (E03.0–E03.1)

- P72.1 Transitory neonatal hyperthyroidism
  Neonatal thyrotoxicosis
- P72.2 Other transitory neonatal disorders of thyroid function, not elsewhere classified
  Transitory neonatal hypothyroidism
CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD

**P74** Other transitory neonatal electrolyte and metabolic disturbances

- **P74.0** Late metabolic acidosis of newborn
- **P74.1** Dehydration of newborn
- **P74.2** Disturbances of sodium balance of newborn
- **P74.3** Disturbances of potassium balance of newborn
- **P74.5** Transitory tyrosinaemia of newborn

Other disorders originating in the perinatal period (P90–P96)

**P90** Convulsions of newborn

*Excludes:* benign neonatal convulsions (familial) (G40.31)

Use an additional fifth character to indicate the type of convulsion:

- **P90.-0** Clonic
- **P90.-1** Tonic
- **P90.-2** Myoclonic
- **P90.-3** Other, including subtle

Use an additional sixth character to further specify the type of convulsion:

- **P90.-x0** Focal
- **P90.-x1** Multifocal
- **P90.-x2** Generalized

Use an additional code, if desired, to identify associated condition(s) or cause, such as birth injury (P10.-, P11.-), birth asphyxia (P21.-), infectious diseases (P35.-, P37.-), haemorrhagic disorders (P52.-, P53, P57.-), metabolic disorders (P70.-, P71.-, P74.-), withdrawal symptoms from maternal use of drugs of addiction (P96.1).

**P91** Other disturbances of cerebral status of newborn

- **P91.0** Neonatal cerebral ischaemia
- **P91.1** Acquired periventricular cysts of newborn
- **P91.2** Neonatal cerebral leukomalacia
- **P91.3** Neonatal cerebral irritability
- **P91.4** Neonatal cerebral depression
P91.5 Neonatal coma
P91.8 Other specified disturbances of cerebral status of newborn
P91.9 Disturbance of cerebral status of newborn, unspecified

**P94** Disorders of muscle tone of newborn

P94.0 Transient neonatal myasthenia gravis
*Excludes:* myasthenia gravis (G70.0)

P94.1 Congenital hypertonia

P94.2 Congenital hypotonia
Nonspecific floppy baby syndrome

P94.8 Other disorders of muscle tone of newborn

P94.9 Disorder of muscle tone of newborn, unspecified

**P96** Other conditions originating in the perinatal period

P96.0 Congenital renal failure
Uraemia of newborn

P96.1 Neonatal withdrawal symptoms from maternal use of drugs of addiction
Drug withdrawal syndrome in infant of dependent mother
*Excludes:* reactions and intoxications from maternal opiates and tranquillizers administered during labour and delivery (P04.0)

P96.2 Withdrawal symptoms from therapeutic use of drugs in newborn

P96.3 Wide cranial sutures of newborn
Neonatal craniotabes
CHAPTER XVII

Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities (Q00–Q99)

Excludes: inborn errors of metabolism (E70–E90)

Congenital malformations of the nervous system (Q00–Q07)

**Q00 Anencephaly and similar malformations**

**Q00.0 Anencephaly**

Q00.00 Acrania
Q00.01 Acephaly
Q00.02 Atelencephaly clausa
Q00.03 Atelencephaly aperta
Q00.04 Hemicephaly
Q00.05 Hemianencephaly
Q00.06 Amyelencephaly
Q00.07 Hydranencephaly
Q00.08 Other anencephaly

**Q00.1 Craniorachischisis**

**Q00.2 Iniencephaly**

Q00.20 Iniencephaly clausa
Q00.21 Iniencephaly aperta

**Q01 Encephalocele**

Use additional sixth character, if desired, to indicate:

Q01.xx0 Encephalomyelocele
Q01.xx1 Hydroencephalocele
Q01.xx2 Hydromeningocele, cranial
Q01.xx3 Meningocele, cerebral
Q01.xx4 Meningoencephalocele
Q01.0 Frontal encephalocele
Q01.1 Nasofrontal encephalocele
Q01.2 Occipital encephalocele
Q01.8 Encephalocele of other sites
  Q01.80 Parietal encephalocele
  Q01.81 Nasopharyngeal encephalocele
  Q01.82 Temporal encephalocele
  Q01.83 Orbital encephalocele
Q01.9 Encephalocele, unspecified

Q02 Microcephaly
  Q02.-0 Hydromicrocephaly
  Q02.-1 Micrencephalon

Q03 Congenital hydrocephalus
  Includes: hydrocephalus in newborn
  Excludes: Arnold–Chiari syndrome (Q07.0)
  hydrocephalus:
  • acquired (G91.-)
  • due to congenital toxoplasmosis (P37.1)
  • with spina bifida (Q05.0–Q05.4)

Q03.0 Malformations of aqueduct of Sylvius
  Aqueduct of Sylvius:
  • anomaly
  • obstruction, congenital
  • stenosis

Q03.1 Atresia of foramina of Magendie and Luschka
  Dandy–Walker syndrome

Q03.8 Other congenital hydrocephalus
  Q03.80 Congenital hydrocephalus in malformations classified elsewhere

Q03.9 Congenital hydrocephalus, unspecified

Q04 Other congenital malformations of brain
  Excludes: cyclopia (Q87.02)
  macrocephaly (Q75.3)

Q04.0 Congenital malformations of corpus callosum

340
MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES

Q04.00 Total agenesis of corpus callosum
Q04.01 Partial agenesis of corpus callosum
Q04.02 Agenesis with lipoma of corpus callosum
Q04.08 Other congenital malformations of corpus callosum

Q04.1 Arhinencephaly

Q04.2 Holoprosencephaly

Q04.3 Other reduction deformities of brain

Excludes: congenital malformation of corpus callosum (Q04.0)

Q04.30 Agyria
Q04.31 Lissencephaly
Q04.32 Microgyria
Q04.33 Pachygyria
Q04.34 Agenesis of part of brain, unspecified

Includes: absence of part of brain, unspecified

Use additional sixth character, if desired and appropriate, to indicate location:

Q04.3x0 Frontal
Q04.3x1 Temporal
Q04.3x2 Parietal
Q04.3x3 Occipital
Q04.3x4 Brain stem
Q04.3x5 Cerebellum hemispheres
Q04.3x6 Cerebellar vermis
Q04.3x7 Optic nerves
Q04.3x8 Thalamus or basal ganglia
Q04.3x9 Hypothalamus

Q04.4 Septo-optic dysplasia

Q04.5 Megalencephaly

Q04.50 Symmetrical megalencephaly

Q04.6 Congenital cerebral cysts

Excludes: acquired porencephalic cyst (G93.01)

Q04.60 Porencephaly
Q04.61 Schizencephaly
Q04.62 Multicystic encephalomalacia
Q04.63 Congenital leptomeningeal cyst
**Q04.8** Other specified congenital malformations of brain
- Q04.80 Macrogyria
- Q04.81 Ulegyria
- Q04.82 Agenesis of septum pellucidum
- Q04.83 Copocephaly
- Q04.84 Disorders of neuronal migration
  - Q04.840 Cortical lamination abnormality
  - Q04.841 Neuronal heterotopia

**Q04.9** Congenital malformation of brain, unspecified
Congenital:
- anomaly
- deformity
- disease or lesion
- multiple anomalies

**Q05** Spina bifida
For spina bifida associated with other congenital abnormalities, use additional codes, if desired, to identify each condition.

*Excludes:* Arnold–Chiari syndrome (Q07.0)
  - spina bifida occulta (Q76.0)

Use additional fifth character, if desired, to indicate:
- Q05.x0 Hydromeningocele, spinal
- Q05.x1 Lipomeningocele
- Q05.x2 Meningomyelocele
- Q05.x3 Myelocele
- Q05.x4 Myelomeningocele
- Q05.x5 Rachischisis
- Q05.x6 Spina bifida (aperta)(cystica)
- Q05.x7 Syringomyelocele

**Q05.0** Cervical spina bifida with hydrocephalus

**Q05.1** Thoracic spina bifida with hydrocephalus
  Spina bifida:
  - dorsal
  - thoracolumbar

**Q05.2** Lumbar spina bifida with hydrocephalus
  Lumbosacral spina bifida with hydrocephalus

**Q05.3** Sacral spina bifida with hydrocephalus

**Q05.4** Unspecified spina bifida with hydrocephalus
MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES

Q05.5 Cervical spina bifida without hydrocephalus
Q05.6 Thoracic spina bifida without hydrocephalus
   Spina bifida:
   - dorsal NOS
   - thoracolumbar NOS
Q05.7 Lumbar spina bifida without hydrocephalus
   Lumbosacral spina bifida NOS
Q05.8 Sacral spina bifida without hydrocephalus
Q05.9 Spina bifida, unspecified

Q06 Other congenital malformations of spinal cord

Q06.0 Amyelia
Q06.1 Hypoplasia and dysplasia of spinal cord
   Atelomyelia
   Myelatelia
   Myelodysplasia of spinal cord
Q06.2 Diastematomyelia
Q06.3 Other congenital cauda equina malformations
Q06.4 Hydromyelia
   Hydrorachis
   Isolated hydromelia
   Excludes: hydromelia associated with syringomyelia and syringobulbia (G95.0)
Q06.8 Other specified congenital malformations of spinal cord
   Q06.80 Diplomyelia
   Q06.81 Tethered spinal cord
Q06.9 Congenital malformation of spinal cord, unspecified
   Congenital:
   - anomaly
   - deformity
   - disease or lesion
   } NOS of spinal cord or meninges

Q07 Other congenital malformations of nervous system
   Excludes: familial dysautonomia [Riley–Day] (G90.1)
            neurofibromatosis (nonmalignant) (Q85.0)
Q07.0  **Arnold–Chiari syndrome**  
Q07.00  Chiari malformation, type I  
Q07.01  Chiari malformation, type II  
Q07.02  Chiari malformation, type III  

Q07.8  **Other specified congenital malformations of nervous system**  
Q07.80  Agenesis of nerve  
Q07.81  Displacement of brachial plexus  
Q07.82  Jaw-winking syndrome [Marcus Gunn]  

Q07.9  **Congenital malformation of nervous system, unspecified**  
Congenital:  
• anomaly  
• deformity  
• disease or lesion  

Congenital malformations of eye, ear, face and neck (Q10–Q18)  

**Q10**  **Congenital malformations of eyelid, lacrimal apparatus and orbit**  

Q10.0  **Congenital ptosis**  
Q10.7  **Congenital malformation of orbit**  

**Q11**  **Anophthalmos, microphthalmos and macrophthalmos**  

Q11.0  **Cystic eyeball**  
Q11.1  **Other anophthalmos**  
Agenesis of eye  
Aplasia of eye  

Q11.2  **Microphthalmos**  
Cryptophthalmos NOS  
Dysplasia of eye  
Hypoplasia of eye  
Rudimentary eye  
*Excludes:* cryptophthalmos syndrome (Q87.082)  

Q11.3  **Macrophthalmos**  
*Excludes:* macrophthalmos in congenital glaucoma (Q15.0)
Congenital malformations of posterior segment of eye

Q14.0 Congenital malformation of vitreous humour
Congenital vitreous opacity

Q14.1 Congenital malformation of retina
Congenital retinal aneurysm

Q14.2 Congenital malformation of optic disc
Coloboma of optic disc

Q14.3 Congenital malformation of choroid

Q14.8 Other congenital malformations of posterior segment of eye
Coloboma of fundus

Q14.9 Congenital malformation of posterior segment of eye, unspecified

Other congenital malformations of eye

Excludes: congenital nystagmus (H55)
ocular albinism (E70.31)
retinitis pigmentosa (H35.5)

Q15.0 Congenital glaucoma

Congenital malformations of ear causing impairment of hearing

Excludes: congenital deafness (H90.-)

Q16.0 Congenital absence of (ear) auricle

Q16.1 Congenital absence, atresia and stricture of auditory canal (external)

Q16.2 Absence of eustachian tube

Q16.3 Congenital malformation of ear ossicles
Fusion of ear ossicles

Q16.4 Other congenital malformations of middle ear
Congenital malformation of middle ear NOS

Q16.5 Congenital malformation of inner ear
Anomaly:
- membranous labyrinth
- organ of Corti
Q16.9 Congenital malformation of ear causing impairment of hearing, unspecified
Congenital absence of ear NOS

Q18 Other congenital malformations of face and neck
Excludes: conditions classified to Q67.0–Q67.4
congenital malformation of skull and face bones (Q75.–)
cyclopia (Q87.02)
dentofacial anomalies [including malocclusion] (K07.–)
malformation syndromes affecting facial appearance (Q87.0)

Q18.0 Sinus, fistula and cyst of branchial cleft
Branchial vestige

Q18.1 Preauricular sinus and cyst
Fistula (of):
• auricle, congenital
• cervicoaural

Q18.2 Other branchial cleft malformations
Branchial cleft malformation NOS
Cervical auricle
Otocephaly

Q18.3 Webbing of neck
Pterygium colli

Q18.4 Macrostomia

Q18.5 Microstomia

Q18.6 Macrocheilia
Hypertrophy of lip, congenital

Q18.7 Microcheilia

Q18.8 Other specified congenital malformations of face and neck
Medial:
• cyst
• fistula
• sinus

Q18.9 Congenital malformation of face and neck, unspecified
Congenital anomaly NOS of face and neck
Congenital malformations of the circulatory system (Q20–Q28)

**Q27** Other congenital malformations of peripheral vascular system

*Excludes:* anomalies of cerebral and precerebral vessels (Q28.0–Q28.3)
- congenital retinal aneurysm (Q14.1)
- haemangioma and lymphangioma (D18.–)

**Q27.4** Congenital phlebectasia

**Q28** Other congenital malformations of circulatory system

*Excludes:* congenital retinal aneurysm (Q14.1)
ruptured:
- cerebral aneurysms (I60.1–I60.7, I60.9)
- cerebral arteriovenous malformation (I60.8)
- malformation of precerebral vessels (I72.–)

**Q28.0** Arteriovenous malformation of precerebral vessels
Congenital arteriovenous precerebral aneurysm (nonruptured)

**Q28.1** Other malformations of precerebral vessels
Congenital:
- malformation of precerebral vessels NOS
- precerebral aneurysm (nonruptured)

**Q28.2** Arteriovenous malformation of cerebral vessels

*Includes:* arteriovenous malformation of brain NOS
- congenital arteriovenous cerebral aneurysm (nonruptured)

Use additional fifth and sixth characters, if desired, for location of arteriovenous malformation:

**Q28.20** Arteriovenous malformation in hemisphere, cortical
- Q28.200 Frontal
- Q28.201 Temporal
- Q28.202 Parietal
- Q28.203 Occipital
- Q28.207 Involving more than one lobe

**Q28.21** Arteriovenous malformation in hemisphere, subcortical
- Q28.210 Basal ganglia
- Q28.211 Internal capsule
- Q28.212 Thalamus
- Q28.213 Hypothalamus
Q28.22 Arteriovenous malformation in hemisphere, unspecified
Q28.23 Arteriovenous malformation in brain stem
  Q28.230 Midbrain
  Q28.231 Pons
  Q28.232 Medulla
  Q28.237 Involving more than one subdivision of brain stem
Q28.24 Arteriovenous malformation in cerebellum
Q28.25 Arteriovenous malformation in choroid plexus
  Q28.250 Choroid plexus of lateral ventricle
  Q28.251 Choroid plexus of third ventricle
  Q28.252 Choroid plexus of fourth ventricle
  Q28.257 Multiple locations in choroid plexus
Q28.26 Arteriovenous malformation in spinal cord
  Q28.260 Cervical spinal cord
  Q28.261 Thoracic spinal cord
  Q28.262 Lumbosacral spinal cord
  Q28.267 More than one subdivision of spinal cord
Q28.27 Multiple or widespread arteriovenous malformation

Q28.3 Other malformations of cerebral vessels

  Includes: congenital:
  • cerebral aneurysm (nonruptured)
  • malformation of cerebral vessels NOS

Q28.30 Carotid siphon and internal carotid artery bifurcation
  Q28.300 Aneurysm at origin of ophthalmic artery
  Q28.301 Aneurysm at origin of anterior choroidal artery
  Q28.302 Aneurysm at origin of posterior communicating artery
  Q28.303 Aneurysm at bifurcation of internal carotid artery

Q28.31 Middle cerebral artery
  Q28.310 Proximal (M1-horizontal segment) middle cerebral artery aneurysm
  Q28.311 Aneurysm at major bi- or trifurcation of middle cerebral artery
  Q28.312 Distal middle cerebral artery aneurysm

Q28.32 Anterior cerebral and communicating artery
  Q28.320 Anterior communicating artery aneurysm
  Q28.321 Proximal (A1-horizontal segment) anterior cerebral artery aneurysm
  Q28.322 Distal (A2-vertical segment) anterior cerebral artery aneurysm
Q28.33 Posterior communicating artery
   Distal posterior communicating artery aneurysm
Q28.34 Basilar artery
   Q28.340 Proximal basilar artery (vertebral artery confluence) aneurysm
   Q28.341 Midbasilar artery aneurysm
   Q28.342 Top of basilar artery aneurysm
   Q28.343 Bifid basilar artery aneurysm
   Q28.344 Aneurysm at origin of superior cerebellar artery
   Q28.345 Aneurysm at origin of anterior inferior cerebellar artery
Q28.35 Vertebral artery
   Includes: intracranial vertebral artery aneurysm
   Q28.350 Aneurysm at origin of posterior inferior cerebellar artery
Q28.37 Multiple intracranial aneurysms, unspecified
Q28.38 Other specified intracranial arteries
   Q28.380 Distal superior cerebellar artery
   Q28.381 Distal anterior inferior cerebellar artery
   Q28.382 Distal posterior inferior cerebellar artery
   Q28.383 Internal auditory artery
   Q28.384 Proximal posterior cerebral artery
   Q28.385 Distal posterior cerebral artery
Q28.8 Other specified congenital malformations of circulatory system
   Congenital aneurysm, specified site NEC
Q28.9 Congenital malformation of circulatory system, unspecified

Congenital malformations of the urinary system (Q60–Q64)

Q61.– Cystic kidney disease

Congenital malformations and deformations of the musculoskeletal system (Q65–Q79)

Q66 Congenital deformities of feet
   Q66.0 Talipes equinovarus
Q66.1  Talipes calcaneovalgus
Q66.2  Metatarsus varus
Q66.3  Other congenital varus deformities of feet
        Hallux varus, congenital
Q66.4  Talipes calcaneovalgus
Q66.5  Congenital pes planus
        Flat foot:
        • congenital
        • rigid
        • spastic (everted)
Q66.6  Other congenital valgus deformities of feet
        Metatarsus valgus
Q66.7  Pes cavus
Q66.8  Other congenital deformities of feet
        Clubfoot NOS
        Hammer toe, congenital
        Talipes:
        • NOS
        • asymmetric
        Tarsal coalition
        Vertical talus
Q66.9  Congenital deformity of feet, unspecified

Q67  Congenital musculoskeletal deformities of head, face, spine and chest
Q67.0  Facial asymmetry
Q67.1  Compression facies
Q67.2  Dolichocephaly
Q67.3  Plagiocephaly
Q67.4  Other congenital deformities of skull, face and jaw
        Depressions in skull
        Deviation of nasal septum, congenital
        Hemifacial atrophy or hypertrophy
        Squashed or bent nose, congenital
    Excludes: dentofacial anomalies [including malocclusion]
                (K07.-)
Q67.5  Congenital deformity of spine
Congenital scoliosis:
• NOS
• postural
Excludes: infantile idiopathic scoliosis (M41.0)
scoliosis due to congenital bony malformation (Q76.3)

Q68  Other congenital musculoskeletal deformities
Q68.0  Congenital deformity of sternocleidomastoid muscle
Congenital (sternomastoid) torticollis

Q74  Other congenital malformations of limb(s)
Q74.3  Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita

Q75  Other congenital malformations of skull and face bones
Excludes: congenital malformation (of):
• face NOS (Q18.–)
• predominantly affecting facial appearance (Q87.0)
dentofacial anomalies [including malocclusion] (K07.–)
musculoskeletal deformities of head and face (Q67.0–
Q67.4)
skull defects associated with congenital anomalies of
brain such as:
• anencephaly (Q00.0)
• encephalocele (Q01.–)
• hydrocephalus (Q03.–)
• microcephaly (Q02)

Q75.0  Craniosynostosis
Q75.00  Acrocephaly
Q75.01  Imperfect fusion of skull
Q75.02  Oxycephaly
Q75.03  Trigonocephaly

Q75.1  Craniofacial dysostosis
Crouzon’s disease
Excludes: Apert’s syndrome (Q87.01)
Carpenter’s syndrome (Q87.083)

Q75.2  Hypertelorism
Q75.3  Macrocephaly
Q75.4  Mandibulofacial dysostosis
ICD-NA

Q75.5 Oculomandibular dysostosis

Q75.8 Other specified congenital malformations of skull and face bones
- Q75.80 Absence of skull bone, congenital
- Q75.81 Congenital deformity of forehead
- Platybasia
- Hypotelorism

Q75.9 Congenital malformation of skull and face bones, unspecified
Congenital anomaly of:
• face bones NOS
• skull NOS

Q76 Congenital malformations of spine and bony thorax
*Excludes:* congenital musculoskeletal deformities of spine (Q67.5)

Q76.0 Spina bifida occulta
*Excludes:* meningocele (spinal) (Q05.-)
*             * spina bifida (aperta)(cystica) (Q05.-)

Q76.1 Klippel–Feil syndrome
Cervical fusion syndrome

Q76.2 Congenital spondylolisthesis
Congenital spondylolysis
*Excludes:* spondylolisthesis (acquired) (M43.1)
*             * spondylolysis (acquired) (M43.0)

Q76.3 Congenital scoliosis due to congenital bony malformation
- Q76.30 Hemivertebra fusion with scoliosis
- Q76.31 Hemivertebra failure of segmentation with scoliosis
- Q76.38 Other congenital scoliosis due to congenital bony malformation

Q76.4 Other congenital malformations of spine, not associated with scoliosis
- Q76.40 Congenital absence of vertebra, not associated with scoliosis
- Q76.41 Congenital fusion of spine, not associated with scoliosis
- Q76.42 Congenital kyphosis, not associated with scoliosis
- Q76.43 Congenital lordosis, not associated with scoliosis

352
MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES

Q76.44 Congenital malformation of lumbosacral (joint)(region), not associated with scoliosis
Q76.45 Hemivertebra, not associated with scoliosis
Q76.46 Supernumerary vertebra, not associated with scoliosis
Q76.47 Platyspondylysis

Q76.5 Cervical rib
Supernumerary rib in cervical region

Q76.6 Other congenital malformations of ribs
Accessory rib
Congenital:
• absence of rib
• fusion of ribs
• malformation of ribs NOS
Excludes: short rib syndrome (Q77.2)

Q76.7 Congenital malformation of sternum
Congenital absence of sternum
Sternum bifidum

Q76.8 Other congenital malformations of bony thorax

Q76.9 Congenital malformation of bony thorax, unspecified

Q77 Osteochondrodysplasia with defects of growth of tubular bones and spine
Excludes: mucopolysaccharidosis (E76.0–E76.3)

Q77.0 Achondrogenesis
Hypochondrogenesis

Q77.1 Thanatophoric short stature

Q77.2 Short rib syndrome
Asphyxiating thoracic dysplasia [Jeune]

Q77.3 Chondrodysplasia punctata

Q77.4 Achondroplasia
Achondroplastic short stature
Hypochondroplasia

Q77.5 Diastrophic dysplasia

Q78 Other osteochondrodysplasias
ICD-NA

Q78.0  **Osteogenesis imperfecta**
Fragilitas ossium
Osteopsathyrosis

Q78.1  **Polyostotic fibrous dysplasia**
Albright(–McCune)(–Sternberg) syndrome

Q78.2  **Osteopetrosis**
Albers–Schönberg syndrome

Q78.3  **Progressive diaphyseal dysplasia**
Camurati–Engelmann syndrome

Q78.4  **Enchondromatosis**
Maffucci’s syndrome
Ollier’s disease

Q78.8  **Other specified osteochondrodysplasias**
Osteopoikilosis

---

Q79  **Congenital malformations of musculoskeletal system, not elsewhere classified**
*Excludes:* congenital (sternomastoid) torticollis (Q68.0)

Q79.0  **Congenital diaphragmatic hernia**

Q79.1  **Other congenital malformations of diaphragm**
Absence of diaphragm
Congenital malformation of diaphragm NOS
Eventration of diaphragm

Q79.2  **Exomphalos**
Omphalocele

Q79.3  **Gastroschisis**

Q79.4  **Prune belly syndrome**

Q79.5  **Other congenital malformations of abdominal wall**

Q79.6  **Ehlers–Danlos syndrome**

Q79.8  **Other congenital malformations of musculoskeletal system**

Q79.80  Absence of muscle or tendon
Q79.81  Accessory muscle
Q79.82  Amyotrophia congenita
Q79.83  Congenital constricting bands and shortening of tendon
Q79.84  Poland's syndrome
Q79.9   Congenital malformation of musculoskeletal system, unspecified
Congenital:
  • anomaly NOS
  • deformity NOS

Other congenital malformations (Q80–Q89)

Q82   Other congenital malformations of skin
Q82.1   Xeroderma pigmentosum

Q85   Phakomatoses, not elsewhere classified
Excludes: ataxia telangiectasia [Louis-Bar] (G11.30)
familial dysautonomia [Riley–Day] (G90.1)

Q85.0   Neurofibromatosis (nonmalignant)
Includes: von Recklinghausen’s disease
Q85.00   Neurofibromatosis, type 1
Q85.01   Neurofibromatosis, type 2

Q85.1   Tuberous sclerosis
Bourneville’s disease
Epiloia

Q85.8   Other phakomatoses, not elsewhere classified
Q85.80   Peutz–Jeghers syndrome
Q85.81   Sturge–Weber(–Dimitri) syndrome
Q85.82   Von Hippel–Lindau syndrome

Q85.9   Phakomatosis, unspecified
Hamartosis NOS

Q86   Congenital malformation syndromes due to known exogenous causes, not elsewhere classified
Excludes: iodine-deficiency-related hypothyroidism (E00–E02)

Q86.0   Fetal alcohol syndrome (dysmorphic)
Q86.1   Fetal hydantoin syndrome
Birth defects due to hydantoin and other antiepileptic drugs
Meadow’s syndrome
Use additional code, if desired, to identify antiepileptic drug.
Q86.2  Dysmorphism due to warfarin
Q86.8  Other congenital malformation syndromes due to known exogenous causes
Use additional code, if desired, to identify exogenous cause.

Q87  Other specified congenital malformation syndromes affecting multiple systems

Q87.0  Congenital malformation syndromes predominantly affecting facial appearance
Excludes: cryptophthalmos NOS (Q11.2)

Q87.00  Acrocephalopolysyndactyly
Q87.01  Acrocephalosyndactyly [Apert]
Q87.02  Cyclopia
Q87.03  Goldenhar's syndrome
Q87.04  Moebius' syndrome
Q87.05  Congenital agenesis of brain stem nuclei
Q87.06  Oro-facial-digital syndrome
Q87.07  Robin's syndrome
Q87.08  Other specified congenital malformation syndromes predominantly affecting facial appearance

Q87.080  Treacher Collins' syndrome
Q87.081  Whistling face syndrome
Q87.082  Cryptophthalmos syndrome
Q87.083  Carpenter's syndrome

Q87.1  Congenital malformation syndromes predominantly associated with short stature

Q87.10  Aarskog's syndrome
Q87.11  Cockayne's syndrome
Q87.12  De Lange's syndrome
Q87.13  Dubowitz' syndrome
Q87.14  Noonan's syndrome
Q87.15  Prader–Willi syndrome
Q87.16  Robinow–Silverman–Smith syndrome
Q87.17  Russell-Silver syndrome
Q87.18  Other specified congenital malformation syndromes predominantly associated with short stature

Q87.180  Seckel's syndrome
Q87.181  Smith–Lemli–Opitz syndrome

Q87.2  Congenital malformation syndromes predominantly involving limbs
Excludes: arthrogryposis multiplex congenita (Q74.3)
MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES

Q87.20  Holt–Oram syndrome
Q87.21  Klippel–Trénaunay–Weber syndrome
Q87.22  Nail patella syndrome
Q87.23  Rubinstein–Taybi syndrome
Q87.24  Sirenomelia syndrome
Q87.25  Thrombocytopenia with absent radius syndrome [TAR]
Q87.26  VATER syndrome
Q87.28  Other specified congenital malformation syndromes predominantly involving limbs

Q87.3  Congenital malformation syndromes involving early overgrowth
Q87.30  Beckwith–Wiedmann syndrome
Q87.31  Sotos' syndrome
Q87.32  Weaver's syndrome

Q87.4  Marfan's syndrome

Q87.5  Other congenital malformation syndromes with other skeletal changes

Q87.8  Other specified congenital malformation syndromes, not elsewhere classified
Q87.80  Alport's syndrome
Q87.81  Laurence–Moon(–Bardet)–Biedl syndrome
Q87.82  Zellweger's syndrome

Q89  Other congenital malformations, not elsewhere classified

Q89.4  Conjoined twins
Craniopagus
Dicephaly
Double monster
Pygopagus
Thoracopagus

Q89.7  Multiple congenital malformations, not elsewhere classified
Monster NOS
Multiple congenital:
• anomalies NOS
• deformities NOS

Excludes: congenital malformation syndromes affecting multiple systems (Q87.–)
Chromosomal abnormalities, not elsewhere classified (Q90–Q99)

**Q90** Down’s syndrome
- **Q90.0** Trisomy 21, meiotic nondisjunction
- **Q90.1** Trisomy 21, mosaicism (mitotic nondisjunction)
- **Q90.2** Trisomy 21, translocation
- **Q90.9** Down’s syndrome, unspecified
  Trisomy 21 NOS

**Q91** Edwards’ syndrome and Patau’s syndrome
- **Q91.0** Trisomy 18, meiotic nondisjunction
- **Q91.1** Trisomy 18, mosaicism (mitotic nondisjunction)
- **Q91.2** Trisomy 18, translocation
- **Q91.3** Edwards’ syndrome, unspecified
- **Q91.4** Trisomy 13, meiotic nondisjunction
- **Q91.5** Trisomy 13, mosaicism (mitotic nondisjunction)
- **Q91.6** Trisomy 13, translocation
- **Q91.7** Patau’s syndrome, unspecified

**Q92** Other trisomies and partial trisomies of the autosomes, not elsewhere classified
- **Includes:** unbalanced translocations and insertions
- **Excludes:** trisomies of chromosomes 13, 18, 21 (Q90–Q91)
- **Q92.0** Whole chromosome trisomy, meiotic nondisjunction
- **Q92.1** Whole chromosome trisomy, mosaicism (mitotic nondisjunction)
- **Q92.2** Major partial trisomy
  Whole arm or more duplicated.
- **Q92.3** Minor partial trisomy
  Less than whole arm duplicated.
- **Q92.4** Duplications seen only at prometaphase
- **Q92.5** Duplications with other complex rearrangements
- **Q92.6** Extra marker chromosomes
Q92.7 Triploidy and polyploidy
Q92.8 Other specified trisomies and partial trisomies of autosomes
Q92.9 Trisomy and partial trisomy of autosomes, unspecified

Q93 Monosomies and deletions from the autosomes, not elsewhere classified
Q93.0 Whole chromosome monosomy, meiotic nondisjunction
Q93.1 Whole chromosome monosomy, mosaicism (mitotic nondisjunction)
Q93.2 Chromosome replaced with ring or dicentric
Q93.3 Deletion of short arm of chromosome 4
   Wolff–Hirschorn syndrome
Q93.4 Deletion of short arm of chromosome 5
   Cri-du-chat syndrome
Q93.5 Other deletions of part of a chromosome
Q93.6 Deletions seen only at prometaphase
Q93.7 Deletions with other complex rearrangements
Q93.8 Other deletions from the autosomes
Q93.9 Deletion from autosomes, unspecified

Q95 Balanced rearrangements and structural markers, not elsewhere classified
   Includes: Robertsonian and balanced reciprocal translocations and insertions
Q95.0 Balanced translocation and insertion in normal individual
Q95.1 Chromosome inversion in normal individual
Q95.2 Balanced autosomal rearrangement in abnormal individual
Q95.3 Balanced sex/autosomal rearrangement in abnormal individual
Q95.4 Individuals with marker heterochromatin
Q95.5 Individuals with autosomal fragile site
Q95.8 Other balanced rearrangements and structural markers
Q95.9 Balanced rearrangement and structural marker, unspecified
**Q96** Turner's syndrome

*Excludes:* Noonan's syndrome (Q87.14)

- Q96.0 Karyotype 45,X
- Q96.1 Karyotype 46,X iso (Xq)
- Q96.2 Karyotype 46,X with abnormal sex chromosome, except iso (Xq)
- Q96.3 Mosaicism, 45,X/46,XX or XY
- Q96.4 Mosaicism, 45,X/other cell line(s) with abnormal sex chromosome
- Q96.8 Other variants of Turner's syndrome
- Q96.9 Turner's syndrome, unspecified

**Q97** Other sex chromosome abnormalities, female phenotype, not elsewhere classified

*Excludes:* Turner's syndrome (Q96.-)

- Q97.0 Karyotype 47,XXX
- Q97.1 Female with more than three X chromosomes
- Q97.2 Mosaicism, lines with various numbers of X chromosomes
- Q97.3 Female with 46,XY karyotype
- Q97.8 Other specified sex chromosome abnormalities, female phenotype
- Q97.9 Sex chromosome abnormality, female phenotype, unspecified

**Q98** Other sex chromosome abnormalities, male phenotype, not elsewhere classified

- Q98.0 Klinefelter's syndrome karyotype 47,XXY
- Q98.1 Klinefelter's syndrome, male with more than two X chromosomes
- Q98.2 Klinefelter's syndrome, male with 46,XX karyotype
- Q98.3 Other male with 46,XX karyotype
- Q98.4 Klinefelter's syndrome, unspecified
- Q98.5 Karyotype 47,XYY
Q98.6 Male with structurally abnormal sex chromosome
Q98.7 Male with sex chromosome mosaicism
Q98.8 Other specified sex chromosome abnormalities, male phenotype
Q98.9 Sex chromosome abnormality, male phenotype, unspecified

**Q99 Other chromosome abnormalities, not elsewhere classified**

Q99.0 Chimera 46,XX/46,XY
Chimera 46,XX/46,XY true hermaphrodite

Q99.1 46,XX true hermaphrodite
46,XX with streak gonads
46,XY with streak gonads
Pure gonadal dysgenesis

Q99.2 Fragile X chromosome
Fragile X syndrome

Q99.8 Other specified chromosome abnormalities
Q99.80 Specified chromosomal deletions
Q99.81 Specified DNA deletions

Q99.9 Chromosomal abnormality, unspecified
CHAPTER XVIII

Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified (R00–R99)

This chapter includes symptoms, signs, abnormal results of clinical or other investigative procedures, and ill-defined conditions regarding which no diagnosis classifiable elsewhere is recorded.

Signs and symptoms that point rather definitively to a given diagnosis have been assigned to a category in other chapters of the classification. In general, categories in this chapter include the less well-defined conditions and symptoms that, without the necessary study of the case to establish a final diagnosis, point perhaps equally to two or more diseases or to two or more systems of the body. Practically all categories in the chapter could be designated “not otherwise specified”, “unknown etiology”, or “transient”. The alphabetical index should be consulted to determine which symptoms and signs are to be allocated here and which to other chapters. The residual subcategories, numbered .8, are generally provided for other relevant symptoms that cannot be allocated elsewhere in the classification.

The conditions and signs or symptoms included in categories R00–R99 consist of: (a) cases for which no more specific diagnosis can be made even after all the facts bearing on the case have been investigated; (b) signs or symptoms existing at the time of initial encounter that proved to be transient and whose causes could not be determined; (c) provisional diagnoses in a patient who failed to return for further investigation or care; (d) cases referred elsewhere for investigation or treatment before the diagnosis was made; (e) cases in which a more precise diagnosis was not available for any other reason; (f) certain symptoms, for which supplementary information is provided, that represent important problems in medical care in their own right.

Excludes: certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (P00–P96)
SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS

Symptoms and signs involving the circulatory and respiratory systems (R00–R09)

R06 Abnormalities of breathing

R06.0 Dyspnoea
Orthopnoea
Shortness of breath

R06.1 Stridor

R06.2 Wheezing

R06.3 Periodic breathing
R06.30 Cheyne–Stokes breathing
R06.31 Kussmaul breathing
R06.32 Central hyperpnoea
R06.33 Apneustic breathing
R06.38 Other periodic breathing pattern

R06.4 Hyperventilation
Excludes: psychogenic hyperventilation (F45.3)

R06.5 Mouth breathing
Snoring

R06.6 Hiccough
Excludes: psychogenic hiccough (F45.3)

R06.7 Sneezing

R06.8 Other and unspecified abnormalities of breathing
R06.80 Apnoea, unspecified
R06.81 Breath-holding (spells)
R06.82 Choking sensation
R06.83 Sighing

R07 Pain in throat and chest
Excludes: dysphagia (R13)
epidemic myalgia (B33.0)
pain in neck (M54.2)

R07.0 Pain in throat

R07.1 Chest pain on breathing

R07.2 Precordial pain
R07.3 Other chest pain

R09 Other symptoms and signs involving the circulatory and respiratory systems

R09.0 Asphyxia
Excludes: asphyxia (due to):
- birth (P21.-)
- carbon monoxide (T58)
- intrauterine (P20.-)

R09.2 Respiratory arrest
Cardiorespiratory failure

R09.8 Other specified symptoms and signs involving the circulatory and respiratory systems
Bruit (arterial)
Weak pulse

Symptoms and signs involving the digestive system and abdomen
(R10–R19)

R10 Abdominal and pelvic pain
Excludes: dorsalgia (M54.-)

R10.1 Pain localized to upper abdomen
R10.2 Pelvic and perineal pain
R10.3 Pain localized to other parts of lower abdomen
R10.4 Other and unspecified abdominal pain

R11 Nausea and vomiting

R13 Dysphagia
Difficulty in swallowing

R15 Faecal incontinence
Encopresis NOS
Excludes: that of nonorganic origin (F98.1)
SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS

Symptoms and signs involving the skin and subcutaneous tissue (R20–R23)

R20 Disturbances of skin sensation
  Excludes: dissociative anaesthesia and sensory loss (F44.6)
             psychogenic disturbances of skin sensation (F45.8)

R20.0 Anaesthesia of skin
  Excludes: psychogenic anaesthesia (F44.6)

R20.1 Hypoesthesia of skin

R20.2 Paraesthesia of skin
  Formication
  Pins and needles
  Tingling skin
  Excludes: acroparaesthesia (I73.8)

R20.3 Hyperaesthesia
  Dysaesthesia

R20.8 Other and unspecified disturbances of skin sensation

Symptoms and signs involving the nervous and musculoskeletal systems (R25–R29)

R25 Abnormal involuntary movements
  Excludes: specific movement disorders (G20–G26)
             stereotyped movement disorders (F98.4)
             tic disorders (F95.–)

R25.0 Abnormal head movements
  R25.00 Titubation, familial
  R25.01 Titubation, nonfamilial

R25.1 Tremor, unspecified
  Excludes: chorea NOS (G25.5)
             tremor:
             • essential (G25.0)
             • hysterical (F44.4)
             • intention (G25.2)
R25.2 Cramp and spasm
Use additional code(s), if desired, to identify associated condition.

Excludes: carpopedal spasm (R29.0)
infantile spasms (G40.40)

R25.20 Nocturnal cramps
R25.21 Aches, cramps and pains syndrome associated with exertion
Exertional myalgia
R25.22 Aches, cramps and pains syndrome not associated with exertion
R25.28 Other specified cramps and spasms

R25.3 Fasciculation
Includes: twitching NOS
Use additional code(s), if desired, to identify associated condition.

Excludes: amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (G12.20)
paramyoclonus multiplex (G25.32)
spinal muscular atrophy (G12.-)

R25.30 Benign fasciculation syndrome
R25.38 Other fasciculations

R25.8 Other and unspecified abnormal involuntary movements

R26 Abnormalities of gait and mobility
Excludes: ataxia:
  • NOS (R27.0)
  • hereditary (G11.-)
  • locomotor (syphilitic) (A52.1)
immobility syndrome (paraplegic) (M62.3)
late walker (R62.01)

R26.0 Ataxic gait
Includes: staggering gait

R26.00 Cerebellar ataxia of gait
R26.01 Sensory ataxia of gait
R26.02 Vestibular ataxia of gait
R26.03 Frontal lobe ataxia of gait
Frontal lobe gait apraxia [Bruns]

R26.1 Paralytic gait

R26.10 Spastic gait
R26.11 Cerebello-spastic gait
R26.12 Gait disorder from muscle weakness
Paretic gait

R26.2 Difficulty in walking, not elsewhere classified
Excludes: that in vertebro-basilar syndrome (G45.0)

R26.20 Gait disturbance due to loss of postural reflexes
R26.21 Senile gait disturbance
R26.22 Drop attack
R26.23 Gait apraxia
R26.24 Toe walking

R26.8 Other and unspecified abnormalities of gait and mobility
Unsteadiness on feet NOS

R27 Other lack of coordination
Excludes: ataxic gait (R26.0)
hereditary ataxia (G11.–)
vertigo NOS (R42)

R27.0 Ataxia, unspecified

R27.8 Other and unspecified lack of coordination

R29 Other symptoms and signs involving the nervous and musculoskeletal systems

R29.0 Tetany
Carpopedal spasm
Excludes: tetany:
• hysterical (F44.5)
• neonatal (P71.3)
• parathyroid (E20.9)
• post-thyroidectomy (E89.2)

R29.1 Meningismus

R29.2 Abnormal reflex
Excludes: abnormal pupillary reflex (H57.0)
vasovagal reaction or syncope (R55)

R29.3 Abnormal posture

R29.8 Other and unspecified symptoms and signs involving the nervous and musculoskeletal systems
Symptoms and signs involving the urinary system (R30–R39)

**R30** Pain associated with micturition
*Excludes:* psychogenic pain (F45.3)

**R30.0** Dysuria
Strangury

**R32** Unspecified urinary incontinence
Enuresis NOS

**R33** Retention of urine

**R34** Anuria and oliguria

**R35** Polyuria
Frequency of micturition
Nocturia
*Excludes:* psychogenic polyuria (F45.3)

Symptoms and signs involving cognition, perception, emotional state and behaviour (R40–R46)

**R40** Somnolence, stupor and coma
*Excludes:* coma:
- diabetic (E10–E14 with common fourth character .0)
- hepatic (K72.–)
- hypoglycaemic (nondiabetic) (E15)
- neonatal (P91.5)
- uraemic (N19)

**R40.0** Somnolence
Drowsiness

**R40.1** Stupor
Semicoma
*Excludes:* dissociative stupor (F44.2)

**R40.2** Coma, unspecified
Unconsciousness NOS
R41 Other symptoms and signs involving cognitive functions and awareness

*Excludes:* dissociative [conversion] disorders (F44.-)

R41.0 Disorientation, unspecified
Confusion NOS

R41.1 Anterograde amnesia

R41.2 Retrograde amnesia

R41.3 Other amnesia
Amnesia NOS

*Excludes:* amnesic syndrome:
- due to psychoactive substance use (F10-F19 with common fourth character .6)
- organic (F04)
  transient global amnesia (G45.4)

R41.8 Other and unspecified symptoms and signs involving cognitive functions and awareness

*Excludes:* delirium NOS (F05.9)

R42 Dizziness and giddiness
Light headedness
Vertigo NOS

*Excludes:* vertiginous syndromes (H81.-)

R43 Disturbances of smell and taste

R43.0 Anosmia

R43.1 Parosmia

R43.2 Parageusia
R43.20 Ageusia
R43.21 Dysgeusia

R43.8 Other and unspecified disturbances of smell and taste
Mixed disturbance of smell and taste

R44 Other symptoms and signs involving general sensations and perceptions

*Excludes:* disturbances of skin sensation (R20.-)

R44.0 Auditory hallucinations

R44.1 Visual hallucinations
R44.2 Other hallucinations
R44.20 Olfactory hallucinations
R44.21 Gustatory hallucinations
R44.22 Mixed olfactory and gustatory hallucinations

R44.3 Hallucinations, unspecified

R44.8 Other and unspecified symptoms and signs involving general sensations and perceptions

R45 Symptoms and signs involving emotional state
R45.0 Nervousness
Nervous tension

R45.1 Restlessness and agitation

R45.2 Unhappiness
Worries NOS

R45.3 Demoralization and apathy
Demotivation
Excludes: that in depression (F32.-)

R45.4 Irritability and anger

R45.5 Hostility

R45.6 Physical violence

R45.7 State of emotional shock and stress, unspecified

R45.8 Other symptoms and signs involving emotional state

R46 Symptoms and signs involving appearance and behaviour
R46.0 Very low level of personal hygiene

R46.1 Bizarre personal appearance

R46.2 Strange and inexplicable behaviour

R46.3 Overactivity

R46.4 Slowness and poor responsiveness
Excludes: stupor (R40.1)

R46.5 Suspiciousness and marked evasiveness

R46.6 Undue concern and preoccupation with stressful events
SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS

R46.7 Verbosity and circumstantial detail obscuring reason for contact
R46.8 Other symptoms and signs involving appearance and behaviour

Symptoms and signs involving speech and voice (R47–R49)

R47 Speech disturbances, not elsewhere classified
Excludes: autism (F84.0–F84.1)
specific developmental disorders of speech and language (F80.–)

R47.0 Dysphasia and aphasia
Excludes: progressive isolated aphasia [Mesulam] (G31.01)
R47.00 Motor aphasia [Broca]
R47.01 Receptive aphasia [Wernicke]
R47.02 Global aphasia [Déjerine]
R47.03 Conduction aphasia
R47.04 Transcortical aphasia [Goldstein]
R47.05 Dynamic aphasia [Luria]
R47.06 Amnesic aphasia
R47.08 Other aphasia

R47.1 Dysarthria and anarthria
R47.10 Spastic dysarthria (upper motor neuron type)
R47.11 Ataxic dysarthria (cerebellar type)
R47.12 Flaccid paralytic dysarthria (lower motor neuron type)
R47.13 Hypokinetic dysarthria (basal ganglia type)
R47.14 Hyperkinetic dysarthria
R47.18 Other dysarthria

R47.8 Other and unspecified speech disturbances
R47.80 Stammering and stuttering of organic origin
Excludes: psychogenic stuttering [stammering] (F98.5)
R47.81 Cluttering of organic origin
Excludes: psychogenic cluttering (F98.6)

R48 Dyslexia and other symbolic dysfunctions, not elsewhere classified
Excludes: specific developmental disorders of scholastic skills (F81.–)
ICD-NA

R48.0  **Dyslexia and alexia**

- **R48.00** Pure alexia
  - Alexia without agraphia
- **R48.01** Alexia with agraphia
- **R48.08** Other alexia

R48.1  **Agnosia**

- **R48.10** Visual agnosia
  - **R48.100** Object agnosia
  - **R48.101** Image agnosia
  - **R48.102** Colour agnosia
  - **R48.103** Prosopagnosia
  - **R48.104** Simultanagnosia
- **R48.108** Other visual agnosia

- **R48.11** Auditory agnosia
  - **R48.110** Amusia
  - **R48.111** Word deafness
  - **R48.118** Other auditory agnosia

- **R48.12** Somatosensory agnosia
  - **R48.120** Autotopagnosia
  - **R48.121** Finger agnosia
  - **R48.122** Hemi-somatognosia
  - **R48.123** Anosognosia
  - **R48.124** Anosodiaphoria
  - **R48.125** Astereognosia
  - **R48.128** Other somatosensory agnosia

R48.2  **Apraxia**

- **R48.20** Ideomotor apraxia
- **R48.21** Ideatory apraxia
- **R48.22** Reflexive apraxia
- **R48.23** Dressing apraxia
- **R48.24** Constructional apraxia
- **R48.28** Other apraxia

R48.8  **Other and unspecified symbolic dysfunctions**

- **R48.80** Acalculia
- **R48.81** Pure agraphia
- **R48.82** Left–right confusion

R49  **Voice disturbances**

*Excludes:* psychogenic voice disturbance (F44.4)
SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS

R49.0  Dysphonia
Hoarseness

R49.1  Aphonia
Loss of voice

R49.2  Hypernasality and hyponasality

R49.8  Other and unspecified voice disturbances
Change in voice NOS

General symptoms and signs
(R50–R69)

R51  Headache
Facial pain NOS
Excludes: atypical face pain (G50.1)
migraine and other headache syndromes (G43–G44)
trigeminal neuralgia (G50.0)

R52  Pain, not elsewhere classified
Includes: pain not referable to any one organ or body region
Excludes: headache (R51)
pain (in):
- abdomen (R10.–)
- back (M54.9)
- chest (R07.1–R07.4)
- ear [otalgia] (H92.0)
- eye (H57.1)
- lumbar region [lumbago] (M54.4–M54.5)
- pelvic and perineal (R10.2)
- psychogenic (F45.4)
- spine (M54.–)
- throat (R07.0)

R52.0  Acute pain

R52.1  Chronic intractable pain

R52.2  Other chronic pain

R52.9  Pain, unspecified
Generalized pain NOS
R53 Malaise and fatigue
Asthenia NOS
Debility:
• chronic
• nervous
General physical deterioration
Lethargy
Tiredness
Excludes: exhaustion and fatigue (due to)(in):
• neurasthenia (F48.0)
• senile asthenia (R54)
• fatigue syndrome (F48.0)
• postviral (G93.3)

R54 Senility
Old age
Senescence without mention of psychosis
Senile:
• asthenia
• debility
Excludes: senile psychosis (F03)

R55 Syncope and collapse
Blackout
Fainting
Vasovagal attack
Excludes: neurocirculatory asthenia (F45.3)
• orthostatic hypotension (I95.1)
  • in Shy–Drager syndrome (G90.31)
  • isolated (G90.30)
  • neurogenic:
    shock:
    • NOS (R57.9)
    • cardiogenic (R57.0)
    • complicating or following:
      • abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy (O08.3)
      • labour and delivery (O75.1)
      • postoperative (T81.1)
    Stokes–Adams syndrome (I45.9)
    syncope:
    • carotid sinus (G90.03)
    • heat (T67.1)
    • psychogenic (F48.84)
    unconsciousness NOS (R40.2)
SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS

R56 Convulsions, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: convulsions and seizures (in):
- dissociative (F44.5)
- epilepsy (G40–G41)
- newborn (P90.–)
- pseudoseizures (F44.5)

R56.0 Febrile convulsions

R56.8 Other and unspecified convulsions

Fit NOS

Isolated (first) seizure

Seizure (convulsive) NOS

R57 Shock, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: shock (due to):
- anaesthesia (T88.2)
- anaphylactic, due to:
  - NOS (T78.2)
  - adverse food reaction (T78.0)
  - serum (T80.5)
- complicating or following abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy (O08.3)
- electric (T75.4)
- lightning (T75.0)
- obstetric (O75.1)
- postoperative (T81.1)
- septic (A41.9)
- traumatic (T79.4)
- toxic shock syndrome (A48.3)

R57.0 Cardiogenic shock

R57.1 Hypovolaemic shock

R57.8 Other shock

Endotoxic shock

R57.9 Shock, unspecified

Failure of peripheral circulation NOS

R62 Lack of expected normal physiological development

Excludes: delayed puberty (E30.0)

R62.0 Delayed milestone

Includes: delayed attainment of expected physiological developmental stage

375
R62.00 Late talker
R62.01 Late walker

**R62.8 Other lack of expected normal physiological development**
Failure to:
• gain weight
• thrive
Lack of growth
Physical retardation
*Excludes:* HIV disease resulting in failure to thrive (B22.2)
physical retardation due to malnutrition (E45)

**R63 Symptoms and signs concerning food and fluid intake**

R63.0 **Anorexia**
Loss of appetite

R63.1 **Polydipsia**
Excessive thirst

R63.2 **Polyphagia**
Excessive eating
Hyperalimentation NOS

R63.3 **Feeding difficulties and mismanagement**
Feeding problem NOS

R63.4 **Abnormal weight loss**

R63.5 **Abnormal weight gain**

R63.8 **Other symptoms and signs concerning food and fluid intake**
R63.80 Adipsia
R63.81 Eating strike

**R64 Cachexia**
*Excludes:* HIV disease resulting in wasting syndrome (B22.2)
malignant cachexia (C80)
nutritional marasmus (E41)

**R68 Other general symptoms and signs**

R68.0 **Hypothermia, not associated with low environmental temperature**
*Excludes:* hypothermia due to low environmental temperature (T68)
SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS

R68.1 Nonspecific symptoms peculiar to infancy
Excessive crying of infant
Irritable infant
Excludes: neonatal cerebral irritability (P91.3)

R68.2 Dry mouth, unspecified
Excludes: when due to sicca syndrome [Sjögren] (M35.0)

Abnormal findings on examination of blood, without diagnosis (R70–R79)

R70 Elevated erythrocyte sedimentation rate and abnormality of plasma viscosity
R70.0 Elevated erythrocyte sedimentation rate
R70.1 Abnormal plasma viscosity

R73 Elevated blood glucose level
Excludes: diabetes mellitus (E10–E14)
neonatal disorders (P70.0–P70.2)
postsurgical hypoinsulinaemia (E89.1)

R73.0 Abnormal glucose tolerance test
Diabetes:
• chemical
• latent
Impaired glucose tolerance
Prediabetes

R73.9 Hyperglycaemia, unspecified

R74 Abnormal serum enzyme levels
R74.0 Elevation of levels of transaminase and lactic acid dehydrogenase [LDH]
R74.8 Abnormal levels of other serum enzymes
  R74.80 Abnormal serum level of acid phosphatase
  R74.81 Abnormal serum level of alkaline phosphatase
  R74.82 Abnormal serum level of amylase
  R74.83 Abnormal serum level of creatine kinase
  R74.84 Abnormal serum level of lipase [triacylglycerol lipase]
R75 Laboratory evidence of human immunodeficiency virus [HIV]

Excludes: asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] infection status (Z21)
human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease (B20–B24)

R76 Other abnormal immunological findings in serum

R76.0 Raised antibody titre
R76.2 False-positive serological test for syphilis
False-positive Wassermann reaction
R76.8 Other specified abnormal immunological findings in serum

R76.80 Raised acetylcholine receptor antibody titre
R76.81 Raised muscle antistriational antibody titre
R76.82 Raised antineuronal antibody titre
R76.83 Raised rheumatological antibody [ANA/rheumatoid factor] titre
R76.84 Raised anti-GM1 ganglioside antibody titre
R76.87 Raised immunoglobulin level, unspecified
R76.88 Other abnormal immunological findings in serum

R76.9 Abnormal immunological finding in serum, unspecified

R78 Findings of drugs and other substances, not normally found in blood

Excludes: mental and behavioural disorders due to psychoactive substance use (F10–F19)

R78.0 Finding of alcohol in blood
Use additional external cause code (Y90.–), if desired, for detail regarding alcohol level.
R78.1 Finding of opiate drug in blood
R78.2 Finding of cocaine in blood
R78.3 Finding of hallucinogen in blood
R78.4 Finding of other drug of addictive potential in blood
R78.5 Finding of psychotropic drug in blood
R78.6 Finding of steroid agent in blood
R78.7 Finding of abnormal level of heavy metals in blood
SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS

R78.8 Finding of other specified substances, not normally found in blood
Finding of abnormal level of lithium in blood

R78.9 Finding of unspecified substance, not normally found in blood

Abnormal findings on examination of other body fluids, substances and tissues, without diagnosis (R83–R89)

R83 Abnormal findings in cerebrospinal fluid

R83.4 Abnormal immunological findings in cerebrospinal fluid
- R83.40 Increased gammaglobulin in cerebrospinal fluid
- R83.41 Increased oligoclonal bands in cerebrospinal fluid

R83.6 Abnormal cytological findings in cerebrospinal fluid
- R83.60 Malignant cells in cerebrospinal fluid
- R83.61 Increased lymphocytes in cerebrospinal fluid
- R83.62 Increased polymorphs in cerebrospinal fluid

R83.8 Other abnormal findings in cerebrospinal fluid
- R83.80 Increased protein in cerebrospinal fluid
- R83.81 Decreased glucose in cerebrospinal fluid
- R83.82 Abnormal electrolytes in cerebrospinal fluid

Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging and in function studies, without diagnosis (R90–R94)

Includes: nonspecific abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging by:
- computerized axial tomography [CAT scan]
- magnetic resonance imaging [MRI] [NMR]
- positive electron emission tomography [PET scan]
- thermography
- ultrasound [echogram]
- X-ray examination
Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of central nervous system

R90.0 Intracranial space-occupying lesion

R90.8 Other abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of central nervous system

*Excludes:* intracranial space-occupying lesion (R90.0)

- R90.80 Ventricular enlargement
- R90.81 Enlarged sulci
- R90.82 Abnormalities of white matter of brain on CAT scan or MRI, single, multiple or widespread (leucomalacia)
- R90.83 Clinically silent cerebral infarction(s)
- R90.84 Asymptomatic spinal artery aneurysm or arteriovenous malformation
- R90.85 Other central nervous system artery abnormality, not elsewhere classified
- R90.86 Cerebral blood flow imaging abnormality
- R90.87 Cerebral metabolism imaging abnormality
- R90.88 Magnetic cerebral imaging abnormality
- R90.89 Other specified abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of brain and spinal cord

Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of other body structures

R93.0 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of skull and head, not elsewhere classified

*Excludes:* intracranial space-occupying lesion (R90.0)

Abnormal results of function studies

*Includes:* abnormal results of:
- radionuclide [radioisotope] uptake studies
- scintigraphy

R94.0 Abnormal results of function studies of central nervous system

- R94.00 Abnormal electroencephalogram [EEG]
- R94.000 Abnormal paroxysmal activity in EEG
- R94.001 Abnormal spike activity in EEG
- R94.002 Abnormal reactivity in EEG
- R94.003 Excess beta activity in EEG
- R94.004 Excess theta activity in EEG
- R94.005 Excess delta activity in EEG
SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS

R94.006 Abnormal brain activity map
R94.008 Other abnormal EEG
R94.009 Abnormal EEG, unspecified

R94.01 Abnormal cerebral blood flow
  Excludes: imaging (R90.86)

R94.02 Abnormal positron emission tomogram
  Excludes: imaging (R90.87)

R94.03 Abnormal radionuclide brain scan

R94.08 Other abnormal results of function study of central nervous system

R94.1 Abnormal results of function studies of peripheral nervous system and special senses

R94.10 Abnormal electromyogram [EMG]
  R94.100 Acute denervation changes
  R94.101 Chronic denervation/reinnervation changes
  R94.102 Myopathic changes
  R94.103 Myotonic discharge
  R94.104 Bizarre repetitive discharge
  R94.105 Fasciculation
  R94.106 Increased EMG single fibre density
  R94.107 Increased EMG single fibre jitter
  R94.108 Other abnormal EMG
  R94.109 Abnormal EMG, unspecified

R94.11 Abnormal electro-oculogram (EOG)

R94.12 Abnormal electroretinogram (ERG)

R94.13 Abnormal electronystagmogram

R94.14 Abnormal evoked potential
  R94.140 Abnormal visual evoked potential
  R94.141 Abnormal brainstem auditory evoked response
  R94.142 Abnormal somatosensory evoked potential
  R94.148 Other abnormal evoked potential

R94.15 Abnormal response to nerve stimulation
  R94.150 Motor nerve conduction velocity below lower limit of normal but above 50%
  R94.151 Motor nerve conduction velocity below 50% of normal
  R94.152 Sensory nerve conduction velocity below lower limit of normal but above 50%
  R94.153 Sensory nerve conduction velocity below 50% of normal
  R94.154 Multifocal conduction block
  R94.155 Muscle evoked action potential amplitude below lower limit of normal
R94.156  Sensory nerve action potential amplitude below lower limit of normal
R94.157  Abnormal decrement on repetitive nerve stimulation
R94.158  Abnormal increment on repetitive nerve stimulation
R94.159  Other abnormal response to nerve stimulation
R94.16   Abnormal audiogram
R94.18   Other abnormal results of function study of peripheral nervous system or special senses

Ill-defined and unknown causes of mortality (R95–R99)

**R95**  Sudden infant death syndrome

**R96**  Other sudden death, cause unknown
Excludes: sudden infant death syndrome (R95)

**R96.0**  Instantaneous death

**R96.1**  Death occurring less than 24 hours from onset of symptoms, not otherwise explained
Death known not to be violent or instantaneous for which no cause can be discovered
Death without sign of disease

**R98**  Unattended death
Death in circumstances where the body of the deceased was found and no cause could be discovered
Found dead

**R99**  Other ill-defined and unspecified causes of mortality
Death NOS
Unknown cause of mortality
CHAPTER XIX

Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes (S00–T98)

Excludes: birth trauma (P10–P14)

Injuries to the head (S00–S09)

S00 Superficial injury of head
Excludes: cerebral contusion (diffuse) (S06.2)
  • focal (S06.3)
  injury of eye and orbit (S05.–)

S00.0 Superficial injury of scalp

S00.1 Contusion of eyelid and periocular area
Black eye
Excludes: contusion of eyeball and orbital tissue (S05.1)

S00.2 Other superficial injuries of eyelid and periocular area
Excludes: superficial injury of conjunctiva and cornea (S05.0)

S00.3 Superficial injury of nose

S00.4 Superficial injury of ear

S00.5 Superficial injury of lip and oral cavity

S00.7 Multiple superficial injuries of head

S00.8 Superficial injury of other parts of head

S00.9 Superficial injury of head, part unspecified

S01 Open wound of head
Excludes: decapitation (S18)
  injury of eye and orbit (S05.–)

S01.0 Open wound of scalp
S01.1 Open wound of eyelid and periocular area
Open wound of eyelid and periocular area with or without involvement of lacrimal passages

S01.2 Open wound of nose

S01.3 Open wound of ear

S01.4 Open wound of cheek and temporomandibular area

S01.5 Open wound of lip and oral cavity
Excludes: dislocation of tooth (S03.2)

S01.7 Multiple open wounds of head

S01.8 Open wound of other parts of head

S01.9 Open wound of head, part unspecified

S02 Fracture of skull and facial bones
The following subdivisions are provided for optional use where it is not possible or not desired to use multiple coding to identify fracture and open wound. A fracture not indicated as closed or open should be classified as closed.

S02.x0 Closed
S02.x1 Open

S02.0 Fracture of vault of skull
Use additional sixth character, if desired, to indicate localization:
S02.0.x0 Frontal bone
S02.0.x1 Parietal bone

S02.1 Fracture of base of skull
Excludes: orbit NOS (S02.8)
orbital floor (S02.3)
Use additional sixth character, if desired, to indicate localization:
S02.1.x0 Anterior fossa
S02.1.x1 Middle fossa
S02.1.x2 Posterior fossa
S02.1.x3 Occiput
S02.1.x4 Orbital roof
S02.1.x5 Ethmoid sinus
S02.1.x6 Frontal sinus
S02.1.x7 Sphenoid
S02.1.x8 Temporal bone

S02.2 Fracture of nasal bones
### INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| S02.3 | Fracture of orbital floor  
*Excludes:* orbit NOS (S02.8)  
orbital roof (S02.1) |
| S02.7 | Multiple fractures involving skull and facial bones |
| S02.8 | Fractures of other skull and facial bones  
Alveolus  
Orbit NOS  
Palate  
*Excludes:* orbital:  
  • floor (S02.3)  
  • roof (S02.1) |

### S03 Dislocation, sprain and strain of joints and ligaments of head

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| S03.0 | Dislocation of jaw  
Jaw (cartilage)(meniscus)  
Mandible  
Temporomandibular (joint) |
| S03.1 | Dislocation of septal cartilage of nose |
| S03.2 | Dislocation of tooth |
| S03.3 | Dislocation of other and unspecified parts of head |
| S03.4 | Sprain and strain of jaw  
Temporomandibular (joint)(ligament) |
| S03.5 | Sprain and strain of joint and ligaments of other and unspecified parts of head |

### S04 Injury of cranial nerves

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| S04.0 | Injury of optic nerve and pathways  
S04.00  2nd cranial nerve  
S04.01  Optic chiasm  
S04.02  Optic tract  
S04.03  Optic radiations  
S04.04  Visual cortex |
| S04.1 | Injury of oculomotor nerve  
3rd cranial nerve |
| S04.2 | Injury of trochlear nerve  
4th cranial nerve |
S04.3 Injury of trigeminal nerve
5th cranial nerve

S04.4 Injury of abducent nerve
6th cranial nerve

S04.5 Injury of facial nerve
7th cranial nerve

S04.6 Injury of acoustic nerve
Auditory nerve
8th cranial nerve

S04.7 Injury of accessory nerve
11th cranial nerve

S04.8 Injury of other cranial nerves
S04.80 Olfactory [1st cranial] nerve
S04.81 Glossopharyngeal [9th cranial] nerve
S04.82 Vagus [10th cranial] nerve
S04.83 Hypoglossal [12th cranial] nerve

S04.9 Injury of unspecified cranial nerve

**S05 Injury of eye and orbit**

*Excludes:* injury of:
- oculomotor [3rd] nerve (S04.1)
- optic [2nd] nerve (S04.0)
  open wound of eyelid and periorbital area (S01.1)
  orbital bone fracture (S02.1, S02.3, S02.8)
  superficial injury of eyelid (S00.1–S00.3)

S05.0 Injury of conjunctiva and corneal abrasion without mention of foreign body

S05.1 Contusion of eyeball and orbital tissues

S05.2 Ocular laceration and rupture with prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue

S05.3 Ocular laceration without prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue
  Laceration of eye NOS

S05.4 Penetrating wound of orbit with or without foreign body

*Excludes:* retained (old) foreign body following penetrating wound of orbit (H05.5)
INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES

S05.5  Penetrating wound of eyeball with foreign body
        *Excludes:* retained (old) intraocular foreign body, nonmagnetic (H44.7)

S05.6  Penetrating wound of eyeball without foreign body
        Ocular penetration NOS

S05.7  Avulsion of eye
        Traumatic enucleation

S05.8  Other injuries of eye and orbit
        Lacrimal duct injury

S05.9  Injury of eye and orbit, part unspecified

S06  Intracranial injury
     The following subdivisions are provided for optional use where it is not possible or not desired to use multiple coding to identify intracranial injury and open wound:

     S06.x0  Without open intracranial wound
     S06.x1  With open intracranial wound

S06.0  Concussion
        Commotio cerebri

S06.1  Traumatic cerebral oedema

S06.2  Diffuse brain injury
        Cerebral:
        • contusion NOS
        • laceration NOS

S06.3  Focal brain injury
        Focal:
        • cerebral contusion and laceration
        • traumatic intracerebral haemorrhage
        Use additional sixth character, if desired, to indicate localization:

        S06.3x0  Frontal
        S06.3x1  Temporal
        S06.3x2  Parietal
        S06.3x3  Occipital
        S06.3x4  Deep cerebral hemisphere
        S06.3x5  Corpus callosum
        S06.3x6  Brainstem
        S06.3x7  Cerebellar
S06.4  **Epidural haemorrhage**
Extradural haemorrhage (traumatic)

S06.5  **Traumatic subdural haemorrhage**
Use additional sixth character, if desired, to indicate onset of haemorrhage:
- S06.5x0  Acute traumatic subdural haemorrhage (within 48 hours of trauma)
- S06.5x1  Subacute traumatic subdural haemorrhage (48 hours to 8 days after trauma)
- S06.5x2  Chronic traumatic subdural haemorrhage (after 8th day)

S06.6  **Traumatic subarachnoid haemorrhage**

S06.7  **Intracranial injury with prolonged coma**

S06.8  **Other intracranial injuries**
- S06.8x0  Traumatic intracranial haemorrhage, unspecified
- S06.8x1  Injury to pituitary stalk and gland

S06.9  **Intracranial injury, unspecified**
Brain injury NOS

S07  **Crushing injury of head**

S07.0  Crushing injury of face

S07.1  Crushing injury of skull

S09  **Other and unspecified injuries of head**

S09.0  **Injury of blood vessels of head, not elsewhere classified**
*Excludes:* injury of:
- cerebral blood vessels (S06.-)
- precerebral blood vessels (S15.-)

S09.1  **Injury of muscle and tendon of head**

S09.2  **Traumatic rupture of ear drum**

S09.7  **Multiple injuries of head**
Injuries classifiable to more than one of the categories
S00–S09.2

S09.8  **Other specified injuries of head**
Injuries to the neck
(S10–S19)

**Open wound of neck**
*Excludes:* decapitation (S18)

**Fracture of neck**
*Includes:* cervical:
- spine
- spinous process
- transverse process
- vertebra

The following subdivisions are provided for optional use where it is not possible or not desired to use multiple coding to identify fracture and open wound. A fracture not indicated as closed or open should be classified as closed.

S12.x0 Closed
S12.x1 Open

**Fracture of first cervical vertebra**
Atlas

**Fracture of second cervical vertebra**
Axis

**Fracture of other specified cervical vertebra**

- S12.2x0 Fracture of C3
- S12.2x1 Fracture of C4
- S12.2x2 Fracture of C5
- S12.2x3 Fracture of C6
- S12.2x4 Fracture of C7

**Multiple fractures of cervical spine**

**Fracture of other parts of neck**
Hyoid bone
Larynx
Thyroid cartilage
Trachea

**Fracture of neck, part unspecified**
Fracture of cervical:
- spine NOS
- vertebra NOS
Dislocation, sprain and strain of joints and ligaments at neck level

Excludes: rupture or displacement (nontraumatic) of cervical intervertebral disc (M50.-)

S13.0 Traumatic rupture of cervical intervertebral disc

- S13.00 Traumatic rupture of C2/3 disc
- S13.01 Traumatic rupture of C3/4 disc
- S13.02 Traumatic rupture of C4/5 disc
- S13.03 Traumatic rupture of C5/6 disc
- S13.04 Traumatic rupture of C6/7 disc
- S13.05 Traumatic rupture of C7/T1 disc
- S13.07 Multiple traumatic ruptures of cervical intervertebral discs

S13.1 Dislocation of cervical vertebra

Includes: dislocation of cervical spine NOS

- S13.10 Dislocation of C1
- S13.11 Dislocation of C2
- S13.12 Dislocation of C3
- S13.13 Dislocation of C4
- S13.14 Dislocation of C5
- S13.15 Dislocation of C6
- S13.16 Dislocation of C7

S13.2 Dislocation of other and unspecified parts of neck

S13.3 Multiple dislocations of neck

S13.4 Sprain and strain of cervical spine

- S13.40 Anterior longitudinal (ligament), cervical
- S13.41 Atlantoaxial (joints)
- S13.42 Atlanto-occipital (joints)
- S13.43 Whiplash injury

S13.5 Sprain and strain of thyroid region

Cricoarytenoid (joint)(ligament)
Cricothyroid (joint)(ligament)
Thyroid cartilage

S13.6 Sprain and strain of joints and ligaments of other and unspecified parts of neck
### S14 Injury of nerves and spinal cord at neck level

#### S14.0 Concussion and oedema of cervical spinal cord

- S14.00 Concussion and oedema at C1 level
- S14.01 Concussion and oedema at C2 level
- S14.02 Concussion and oedema at C3 level
- S14.03 Concussion and oedema at C4 level
- S14.04 Concussion and oedema at C5 level
- S14.05 Concussion and oedema at C6 level
- S14.06 Concussion and oedema at C7 level
- S14.07 Concussion and oedema at C8 level
- S14.08 Multiple and overlapping concussion and oedema of cervical spinal cord

#### S14.1 Other and unspecified injuries of cervical spinal cord

Injury of cervical spinal cord NOS

#### S14.2 Injury of nerve root of cervical spine

- S14.20 Injury of nerve root of C1
- S14.21 Injury of nerve root of C2
- S14.22 Injury of nerve root of C3
- S14.23 Injury of nerve root of C4
- S14.24 Injury of nerve root of C5
- S14.25 Injury of nerve root of C6
- S14.26 Injury of nerve root of C7
- S14.27 Injury of nerve root of C8
- S14.28 Multiple and bilateral injury of nerve roots of cervical spine

#### S14.3 Injury of brachial plexus

- S14.30 Injury of brachial plexus trunk
  - S14.300 Upper trunk
  - S14.301 Middle trunk
  - S14.302 Lower trunk
  - S14.307 Multiple levels
- S14.31 Injury of brachial plexus division
  - S14.310 Anterior division
  - S14.311 Posterior division
  - S14.312 Anterior and posterior
- S14.32 Injury of brachial plexus cord
  - S14.320 Lateral cord
  - S14.321 Posterior cord
  - S14.322 Medial cord
  - S14.327 Multiple levels
S14.4 Injury of peripheral nerves of neck

S14.40 Nerves supplying scalp and ear
   S14.400 Occipital nerve(s)
   S14.401 Great auricular nerve

S14.41 Nerves supplying neck and chest
   S14.410 Anterior cutaneous nerve of neck
   S14.411 Supraclavicular nerve(s)

S14.42 Phrenic nerve

S14.43 Nerves arising proximally from brachial plexus
   S14.430 Suprascapular nerve
   S14.431 Nerve to subclavius
   S14.432 Nerve to rhomboids
   S14.433 Nerve to serratus anterior
   S14.434 Nerve to latissimus dorsi
   S14.435 Subscapular nerve

S14.47 Multiple injury of peripheral nerves of neck

S14.5 Injury of cervical sympathetic nerves

S14.6 Injury of other and unspecified nerves of neck

S15 Injury of blood vessels at neck level

S15.0 Injury of carotid artery
   S15.00 Innominate artery
   S15.01 Common carotid artery
   S15.02 Internal carotid artery in neck
   S15.03 Internal carotid artery in base of skull
   S15.04 External carotid artery
   S15.07 Bilateral carotid artery

S15.1 Injury of vertebral artery
   S15.10 Vertebral artery in root of neck
   S15.11 Vertebral artery in intervertebral canal
   S15.12 Vertebral artery at base of skull
   S15.17 Bilateral vertebral artery

S15.2 Injury of external jugular vein

S15.3 Injury of internal jugular vein

S15.7 Injury of multiple blood vessels at neck level

S15.8 Injury of other blood vessels at neck level
INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES

S16 Injury of muscle and tendon at neck level

S17.- Crushing injury of neck

S18 Traumatic amputation at neck level
Decapitation

S19 Other and unspecified injuries of neck

S19.7 Multiple injuries of neck
Injuries classifiable to more than one of the categories S11–S18

Injuries to the thorax
(S20–S29)

S22 Fracture of rib(s), sternum and thoracic spine
Includes: thoracic:
  • neural arch
  • spinous process
  • transverse process
  • vertebra
  • vertebral arch

The following subdivisions are provided for optional use where it is not possible or not desired to use multiple coding to identify fracture and open wound. A fracture not indicated as closed or open should be classified as closed.

S22.x0 Closed
S22.x1 Open

S22.0 Fracture of thoracic vertebra
Includes: fracture of thoracic spine NOS
Use additional sixth character, if desired, to indicate localization:
  S22.0x0 Fracture of T1
  S22.0x1 Fracture of T2
  S22.0x2 Fracture of T3 or T4
  S22.0x3 Fracture of T5 or T6
  S22.0x4 Fracture of T7 or T8
  S22.0x5 Fracture of T9 or T10
  S22.0x6 Fracture of T11
  S22.0x7 Fracture of T12

S22.1 Multiple fractures of thoracic spine
S23
Dislocation, sprain and strain of joints and ligaments of thorax

Excludes: rupture or displacement (nontraumatic) of thoracic intervertebral disc (M51.-)

S23.0 Traumatic rupture of thoracic intervertebral disc
S23.00 Traumatic rupture of T1/T2 disc
S23.01 Traumatic rupture of T2/T3 disc
S23.02 Traumatic rupture of T3/T4 or T4/T5 disc
S23.03 Traumatic rupture of T5/T6 or T6/T7 disc
S23.04 Traumatic rupture of T7/T8 or T8/T9 disc
S23.05 Traumatic rupture of T9/T10 or T10/T11 disc
S23.06 Traumatic rupture of T11/T12 disc
S23.07 Traumatic rupture of T12/L1 disc
S23.08 Multiple traumatic ruptures of thoracic intervertebral discs

S23.1 Dislocation of thoracic vertebra

Includes: dislocation of thoracic spine NOS
S23.10 Dislocation of T1
S23.11 Dislocation of T2
S23.12 Dislocation of T3 or T4
S23.13 Dislocation of T5 or T6
S23.14 Dislocation of T7 or T8
S23.15 Dislocation of T9 or T10
S23.16 Dislocation of T11
S23.17 Dislocation of T12
S23.18 Multiple dislocations of thoracic vertebrae

S23.3 Sprain and strain of thoracic spine

S24 Injury of nerves and spinal cord at thorax level

Excludes: injury of brachial plexus (S14.3)

S24.0 Concussion and oedema of thoracic spinal cord
S24.00 Concussion and oedema at T1 level
S24.01 Concussion and oedema at T2 level
S24.02 Concussion and oedema at T3 or T4 level
S24.03 Concussion and oedema at T5 or T6 level
S24.04 Concussion and oedema at T7 or T8 level
S24.05 Concussion and oedema at T9 or T10 level
S24.06 Concussion and oedema at T11 level
S24.07 Concussion and oedema at T12 level
INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES

S24.08 Multiple and overlapping concussion and oedema of thoracic spinal cord

S24.1 Other and unspecified injuries of thoracic spinal cord

S24.2 Injury of nerve root of thoracic spine
S24.20 Injury of nerve root of T1
S24.21 Injury of nerve root of T2
S24.22 Injury of nerve root of T3 or T4
S24.23 Injury of nerve root of T5 or T6
S24.24 Injury of nerve root of T7 or T8
S24.25 Injury of nerve root of T9 or T10
S24.26 Injury of nerve root of T11
S24.27 Injury of nerve root of T12
S24.28 Multiple and bilateral injury of nerve roots of thoracic spine

S24.3 Injury of peripheral nerves of thorax

S24.4 Injury of thoracic sympathetic nerves
S24.40 Cardiac plexus
S24.41 Oesophageal plexus
S24.42 Pulmonary plexus
S24.43 Stellate ganglion
S24.44 Thoracic sympathetic ganglion
S24.47 Multiple and bilateral injury of thoracic sympathetic nerves

S24.5 Injury of other nerves of thorax

S24.6 Injury of unspecified nerve of thorax

Injuries to the abdomen, lower back, lumbar spine and pelvis
(S30–S39)

S32 Fracture of lumbar spine and pelvis
Includes: lumbosacral:
- neural arch
- spinous process
- transverse process
- vertebra
- vertebral arch
The following subdivisions are provided for optional use where it is not possible or not desired to use multiple coding to identify fracture and open wound. A fracture not indicated as closed or open should be classified as closed.

S32.x0  Closed
S32.x1  Open

**S32.0 Fracture of lumbar vertebra**

*Includes:* fracture of lumbar spine

- S32.0x0  Fracture of L1
- S32.0x1  Fracture of L2
- S32.0x2  Fracture of L3
- S32.0x3  Fracture of L4
- S32.0x4  Fracture of L5
- S32.0x7  Fracture of multiple lumbar vertebrae

**S32.1 Fracture of sacrum**

**S32.2 Fracture of coccyx**

**S32.3 Fracture of ilium**

**S32.4 Fracture of acetabulum**

**S32.5 Fracture of pubis**

**S32.7 Multiple fractures of lumbar spine and pelvis**

**S32.8 Fracture of other and unspecified parts of lumbosacral spine and pelvis**

Fracture of:
- ischium
- lumbosacral spine NOS
- pelvis NOS

**S33 Dislocation, sprain and strain of joints and ligaments of lumbar spine and pelvis**

*Excludes:* rupture or displacement (nontraumatic) of lumbar intervertebral disc (M51.-)

**S33.0 Traumatic rupture of lumbar intervertebral disc**

- S33.00  Traumatic rupture of L1/L2 disc
- S33.01  Traumatic rupture of L2/L3 disc
- S33.02  Traumatic rupture of L3/L4 disc
- S33.03  Traumatic rupture of L4/L5 disc
- S33.04  Traumatic rupture of L5/S1 disc
INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES

S33.07 Multiple traumatic ruptures of lumbar intervertebral discs

S33.1 Dislocation of lumbar vertebra
   *Includes*: dislocation of lumbar spine NOS

S33.10 Dislocation of L1
S33.11 Dislocation of L2
S33.12 Dislocation of L3
S33.13 Dislocation of L4
S33.14 Dislocation of L5
S33.17 Dislocation of multiple lumbar vertebrae

S33.2 Dislocation of sacroiliac and sacroccocygeal joint

S33.3 Dislocation of other and unspecified parts of lumbar spine and pelvis

S33.4 Traumatic rupture of symphysis pubis

S33.5 Sprain and strain of lumbar spine

S33.6 Sprain and strain of sacroiliac joint

S33.7 Sprain and strain of other and unspecified parts of lumbar spine and pelvis

S34 Injury of nerves and lumbar spinal cord at abdomen, lower back and pelvis level

S34.0 Concussion and oedema of lumbar spinal cord
   *Note*: This concerns the functional levels of the spinal cord, not the vertebral levels.

S34.00 Concussion and oedema at L1 level
S34.01 Concussion and oedema at L2 level
S34.02 Concussion and oedema at L3 level
S34.03 Concussion and oedema at L4 level
S34.04 Concussion and oedema at L5 level
S34.05 Concussion and oedema at S1 level
S34.06 Concussion and oedema at S2 level
S34.07 Concussion and oedema at S3 to coccygeal segment
S34.08 Multiple and overlapping concussion and oedema of lumbar spinal cord

S34.1 Other injury of lumbar spinal cord

S34.2 Injury of nerve root of lumbar and sacral spine

S34.20 Injury of nerve root of L1
S34.21 Injury of nerve root of L2
ICD-NA

S34.22 Injury of nerve root of L3
S34.23 Injury of nerve root of L4
S34.24 Injury of nerve root of L5
S34.25 Injury of nerve root of S1
S34.26 Injury of nerve root of S2
S34.27 Injury of S3 to coccygeal nerve roots
S34.28 Multiple and bilateral injury of lumbar and sacral nerve roots

S34.3 Injury of cauda equina
S34.30 Partial injury of cauda equina
S34.31 Complete injury of cauda equina

S34.4 Injury of lumbosacral plexus
S34.40 Injury of upper part of lumbar plexus (L2–L3 roots)
S34.41 Injury of middle part of lumbar plexus (L4–L5 roots)
S34.42 Injury of sacral plexus (S1–coccyx)
S34.47 Multiple and bilateral injury of lumbosacral plexus

S34.5 Injury of lumbar, sacral and pelvic sympathetic nerves
S34.50 Coeliac ganglion or plexus
S34.51 Hypogastric plexus
S34.52 Mesenteric plexus (inferior)(superior)
S34.53 Splanchnic nerve
S34.57 Multiple and bilateral injury of lumbar, sacral and pelvic sympathetic nerves

S34.6 Injury of peripheral nerve(s) of abdomen, lower back and pelvis
S34.60 Ilio-hypogastric nerve
S34.61 Ilio-inguinal nerve
S34.62 Genito-femoral nerve
S34.63 Superior gluteal nerve
S34.64 Inferior gluteal nerve
S34.65 Obturator nerve
S34.66 Pudendal nerve
S34.67 Perineal nerve
S34.68 Multiple or bilateral injury of peripheral nerve(s) of abdomen, lower back and pelvis

S34.8 Injury of other and unspecified nerves of abdomen, lower back and pelvis level
Injuries to the shoulder and upper arm (S40–S49)

**S44**  Injury of nerves at shoulder and upper arm level

*Excludes:* injury of brachial plexus (S14.3)

S44.0  Injury of ulnar nerve at upper arm level

*Excludes:* ulnar nerve NOS (S54.0)

S44.1  Injury of median nerve at upper arm level

*Excludes:* median nerve NOS (S54.1)

S44.2  Injury of radial nerve at upper arm level

*Excludes:* radial nerve NOS (S54.2)

S44.3  Injury of axillary nerve

S44.4  Injury of musculocutaneous nerve

S44.6  Injury of cutaneous sensory nerve at shoulder and upper arm level

S44.7  Injury of multiple nerves at shoulder and upper arm level

S44.8  Injury of other nerves at shoulder and upper arm level

- S44.80  Intercostobrachial nerve
- S44.81  Lateral pectoral nerve
- S44.82  Medial pectoral nerve
- S44.87  Multiple nerves at shoulder and upper arm level

S44.9  Injury of unspecified nerve at shoulder and upper arm level

Injuries to the elbow and forearm (S50–S59)

**S54**  Injury of nerves at forearm level

*Excludes:* injuries of nerves at wrist and hand level (S64.–)

S54.0  Injury of ulnar nerve at forearm level

Ulnar nerve NOS

S54.1  Injury of median nerve at forearm level

*Includes:* median nerve NOS

- S54.10  Anterior interosseous nerve
S54.2  Injury of radial nerve at forearm level  
*Includes:* radial nerve NOS  
   S54.20  Posterior interosseous nerve  
S54.3  Injury of cutaneous sensory nerve at forearm level  
S54.7  Injury of multiple nerves at forearm level  
S54.8  Injury of other nerves at forearm level  
S54.9  Injury of unspecified nerve at forearm level  

Injuries to the wrist and hand  
(S60–S69)  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S64</td>
<td>Injury of nerves at wrist and hand level</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S64.0</td>
<td>Injury of ulnar nerve at wrist and hand level</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S64.00</td>
<td>Superficial branch of ulnar nerve</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S64.01</td>
<td>Deep palmar branch of ulnar nerve</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S64.1</td>
<td>Injury of median nerve at wrist and hand level</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S64.2</td>
<td>Injury of radial nerve at wrist and hand level</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S64.20</td>
<td>Superficial branch of radial nerve</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S64.3</td>
<td>Injury of digital nerve of thumb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S64.4</td>
<td>Injury of digital nerve of other finger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S64.7</td>
<td>Injury of multiple nerves at wrist and hand level</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S64.8</td>
<td>Injury of other nerves at wrist and hand level</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S64.9</td>
<td>Injury of unspecified nerve at wrist and hand level</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Injuries to the hip and thigh  
(S70–S79)  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S74</td>
<td>Injury of nerves at hip and thigh level</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S74.0</td>
<td>Injury of sciatic nerve at hip and thigh level</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S74.1</td>
<td>Injury of femoral nerve at hip and thigh level</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
S74.2 Injury of cutaneous sensory nerve at hip and thigh level
   S74.20 Lateral cutaneous nerve of thigh
   S74.21 Posterior cutaneous nerve of thigh
   S74.22 Intermediate and medial cutaneous nerve of thigh

S74.7 Injury of multiple nerves at hip and thigh level

S74.8 Injury of other nerves at hip and thigh level

S74.9 Injury of unspecified nerve at hip and thigh level

Injuries to the knee and lower leg
(S80–S89)

S84 Injury of nerves at lower leg level
   *Excludes:* injury of nerves at ankle and foot level (S94–)

S84.0 Injury of tibial nerve at lower leg level

S84.1 Injury of peroneal nerve at lower leg level
   S84.10 Superficial peroneal nerve
   S84.11 Deep peroneal nerve
   S84.12 Deep and superficial peroneal nerves

S84.2 Injury of cutaneous sensory nerve at lower leg level
   S84.20 Lateral cutaneous nerve of calf
   S84.21 Saphenous nerve
   S84.22 Musculocutaneous nerve
   S84.23 Sural nerve

S84.7 Injury of multiple nerves at lower leg level

S84.8 Injury of other nerves at lower leg level

S84.9 Injury of unspecified nerve at lower leg level

Injuries to the ankle and foot
(S90–S99)

S94 Injury of nerves at ankle and foot level

S94.0 Injury of lateral plantar nerve

S94.1 Injury of medial plantar nerve
ICD-NA

S94.2 Injury of deep peroneal nerve at ankle and foot level  
Terminal, lateral branch of deep peroneal nerve

S94.3 Injury of cutaneous sensory nerve at ankle and foot level

S94.7 Injury of multiple nerves at ankle and foot level

S94.8 Injury of other nerves at ankle and foot level

S94.9 Injury of unspecified nerve at ankle and foot level

Injuries involving multiple body regions  
(T00–T07)

T02 Fractures involving multiple body regions
The following subdivisions are provided for optional use where it is not possible or not desired to use multiple coding to identify fracture and open wound. A fracture not indicated as closed or open should be classified as closed.

T02.x0 Closed
T02.x1 Open

T02.0 Fractures involving head with neck
Includes: fractures of sites classifiable to S02.– and S12.–

T02.1 Fractures involving thorax with lower back and pelvis
Includes: fractures of sites classifiable to S22.–, S32.– and T08
Excludes: when combined with fractures of limb(s) (T02.7)

T02.7 Fractures involving thorax with lower back and pelvis with limb(s)

T03 Dislocations, sprains and strains involving multiple body regions

T03.0 Dislocations, sprains and strains involving head with neck
Dislocations, sprains and strains of sites classifiable to S03.– and S13.–

T03.1 Dislocations, sprains and strains involving thorax with lower back and pelvis
Dislocations, sprains and strains of sites classifiable to S23.–, S33.– and T09.2

T03.8 Dislocations, sprains and strains involving other combinations of body regions

402
Crushing injuries involving multiple body regions

Crushing injuries involving head with neck
Crushing injuries of sites classifiable to S07.- and S17.-

Crushing injuries involving thorax with abdomen, lower back and pelvis

Crushing injuries involving head with neck
Crushing injuries of sites classifiable to S07.- and S17.-

Crushing injuries involving thorax with abdomen, lower back and pelvis

Crushing injuries involving head with neck
Crushing injuries of sites classifiable to S07.- and S17.-

Other injuries involving multiple body regions, not elsewhere classified

Injuries of brain and cranial nerves with injuries of nerves and spinal cord at neck level
Injuries classifiable to S04.- and S06.- with injuries classifiable to S14.-

Injuries of nerves and spinal cord involving other multiple body regions

Injuries of nerves involving multiple body regions
Multiple injuries of nerves NOS
Excludes: with spinal cord involvement (T06.0–T06.1)

Injuries to unspecified part of trunk, limb or body region (T08–T14)

Fracture of spine, level unspecified
Excludes: multiple fractures of spine, level unspecified (T02.1)

The following subdivisions are provided for optional use where it is not possible or not desired to use multiple coding to identify fracture and open wound. A fracture not indicated as closed or open should be classified as closed.

Closed
Open

Other injuries of spine and trunk, level unspecified

Dislocation, sprain and strain of unspecified joint and ligament of trunk

Injury of spinal cord, level unspecified
T09.4 Injury of unspecified nerve, spinal nerve root and plexus of trunk

**T11 Other injuries of upper limb, level unspecified**

T11.3 Injury of unspecified nerve of upper limb, level unspecified

**T13 Other injuries of lower limb, level unspecified**

T13.3 Injury of unspecified nerve of lower limb, level unspecified

**T14 Injury of unspecified body region**

*Excludes:* injuries involving multiple body regions (T03–T04, T06)

T14.0 Superficial injury of unspecified body region

Abrasión
Blister (nonthermal)
Bruise
Contusion
Haematoma
Injury from superficial foreign body
   (splinter) without major open wound
Insect bite (nonvenomous)

Superficial injury

T14.1 Open wound of unspecified body region

Animal bite
Cut
Laceration
Open wound
Puncture wound with (penetrating) foreign body

*Excludes:* traumatic amputation NOS (T14.7)

T14.2 Fracture of unspecified body region

Fracture:
• NOS
• closed
• dislocated
• displaced
• open

The following subdivisions are provided for optional use where it is not possible or not desired to use multiple coding to identify fracture and open wound. A fracture not indicated as closed or open should be classified as closed.

T14.20 Closed
T14.21 Open
INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES

T14.3 Dislocation, sprain and strain of unspecified body region
Avulsion
Laceration
Sprain
Strain
Traumatic:
• haemarthrosis
• rupture
• subluxation
• tear

T14.4 Injury of nerve(s) of unspecified body region
Injury of nerve
Traumatic:
• division of nerve
• haematomyelia
• paralysis (transient)

Excludes: multiple injuries of nerves NOS (T06.2)

T14.5 Injury of blood vessel(s) of unspecified body region
Avulsion
Cut
Injury
Laceration
Traumatic:
• aneurysm or fistula
  (arteriovenous)
• arterial haematoma
• rupture

T14.6 Injury of tendons and muscles of unspecified body region
Avulsion
Cut
Injury
Laceration
Traumatic rupture

T14.7 Crushing injury and traumatic amputation of unspecified body region
Crushing injury NOS
Traumatic amputation NOS

T14.8 Other injuries of unspecified body region

T14.9 Injury, unspecified
Effects of foreign body entering through natural orifice
(T15–T19)

**T17.– Foreign body in respiratory tract**
*Includes:* asphyxia due to foreign body
  inhalation of liquid or vomitus NOS

Poisoning by drugs, medicaments and biological substances
(T36–T50)

*Includes:* overdose of these substances
  wrong substance given or taken in error

*Excludes:* adverse effects ["hypersensitivity", "reaction", etc.] of correct substance properly administered; such cases are to be classified according to the nature of the adverse effect, such as:

- aspirin gastritis (K29.–)
- blood disorders (D50–D76)
- unspecified adverse effect of drug (T88.7)

drug dependence and related mental and behavioural disorders due to psychoactive substance use (F10–F19)

drug reaction and poisoning affecting the fetus and newborn (P00–P96)

pathological drug intoxication (F10–F19)

**T36 Poisoning by systemic antibiotics**
*Excludes:* antineoplastic antibiotics (T45.1)

**T36.0 Penicillins**
**T36.1 Cefalosporins and other β-lactam antibiotics**
**T36.2 Chloramphenicol group**
**T36.4 Tetracyclines**
**T36.5 Aminoglycosides**
  Streptomycin
**T36.6 Rifamycins**
**T36.7 Antifungal antibiotics, systemically used**
INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES

T36.8 Other systemic antibiotics
T36.9 Systemic antibiotic, unspecified

T37 Poisoning by other systemic anti-infectives and antiparasitics

T37.0 Sulfonamides

T37.1 Antimycobacterial drugs
   *Excludes:* rifamycins (T36.6)
   streptomycin (T36.5)

T37.10 Dapsone

T37.2 Antimalarials and drugs acting on other blood protozoa
   *Excludes:* hydroxyquinoline derivatives (T37.8)

T37.3 Other antiprotozoal drugs

T37.4 Anthelminthics

T37.8 Other specified systemic anti-infectives and antiparasitics

T37.80 Hydroxyquinoline derivatives

T37.81 Clioquinol

T37.9 Systemic anti-infective and antiparasitic, unspecified

T38 Poisoning by hormones and their synthetic substitutes and antagonists, not elsewhere classified

T38.0 Glucocorticoids and synthetic analogues

T38.1 Thyroid hormones and substitutes

T38.2 Antithyroid drugs

T38.3 Insulin and oral hypoglycaemic [antidiabetic] drugs

T38.4 Oral contraceptives
   Multiple- and single-ingredient preparations

T38.5 Other estrogens and progestogens
   Mixtures and substitutes
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T38.6</td>
<td>Antigonadotrophins, antiestrogens, antiandrogens, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tamoxifen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>Androgens and anabolic congeners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>Other and unspecified hormones and their synthetic substitutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Anterior pituitary [adenohypophyseal] hormones</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T39</td>
<td>Poisoning by nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and antirheumatics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T39.0</td>
<td>Salicylates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T39.1</td>
<td>4-Aminophenol derivatives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>Pyrazolone derivatives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>Other nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs [NSAID]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T39.4</td>
<td>Antirheumatics, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Excludes:</em> glucocorticoids (T38.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>salicylates (T39.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T39.8</td>
<td>Other nonopioid analgesics and antipyretics, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T40</td>
<td>Poisoning by narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Excludes:</em> drug dependence and related mental and behavioural disorders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>due to psychoactive substance use (F10–F19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T40.0</td>
<td>Opium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T40.1</td>
<td>Heroin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T40.2</td>
<td>Other opioids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Codeine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Morphine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T40.3</td>
<td>Methadone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T40.4</td>
<td>Other synthetic narcotics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pethidine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T40.5</td>
<td>Cocaine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T40.6</td>
<td>Other and unspecified narcotics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T40.7</td>
<td>Cannabis (derivatives)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES

T40.8  Lysergide [LSD]
T40.9  Other and unspecified psychodysleptics [hallucinogens]
   T40.90  Mescaline
   T40.91  Psilocin
   T40.92  Psilocybine
   T40.93  Phencyclidine
   T40.94  1-Methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine [MPTP]

T41  Poisoning by anaesthetics and therapeutic gases
    Excludes: benzodiazepines (T42.4)
              cocaine (T40.5)
              opioids (T40.0–T40.2)

T41.0  Inhaled anaesthetics
   T41.00  Nitrous oxide

T41.1  Intravenous anaesthetics
   Thiobarbiturates

T41.2  Other and unspecified general anaesthetics

T41.3  Local anaesthetics

T41.5  Therapeutic gases
   Carbon dioxide
   Oxygen

T42  Poisoning by antiepileptic, sedative–hypnotic and antiparkinsonism drugs
    Excludes: drug dependence and related mental and behavioural disorders due to psychoactive substance use (F10–F19)

T42.0  Hydantoin derivatives
    Excludes: fetal hydantoin syndrome (Q86.1)

T42.1  Iminostilbenes
   Carbamazepine

T42.2  Succinimides and oxazolidinediones

T42.3  Barbiturates
    Excludes: thiobarbiturates (T41.1)

T42.4  Benzodiazepines

T42.5  Mixed antiepileptics, not elsewhere classified
T42.6 Other antiepileptic and sedative-hypnotic drugs
Methaqualone
Paraldehyde
Valproic acid
Excludes: carbamazepine (T42.1)

T42.7 Antiepileptic and sedative-hypnotic drugs, unspecified
Sleeping:
• draught
• drug
• tablet
NOS

T42.8 Antiparkinsonism drugs and other central muscle-tone depressants
Amantadine

T43 Poisoning by psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified
Excludes: barbiturates (T42.3)
benzodiazepines (T42.4)
methaqualone (T42.6)
psychodysleptics [hallucinogens] (T40.7–T40.9)

T43.0 Tricyclic and tetracyclic antidepressants

T43.1 Monoamine-oxidase-inhibitor antidepressants

T43.2 Other and unspecified antidepressants

T43.3 Phenothiazine antipsychotics and neuroleptics

T43.4 Butyrophenone and thioxanthene neuroleptics

T43.5 Other and unspecified antipsychotics and neuroleptics
Lithium
Excludes: rauwolfia (T46.5)

T43.6 Psychostimulants with abuse potential
Excludes: cocaine (T40.5)

T43.8 Other psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified

T43.9 Psychotropic drug, unspecified

T44 Poisoning by drugs primarily affecting the autonomic nervous system

T44.0 Anticholinesterase agents

T44.1 Other parasympathomimetics [cholinergics]
INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES

T44.2 Ganglionic blocking drugs, not elsewhere classified

T44.3 Other parasympatholytics [anticholinergics and antimuscarinics] and spasmolytics, not elsewhere classified

Papaverine

T44.4 Predominantly α-adrenoreceptor agonists, not elsewhere classified

Metaraminol

T44.5 Predominantly β-adrenoreceptor agonists, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: salbutamol (T48.6)

T44.6 α-Adrenoreceptor antagonists, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: ergot alkaloids (T48.0)

T44.7 β-Adrenoreceptor antagonists, not elsewhere classified

T44.8 Centrally acting and adrenergic-neuron-blocking agents, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: clonidine (T46.5)

guanethidine (T46.5)

T44.9 Other and unspecified drugs primarily affecting the autonomic nervous system

Drug stimulating both α- and β-adrenoreceptors

T45 Poisoning by primarily systemic and haematological agents, not elsewhere classified

T45.0 Antiallergic and antiemetic drugs

Cinnarizine

Excludes: phenothiazine-based neuroleptics (T43.3)

T45.1 Antineoplastic and immunosuppressive drugs

Cytarabine

T45.2 Vitamins, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: nicotinic acid (derivatives) (T46.7)

vitamin K (T45.7)

T45.3 Enzymes, not elsewhere classified

T45.4 Iron and its compounds

T45.5 Anticoagulants

T45.7 Anticoagulant antagonists, vitamin K and other coagulants

411
T45.8 Other primarily systemic and haematological agents
Liver preparations and other antianæmic agents
Natural blood and blood products
Plasma substitute
Excludes: immunoglobulin (T50.9)
iron (T45.4)

T46 Poisoning by agents primarily affecting the cardiovascular system
Excludes: metaraminol (T44.4)

T46.0 Cardiac-stimulant glycosides and drugs of similar action

T46.1 Calcium-channel blockers
Diltiazem

T46.2 Other antidysrhythmic drugs, not elsewhere classified

T46.3 Coronary vasodilators, not elsewhere classified
Excludes: β-adrenoreceptor antagonists (T44.7)
T46.30 Aminodarone
T46.31 Dipyridamole

T46.4 Angiotensin-converting-enzyme inhibitors

T46.5 Other antihypertensive drugs, not elsewhere classified
Clonidine
Guanethidine
Rauwolfia
Reserpine tetrabenazine
T46.50 Perhexiline

T46.6 Antihyperlipidaemic and antiarteriosclerotic drugs

T46.7 Peripheral vasodilators
Nicotinic acid (derivatives)
Flunarizine

T46.8 Antivaricose drugs, including sclerosing agents

T47 Poisoning by agents primarily affecting the gastrointestinal system

T47.0 Histamine H₂-receptor antagonists

T47.1 Other antacids and anti-gastric-secretion drugs

T47.5 Digestants
### INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T47.6</td>
<td>Antidiarrhoeal drugs</td>
<td><em>Excludes:</em> systemic antibiotics and other anti-infectives (T36–T37)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T47.7</td>
<td>Emetics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T48.0</td>
<td>Poisoning by agents primarily acting on smooth and skeletal muscles and the respiratory system</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T48.1</td>
<td>Oxytocic drugs</td>
<td><em>Excludes:</em> estrogens, progestogens and antagonists (T38.4–T38.6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T48.2</td>
<td>Skeletal muscle relaxants [neuromuscular blocking agents]</td>
<td>Aminophylline</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T48.3</td>
<td>Antitussives</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>Expectorants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T48.5</td>
<td>Anti-common-cold drugs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>Antiasthmatics, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td>Salbutamol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>Excludes:</em> β-adrenoreceptor agonists (T44.5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Anterior pituitary [adenohypophyseal] hormones (T38.8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>Poisoning by topical agents primarily affecting skin and mucous membrane and by ophthalmological, otolaryngological and dental drugs</td>
<td><em>Includes:</em> glucocorticoids, topically used</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T49.1</td>
<td>Local antifungal, anti-infective and anti-inflammatory drugs, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T49.2</td>
<td>Antipruritics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>Local astringents and local detergents</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>Emollients, demulcents and protectants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>Keratolytics, keratoplastics and other hair treatment drugs and preparations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T49.6</td>
<td>Ophthalmological drugs and preparations</td>
<td>Eye anti-infectives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T49.7</td>
<td>Otorhinolaryngological drugs and preparations</td>
<td>Ear, nose and throat preparations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T49.8</td>
<td>Dental drugs, topically applied</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
T49.8 Other topical agents
   Spermicides

T49.9 Topical agent, unspecified

T50 Poisoning by diuretics and other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances

T50.0 Mineralocorticoids and their antagonists

T50.2 Carbonic-anhydrase inhibitors, benzothiazides and other diuretics
   Acetazolamide

T50.3 Electrolytic, caloric and water-balance agents
   Oral rehydration salts

T50.4 Drugs affecting uric acid metabolism

T50.5 Appetite depressants

T50.6 Antidotes and chelating agents, not elsewhere classified
   Alcohol deterrents

T50.7 Analeptics and opioid receptor antagonists

T50.8 Diagnostic agents

T50.9 Other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances
   Acidifying agents
   Alkalizing agents
   Immunoglobulin
   Immunologicals
   Lipotropic drugs
   Parathyroid hormones and derivatives

Toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source
(T51-T65)

T51 Toxic effect of alcohol

T51.0 Ethanol
   Ethyl alcohol
   Excludes: acute alcohol intoxication or “hangover” effects (F10.0)
   drunkenness (F10.0)
   pathological alcohol intoxication (F10.0)
INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES

T51.1 Methanol
Methyl alcohol

T51.2 2-Propanol
Isopropyl alcohol

T51.3 Fusel oil
Alcohol:
• amyl
• butyl [1-butanol]
• propyl [1-propanol]

T51.8 Other alcohols

T52
Toxic effect of organic solvents

T52.0 Petroleum products
Gasoline [petrol]
Kerosine [paraffin oil]
Paraffin wax
Petroleum:
• ether
• naphtha
• spirits

T52.1 Benzene
Excludes: homologues of benzene (T52.2)
nitroderivatives and aminoderivatives of benzene and its homologues (T65.3)

T52.2 Homologues of benzene
Toluene [methylbenzene]
Xylene [dimethylbenzene]

T52.3 Glycols

T52.4 Ketones
T52.40 Methyl isobutyl ketone

T52.8 Other organic solvents
Includes: adhesives
T52.80 n-Hexane
T52.88 Other specified hexacarbons
**T53** Toxic effect of halogen derivatives of aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons

* T53.0 Carbon tetrachloride
  Tetrachloromethane

* T53.5 Chlorofluorocarbons

* T53.9 Halogen derivative of aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons, unspecified

**T54** Toxic effect of corrosive substances

* T54.0 Phenol and phenol homologues

* T54.2 Corrosive acids and acid-like substances
  Acid:
  * hydrochloric
  * sulfuric

* T54.3 Corrosive alkalis and alkali-like substances
  Potassium hydroxide
  Sodium hydroxide

* T54.9 Corrosive substance, unspecified

**T55** Toxic effect of soaps and detergents

**T56** Toxic effect of metals

* Includes: fumes and vapours of metals
  metals from all sources, except medicinal substances

* Excludes: arsenic and its compounds (T57.0)
  manganese and its compounds (T57.2)
  thallium (T60.4)

* T56.0 Lead and its compounds

* T56.1 Mercury and its compounds

* T56.2 Chromium and its compounds

* T56.3 Cadmium and its compounds

* T56.4 Copper and its compounds

* T56.5 Zinc and its compounds

* T56.6 Tin and its compounds

* T56.7 Beryllium and its compounds

* T56.8 Other metals
INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES

T56.9  Metal, unspecified

T57  Toxic effect of other inorganic substances
    T57.0  Arsenic and its compounds
    T57.1  Phosphorus and its compounds
    T57.2  Manganese and its compounds
    T57.3  Hydrogen cyanide
    T57.8  Other specified inorganic substances
    T57.9  Inorganic substance, unspecified

T58  Toxic effect of carbon monoxide

T59  Toxic effect of other gases, fumes and vapours
    Includes:  aerosol propellants
    T59.0  Nitrogen oxides
    T59.3  Lacrimogenic gas
           Tear gas
    T59.7  Carbon dioxide
    T59.8  Other specified gases, fumes or vapours
           T59.80  Polyester fumes
           T59.81  Thylene oxide
    T59.9  Gases, fumes and vapours, unspecified

T60  Toxic effect of pesticides
    Includes:  wood preservatives
    T60.2  Other insecticides
           T60.20  Pyrethroids
    T60.3  Herbicides and fungicides
    T60.4  Rodenticides
           Pyriminil
           Thallium
    Excludes:  strychnine and its salts (T65.1)
    T60.8  Other pesticides
    T60.9  Pesticide, unspecified
T61  Toxic effect of noxious substances eaten as seafood
T61.0  Ciguatera fish poisoning
T61.2  Other fish and shellfish poisoning
T61.9  Toxic effect of unspecified seafood

T62  Toxic effect of other noxious substances eaten as food
T62.2  Other ingested (parts of) plant(s)
  T62.20  Toxic effect of nuts
  T62.200  Garsava
  T62.201  Cyead
  T62.21  Toxic effect of seeds
  T62.210  Lathyrus sativus

T62.8  Other specified noxious substances eaten as food
T62.9  Noxious substance eaten as food, unspecified

T63.-  Toxic effect of contact with venomous animals

T64  Toxic effect of aflatoxin and other mycotoxin food contaminants

T65  Toxic effect of other and unspecified substances
T65.0  Cyanides
  Excludes: hydrogen cyanide (T57.3)
  T65.00  Cyanates
    Toluene di-isocyanate

T65.1  Strychnine and its salts

T65.2  Tobacco and nicotine

T65.3  Nitroderivatives and aminoderivatives of benzene and its homologues
  Aniline [benzenamine]
  Nitrobenzene
  Trinitrotoluene

T65.6  Paints and dyes, not elsewhere classified
INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES

**T65.8** Toxic effect of other specified substances

- **T65.80** Organophosphorus compounds
- **T65.81** Acrylamide
- **T65.82** Propionitrile
  - **T65.820** β,β’-lminodipropionitrile
  - **T65.821** Dimethylaminopropionitrile

Other and unspecified effects of external causes (T66–T78)

**T67** Effects of heat and light

*Excludes:* malignant hyperthermia due to anaesthesia (T88.3)

- **T67.0** Heatstroke and sunstroke
  - Heat:
    - apoplexy
    - pyrexia
  - Siriasis
  - Thermoplegia

- **T67.1** Heat syncope
  - Heat collapse

- **T67.2** Heat cramp

- **T67.3** Heat exhaustion, anhydrotic
  - Heat prostration due to water depletion
  *Excludes:* heat exhaustion due to salt depletion (T67.4)

- **T67.4** Heat exhaustion due to salt depletion
  - Heat prostration due to salt (and water) depletion

- **T67.5** Heat exhaustion, unspecified
  - Heat prostration NOS

- **T67.6** Heat fatigue, transient

**T68** Hypothermia

- Accidental hypothermia
  *Excludes:* hypothermia not associated with low environmental temperature (R68.0)

**T70** Effects of air pressure and water pressure

- **T70.0** Otitic barotrauma
  - Aero-otitis media
Effects of change in ambient atmospheric pressure or water pressure on ears

**T70.1 Sinus barotrauma**  
Aerosinusitis  
Effects of change in ambient atmospheric pressure on sinuses

**T70.2 Other and unspecified effects of high altitude**  
Alpine sickness  
Altitudinal insomnia  
Anoxia due to high altitude  
Barotrauma NOS  
Hypobaropathy  
Mountain sickness  
*Excludes:* polycythaemia due to high altitude (D75.1)

**T70.3 Caisson disease [decompression sickness]**  
Compressed-air disease  
Diver's palsy or paralysis

**T70.4 Effects of high-pressure fluids**  
Traumatic jet injection (industrial)

**T70.8 Other effects of air pressure and water pressure**  
Blast injury syndrome

**T70.9 Effects of air pressure and water pressure, unspecified**

**T71 Asphyxiation**  
Suffocation (by strangulation)  
Systemic oxygen deficiency due to:  
• low oxygen content in ambient air  
• mechanical threat to breathing  
*Excludes:* anoxia due to high altitude (T70.2)  
asphyxia from:  
• carbon monoxide (T58)  
• inhalation of food or foreign body (T17)  
• other gases, fumes and vapours (T59.-)

**T73 Effects of other deprivation**

**T73.0 Effects of hunger**  
Deprivation of food  
Starvation

**T73.1 Effects of thirst**  
Deprivation of water
INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES

T73.2 Exhaustion due to exposure
T73.3 Exhaustion due to excessive exertion
    Overexertion
T73.8 Other effects of deprivation
T73.9 Effect of deprivation, unspecified

T74 Maltreatment syndromes
Use additional code, if desired, to identify current injury.

T74.0 Neglect or abandonment
T74.1 Physical abuse
    Battered:
    • baby or child syndrome NOS
    • spouse syndrome NOS
T74.2 Sexual abuse
T74.3 Psychological abuse
T74.8 Other maltreatment syndromes
    Mixed forms
T74.9 Maltreatment syndrome, unspecified
    Effects of:
    • abuse of adult NOS
    • child abuse NOS

T75 Effects of other external causes
Excludes: adverse effects NEC (T78.-)

T75.0 Effects of lightning
    Shock from lightning
    Struck by lightning NOS
T75.1 Drowning and nonfatal submersion
    Immersion
    Swimmer’s cramp
T75.2 Effects of vibration
    Pneumatic hammer syndrome
    Traumatic vasospastic syndrome
    Vertigo from infrasound
T75.3 Motion sickness
    Airsickness
    Seasickness
    Travel sickness
T75.4  Effects of electric current
Electrocution
Shock from electric current

T75.8  Other specified effects of external causes
Effects of:
- abnormal gravitational [G] forces
- weightlessness

T78  Adverse effects, not elsewhere classified

Note: This category is to be used as the primary code to identify the effects, not elsewhere classifiable, of unknown, undetermined or ill-defined causes. For multiple coding purposes this category may be used as an additional code to identify the effect of conditions classified elsewhere.

Excludes: complications of surgical and medical care NEC (T80-T88)

T78.0  Anaphylactic shock due to adverse food reaction

T78.2  Anaphylactic shock, unspecified
Allergic shock
Anaphylactic reaction NOS
Anaphylaxis

Excludes: anaphylactic shock due to:
- adverse effect of correct medicinal substance properly administered (T88.6)
- adverse food reaction (T78.0)
- serum (T80.5)

T78.3  Angioneurotic oedema
Giant urticaria
Quincke’s oedema

T78.4  Allergy, unspecified
Allergic reaction NOS
Hypersensitivity NOS
Idiosyncrasy NOS

Excludes: allergic reaction NOS to correct medicinal substance properly administered (T88.7)

T78.8  Other adverse effects, not elsewhere classified
Certain early complications of trauma
(T79)

T79 Certain early complications of trauma, not elsewhere classified

*Excludes:* complications of surgical and medical care NEC (T80-T88)

T79.0 Air embolism (traumatic)

T79.1 Fat embolism (traumatic)

T79.2 Traumatic secondary and recurrent haemorrhage

T79.3 Post-traumatic wound infection, not elsewhere classified

T79.4 Traumatic shock

Shock (immediate)(delayed) following injury

*Excludes:* shock:

- anaesthetic (T88.2)
- anaphylactic:
  - NOS (T78.2)
- due to:
  - adverse food reaction (T78.0)
  - correct medicinal substance properly administered (T88.6)
  - serum (T80.5)
  - complicating abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy (O08.3)
  - electric (T75.4)
  - lightning (T75.0)
  - nontraumatic NEC (R57.-)
  - obstetric (O75.1)
  - postoperative (T81.1)

T79.6 Traumatic ischaemia of muscle

Compartment syndrome
Volkmann’s ischaemic contracture
Complications of surgical and medical care, not elsewhere classified (T80–T88)

**T80** Complications following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection

*Includes:* perfusion

**T80.2** Infections following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection

*Infection*
- Sepsis
- Septicaemia

*Includes:* following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection

**T80.5** Anaphylactic shock due to serum

**T81** Complications of procedures, not elsewhere classified

*Excludes:* adverse effect of drug NOS (T88.7)
- complication following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection (T80–
- specified complications classified elsewhere, such as:
  - complications of prosthetic devices, implants and grafts (T82–T85)
  - poisoning and toxic effects of drugs and chemicals (T36–T65)

**T81.0** Haemorrhage and haematoma complicating a procedure, not elsewhere classified

Haemorrhage at any site resulting from a procedure

**T81.1** Shock during or resulting from a procedure, not elsewhere classified

*Excludes:* shock:
- anaesthetic (T88.2)
- anaphylactic:
  - NOS (T78.2)
  - due to:
    - correct medicinal substance properly administered (T88.6)
    - serum (T80.5)
INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES

- electric (T75.4)
- following abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy (O08.3)
- obstetric (O75.1)
- traumatic (T79.4)

T81.2 Accidental puncture and laceration during a procedure, not elsewhere classified

Accidental perforation of:
- blood vessel
- nerve
- organ
  by
  - catheter
  - endoscope
  - instrument
  - probe
  during a procedure

T81.4 Infection following a procedure, not elsewhere classified

Abscess:
- intra-abdominal
- stitch
- subphrenic
- wound
  postprocedural
  Septicaemia

T81.5 Foreign body accidentally left in body cavity or operation wound following a procedure

Adhesions
Obstruction
Perforation
due to foreign body accidentally left in operation
wound or body cavity

T81.7 Vascular complications following a procedure, not elsewhere classified

Air embolism following procedure NEC

T81.8 Other complications of procedures, not elsewhere classified

Complication of inhalation therapy
Emphysema (subcutaneous) resulting from a procedure
Persistent postoperative fistula

Excludes: malignant hyperpyrexia due to anaesthesia (T88.3)

T85 Complications of other internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
T85.1 Mechanical complication of implanted electronic stimulator of nervous system
Breakdown (mechanical)
Displacement
Leakage
Malposition
Obstruction (mechanical)
Perforation
Protrusion
due to electronic neurostimulator (electrode) of:
• brain
• peripheral nerve
• spinal cord

T85.6 Mechanical complication of other specified internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
Conditions listed in T85.1 due to:
• epidural and subdural infusion catheter
• nonabsorbable surgical material NOS
• permanent sutures

T85.7 Infection and inflammatory reaction due to other internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts

T85.8 Other complications of internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, not elsewhere classified
Complication
Embolism
Fibrosis
Haemorrhage
Pain
Stenosis
Thrombosis
due to internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts NEC

T88 Other complications of surgical and medical care, not elsewhere classified

T88.2 Shock due to anaesthesia
Shock due to anaesthesia in which the correct substance was properly administered
Excludes: complications of anaesthesia (in):
• from overdose or wrong substance given (T36–T50)
• labour and delivery (O74.–)
• pregnancy (O29.–)
• puerperium (O89.–)
postoperative shock NOS (T81.1)

T88.3 Malignant hyperthermia due to anaesthesia
INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES

T88.6  Anaphylactic shock due to adverse effect of correct drug or medicament properly administered  
Excludes: anaphylactic shock due to serum (T80.5)

T88.7  Unspecified adverse effect of drug
Adverse effect of
Allergic reaction to correct drug or medicament properly administered
Hypersensitivity to correct drug or medicament properly administered
Idiosyncrasy to correct drug or medicament properly administered
• hypersensitivity NOS
• reaction NOS

Sequelae of injuries, of poisoning and of other consequences of external causes (T90–T98)

Note: These categories are to be used to indicate conditions in S00–S99 and T00–T88 as the cause of late effects, which are themselves classified elsewhere. The “sequelae” include those specified as such, or as late effects, or those present one year or more after the acute injury. (See also Section II, note 1.5: coding of late effects.)

T90  Sequelae of injuries of head

T90.2  Sequelae of fracture of skull and facial bones
Sequelae of injury classifiable to S02.–

T90.3  Sequelae of injury of cranial nerves
Sequelae of injury classifiable to S04.–

T90.5  Sequelae of intracranial injury
Sequelae of injury classifiable to S06.–

T90.8  Sequelae of other specified injuries of head
Sequelae of injury classifiable to S03.–, S07–S08 and S09.0–S09.8

T90.9  Sequelae of unspecified injury of head
Sequelae of injury classifiable to S09.9

T91  Sequelae of injuries of neck and trunk

T91.0  Sequelae of superficial injury and open wound of neck and trunk
Sequelae of injury classifiable to S11.–
T91.1  **Sequelae of fracture of spine**
Sequelae of injury classifiable to S12.−, S22.0–S22.1, S32.0, S32.7 and T08

T91.2  **Sequelae of other fracture of thorax and pelvis**
Sequelae of injury classifiable to S32.1–S32.5 and S32.8

T91.3  **Sequelae of injury of spinal cord**
Sequelae of injury classifiable to S14.0–S14.1, S24.0–S24.1, S34.0–S34.1 and T09.3

T91.8  **Sequelae of other specified injuries of neck and trunk**
Sequelae of injury classifiable to S13.–, S14.2–S14.6, S15–S18, S19.7, S23.–, S24.2–S24.6, S33.–, S34.2–S34.8, T09.2 and T09.4

T91.9  **Sequelae of unspecified injury of neck and trunk**

T92  **Sequelae of injuries of upper limb**

T92.4  **Sequelae of injury of nerve of upper limb**
Sequelae of injury classifiable to S44.–, S54.–, S64.– and T11.3

T93  **Sequelae of injuries of lower limb**

T93.4  **Sequelae of injury of nerve of lower limb**
Sequelae of injury classifiable to S74.–, S84.–, and S94.–

T94  **Sequelae of injuries involving multiple and unspecified body regions**
Sequelae of injury classifiable to T00–T01, T03–T04, T06 and T14.–

T95.–  **Sequelae of burns, corrosions and frostbite**

T96  **Sequelae of poisoning by drugs, medicaments and biological substances**
Sequelae of poisoning classifiable to T36–T50

T97  **Sequelae of toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source**
Sequelae of toxic effects classifiable to T51–T65

T98  **Sequelae of other and unspecified effects of external causes**
INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES

T98.1 Sequelae of other and unspecified effects of external causes
Sequelae of effects classifiable to T66–T78

T98.2 Sequelae of certain early complications of trauma
Sequelae of effects classifiable to T79.–

T98.3 Sequelae of complications of surgical and medical care, not elsewhere classified
Sequelae of complications classifiable to T80–T88
CHAPTER XX

External causes of morbidity and mortality (V01–Y98)

This chapter, which in previous revisions of ICD constituted a supplementary classification, permits the classification of environmental events and circumstances as the cause of injury, poisoning and other adverse effects. Where a code from this section is applicable, it is intended that it shall be used in addition to a code from another chapter of the Classification indicating the nature of the condition. Most often, the condition will be classifiable to Chapter XIX, Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes (S00–T98). Causes of death should preferably be tabulated according to both Chapter XIX and Chapter XX, but if only one code is tabulated then the code from Chapter XX should be used in preference. Other conditions that may be stated to be due to external causes are classified in Chapters I to XVIII. For these conditions, codes from Chapter XX should be used to provide additional information for multiple-condition analysis only.

Place of occurrence code

The following fourth-character subdivisions are for use with categories W85–X49 to identify the place of occurrence of the external cause where relevant:

.0 Home
.1 Residential institution
.2 School, other institution and public administrative area
.3 Sports and athletics areas
.4 Street and highway
.5 Trade and service area
.6 Industrial and construction area
.7 Farm
.8 Other specified places
.9 Unspecified place

Exposure to electric current, radiation and extreme ambient air temperature and pressure (W85–W99)

W85 Exposure to electric transmission lines

430
EXTERNAL CAUSES OF MORBIDITY AND MORTALITY

W86 Exposure to other specified electric current

W87 Exposure to unspecified electric current
Burns or other injury from electric current NOS
Electric shock NOS
Electrocution NOS

W88 Exposure to ionizing radiation
Radioactive isotopes
X-rays

W89 Exposure to man-made visible and ultraviolet light
Welding light (arc)

W90 Exposure to other nonionizing radiation
Infrared
Laser
Radiofrequency

W91 Exposure to unspecified type of radiation

W92 Exposure to excessive heat of man-made origin

W93 Exposure to excessive cold of man-made origin
Contact with or inhalation of:
• dry ice
• liquid:
  • air
  • hydrogen
  • nitrogen
Prolonged exposure in deep-freeze unit

W94 Exposure to high and low air pressure and changes in air pressure
High air pressure from rapid descent in water
Reduction in atmospheric pressure while surfacing from:
• deep-water diving
• underground
Residence or prolonged visit at high altitude as the cause of:
• anoxia
• barodontalgia
• barotitis
- hypoxia
- mountain sickness
  Sudden change in air pressure in aircraft during ascent or descent

**W99** Exposure to other and unspecified man-made environmental factors

Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances
(X40–X49)

*Note:* Evidence of alcohol involvement in combination with substances specified below may be identified by using the supplementary codes Y90–Y91.

*Includes:* accidental overdose of drug, wrong drug given or taken in error, and drug taken inadvertently accidents in the use of drugs, medicaments and biological substances in medical and surgical procedure

*Excludes:* correct drug properly administered in therapeutic or prophylactic dosage as the cause of any adverse effect (Y40–Y59)

**X40** Accidental poisoning by and exposure to nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and antirheumatics

- 4-Aminophenol derivatives
- Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs [NSAID]
- Pyrazolone derivatives
- Salicylates

**X41** Accidental poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative–hypnotic, antiparkinsonism and psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified

- Antidepressants
- Barbiturates
- Hydantoin derivatives
- Iminostilbenes
- Methaqualone compounds
- Neuroleptics
- Psychostimulants
- Succinimides and oxazolidinediones
- Tranquillizers
EXTERNAL CAUSES OF MORBIDITY AND MORTALITY

X42 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens], not elsewhere classified
Cannabis (derivatives)
Cocaine
Codeine
Heroin
Lysergide [LSD]
Mescaline
Methadone
Morphine
Opium (alkaloids)

X43 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous system
Parasympatholytics [anticholinergics and antimuscarinics] and spasmylytics
Parasympathomimetics [cholinergics]
Sympatholytics [antiadrenergics]
Sympathomimetics [adrenergics]

X44 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances
Agents primarily acting on smooth and skeletal muscles and the respiratory system
Anaesthetics (general)(local)
Drugs affecting the:
• cardiovascular system
• gastrointestinal system
Hormones and synthetic substitutes
Systemic and haematological agents
Systemic antibiotics and other anti-infectives
Therapeutic gases
Topical preparations
Vaccines
Water-balance agents, and drugs affecting mineral and uric acid metabolism

X45 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to alcohol
Alcohol:
• NOS
• butyl [1-butanol]
• ethyl [ethanol]
• isopropyl [2-propanol]
• methyl [methanol]
• propyl [1-propanol]
Fusel oil

**X46**

**Accidental poisoning by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbons and their vapours**
Benzene and homologues
Carbon tetrachloride [tetrachloromethane]
Chlorofluorocarbons
Petroleum (derivatives)

**X47**

**Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other gases and vapours**
Carbon monoxide
Lacrimogenic gas [tear gas]
Motor (vehicle) exhaust gas
Nitrogen oxides
Sulfur dioxide
Utility gas
*Excludes:* metal fumes and vapours (X49)

**X48**

**Accidental poisoning by and exposure to pesticides**
Fumigants
Fungicides
Herbicides
Insecticides
Rodenticides
Wood preservatives
*Excludes:* plant foods and fertilizers (X49)

**X49**

**Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious substances**
Corrosive aromatics, acids and caustic alkalis
Glues and adhesives
Metals including fumes and vapours
Paints and dyes
Plant foods and fertilizers
Poisoning NOS
Poisonous foodstuffs and poisonous plants
Soaps and detergents
Drugs, medicaments and biological substances causing adverse effects in therapeutic use (Y40–Y59)

**Y40** Systemic antibiotics

*Excludes:* antibiotics, topically used (Y56.-)
              antineoplastic antibiotics (Y43.3)

Y40.0 Penicillins
Y40.1 Cefalosporins and other β-lactam antibiotics
Y40.2 Chloramphenicol group
Y40.3 Macrolides
Y40.4 Tetracyclines
Y40.5 Aminoglycosides
              Streptomycin
Y40.6 Rifamycins
Y40.7 Antifungal antibiotics, systemically used
Y40.8 Other systemic antibiotics
Y40.9 Systemic antibiotic, unspecified

**Y41** Other systemic anti-infectives and antiparasitics

*Excludes:* anti-infectives, topically used (Y56.-)

Y41.0 Sulfonamides
Y41.1 Antimycobacterial drugs

*Excludes:* rifamycins (Y40.6)
              streptomycin (Y40.5)

Y41.2 Antimalarials and drugs acting on other blood protozoa

Chloroquine

*Excludes:* hydroxyquinoline derivatives (Y41.8)

Y41.3 Other antiprotozoal drugs
Y41.4 Anthelminthics
Y41.5 Antiviral drugs

*Excludes:* amantadine (Y46.7)
              cytarabine (Y43.1)
Y41.8 Other specified anti-infectives and antiparasitics
Hydroxyquinoline derivatives
Excludes: antimalarial drugs (Y41.2)

Y41.9 Systemic anti-infective and antiparasitic, unspecified

Y42 Hormones and their synthetic substitutes and antagonists, not elsewhere classified
Excludes: mineralocorticoids and their antagonists (Y54.0–Y54.1)
oxytocic hormones (Y55.0)
parathyroid hormones and derivatives (Y54.7)

Y42.0 Glucocorticoids and synthetic analogues
Excludes: glucocorticoids, topically used (Y56.–)

Y42.1 Thyroid hormones and substitutes

Y42.2 Antithyroid drugs

Y42.3 Insulin and oral hypoglycaemic [antidiabetic] drugs

Y42.4 Oral contraceptives
Multiple- and single-ingredient preparations

Y42.5 Other estrogens and progestogens
Mixture and substitutes

Y42.6 Antigonadotrophins, antiestrogens, antiandrogens, not elsewhere classified
Tamoxifen

Y42.7 Androgens and anabolic congeners

Y42.8 Other and unspecified hormones and their synthetic substitutes
Anterior pituitary [adenohypophyseal] hormones

Y42.9 Other and unspecified hormone antagonists

Y43 Primarily systemic agents
Excludes: vitamins NEC (Y57.7)

Y43.0 Antiallergic and antiemetic drugs
Excludes: phenothiazine-based neuroleptics (Y49.3)

Y43.1 Antineoplastic antimetabolites
Cytarabine

Y43.2 Antineoplastic natural products

436
EXTERNAL CAUSES OF MORBIDITY AND MORTALITY

Y43.3 Other antineoplastic drugs
Antineoplastic antibiotics
Excludes: tamoxifen (Y42.6)

Y43.4 Immunosuppressive agents

Y43.5 Acidifying and alkalizing agents

Y43.6 Enzymes, not elsewhere classified

Y43.8 Other primarily systemic agents, not elsewhere classified
Heavy metal antagonists

Y43.9 Primarily systemic agent, unspecified

Y44 Agents primarily affecting blood constituents

Y44.0 Iron preparations and other anti-hypochromic-anaemia preparations

Y44.1 Vitamin B₁₂, folic acid and other anti-megaloblastic-anaemia preparations

Y44.2 Anticoagulants

Y44.3 Anticoagulant antagonists, vitamin K and other coagulants

Y44.4 Antithrombotic drugs [platelet-aggregation inhibitors]
Excludes: acetylsalicylic acid (Y45.1)
dipyridamole (Y52.3)

Y44.5 Thrombolytic drugs

Y44.6 Natural blood and blood products
Excludes: immunoglobulin (Y59.3)

Y44.7 Plasma substitutes

Y44.9 Other and unspecified agents affecting blood constituents

Y45 Analgesics, antipyretics and anti-inflammatory drugs

Y45.0 Opioids and related analgesics

Y45.1 Salicylates

Y45.2 Propionic acid derivatives
Propanoic acid derivatives

Y45.3 Other nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs [NSAID]
ICD-NA

Y45.4 Antirheumatics
  *Excludes:* chloroquine (Y41.2)
              glucocorticoids (Y42.0)
              salicylates (Y45.1)

Y45.4 4-Aminophenol derivatives

Y45.8 Other analgesics and antipyretics

Y45.9 Analgesic, antipyretic and anti-inflammatory drug, unspecified

Y46 Antiepileptics and antiparkinsonism drugs
  *Excludes:* acetazolamide (Y54.2)
               barbiturates NEC (Y47.0)
               benzodiazepines (Y47.1)
               paraldehyde (Y47.3)

Y46.0 Succinimides

Y46.1 Oxazolidinediones

Y46.2 Hydantoin derivatives

Y46.3 Deoxybarbiturates

Y46.4 Iminostilbenes
    Carbamazepine

Y46.5 Valproic acid

Y46.6 Other and unspecified antiepileptics

Y46.7 Antiparkinsonism drugs
    Amantadine

Y46.8 Antispasticity drugs
  *Excludes:* benzodiazepines (Y47.1)

Y47 Sedatives, hypnotics and antianxiety drugs

Y47.0 Barbiturates, not elsewhere classified
  *Excludes:* deoxybarbiturates (Y46.3)
               thiobarbiturates (Y48.1)

Y47.1 Benzodiazepines

Y47.2 Cloral derivatives

Y47.3 Paraldehyde

Y47.4 Bromine compounds
### External Causes of Morbidity and Mortality

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Y47.5</td>
<td>Mixed sedatives and hypnotics, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y47.8</td>
<td>Other sedatives, hypnotics and antianxiety drugs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Methaqualone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y47.9</td>
<td>Sedative, hypnotic and antianxiety drug, unspecified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sleeping:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• draught</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• drug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• tablet NOS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Anaesthetics and therapeutic gases

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Y48.0</td>
<td>Inhaled anaesthetics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y48.1</td>
<td>Parenteral anaesthetics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thiobarbiturates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y48.2</td>
<td>Other and unspecified general anaesthetics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y48.3</td>
<td>Local anaesthetics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y48.4</td>
<td>Anaesthetic, unspecified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y48.5</td>
<td>Therapeutic gases</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified

*Excludes:* appetite depressants [anorectics] (Y57.0)
- barbiturates NEC (Y47.0)
- benzodiazepines (Y47.1)
- caffeine (Y50.2)
- cocaine (Y48.3)
- methaqualone (Y47.8)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Y49.0</td>
<td>Tricyclic and tetracyclic antidepressants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y49.1</td>
<td>Monoamine-oxidase-inhibitor antidepressants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y49.2</td>
<td>Other and unspecified antidepressants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y49.3</td>
<td>Phenothiazine antipsychotics and neuroleptics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y49.4</td>
<td>Butyrophenone and thioxanthene neuroleptics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y49.5</td>
<td>Other antipsychotics and neuroleptics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Excludes:</em> rauwolfia (Y52.5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y49.6</td>
<td>Psychodysleptics [hallucinogens]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y49.7</td>
<td>Psychostimulants with abuse potential</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y49.8</td>
<td>Other psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

439
Y49.9 Psychotropic drug, unspecified

Y50 Central nervous system stimulants, not elsewhere classified

Y50.0 Analeptics

Y50.1 Opioid receptor antagonists

Y50.2 Methylxanthines, not elsewhere classified
   Caffeine
   Excludes: aminophylline (Y55.6)
   theobromine (Y55.6)
   theophylline (Y55.6)

Y50.8 Other central nervous system stimulants

Y50.9 Central nervous system stimulant, unspecified

Y51 Drugs primarily affecting the autonomic nervous system

Y51.0 Anticholinesterase agents

Y51.1 Other parasympathomimetics [cholinergics]

Y51.2 Ganglionic blocking drugs, not elsewhere classified

Y51.3 Other parasympatholytics [anticholinergics and antimuscarinics] and spasmyotics, not elsewhere classified
   Papaverine

Y51.4 Predominantly α-adrenoreceptor agonists, not elsewhere classified
   Metaraminol

Y51.5 Predominantly β-adrenoreceptor agonists, not elsewhere classified
   Excludes: salbutamol (Y55.6)

Y51.6 α-Adrenoreceptor antagonists, not elsewhere classified
   Excludes: ergot alkaloids (Y55.0)

Y51.7 β-Adrenoreceptor antagonists, not elsewhere classified

Y51.8 Centrally acting and adrenergic-neuron-blocking agents, not elsewhere classified
   Excludes: clonidine (Y52.5)
   guanethidine (Y52.5)
Y51.9 Other and unspecified drugs primarily affecting the autonomic nervous system
Drugs stimulating both α- and β-adrenoreceptors

Y52 Agents primarily affecting the cardiovascular system
*Excludes:* metaraminol (Y51.4)

Y52.0 Cardiac-stimulant glycosides and drugs of similar action

Y52.1 Calcium-channel blockers

Y52.2 Other antidysrhythmic drugs, not elsewhere classified
*Excludes:* β-adrenoreceptor antagonists (Y51.7)

Y52.3 Coronary vasodilators, not elsewhere classified
Aminodarone
Dipyridamole
*Excludes:* β-adrenoreceptor antagonists (Y51.7)
calcium-channel blockers (Y52.1)

Y52.4 Angiotensin-converting-enzyme inhibitors

Y52.5 Other antihypertensive drugs, not elsewhere classified
Clonidine
Guanethidine
Rauwolfia
*Excludes:* β-adrenoreceptor antagonists (Y51.7)
calcium-channel blockers (Y52.1)
diuretics (Y54.0–Y54.5)

Y52.6 Antihyperlipidaemic and antiarteriosclerotic drugs

Y52.7 Peripheral vasodilators
Nicotinic acid (derivatives)
*Excludes:* papaverine (Y51.3)

Y52.8 Antivaricose drugs, including sclerosing agents

Y52.9 Other and unspecified agents primarily affecting the cardiovascular system

Y53 Agents primarily affecting the gastrointestinal system

Y53.0 Histamine H₂-receptor antagonists

Y53.1 Other antacids and anti-gastric-secretion drugs

Y53.2 Stimulant laxatives
Y53.3 Saline and osmotic laxatives
Y53.4 Other laxatives
   Intestinal atonia drugs
Y53.5 Digestants
Y53.6 Anti-diarrhoeal drugs
   \textit{Excludes:} systemic antibiotics and other anti-infectives (Y40–Y41)
Y53.7 Emetics
Y53.8 Other agents primarily affecting the gastrointestinal system
Y53.9 Agent primarily affecting the gastrointestinal system, unspecified

\textbf{Y54} Agents primarily affecting water-balance and mineral and uric acid metabolism

Y54.0 Mineralocorticoids
Y54.1 Mineralocorticoid antagonists [aldosterone antagonists]
Y54.2 Carbonic-anhydrase inhibitors
   Acetazolamide
Y54.3 Benzothiadiazine derivatives
Y54.4 Loop [high-ceiling] diuretics
Y54.5 Other diuretics
Y54.6 Electrolytic, caloric and water-balance agents
   Oral rehydration salts
Y54.7 Agents affecting calcification
   Parathyroid hormones and derivatives
   Vitamin D group
Y54.8 Agents affecting uric acid metabolism
Y54.9 Mineral salts, not elsewhere classified

\textbf{Y55} Agents primarily acting on smooth and skeletal muscles and the respiratory system

Y55.0 Oxytocic drugs
   Ergot alkaloids
   \textit{Excludes:} estrogens, progestogens and antagonists (Y42.5–Y42.6)
Y55.1 Skeletal muscle relaxants [neuromuscular blocking agents]
   \textit{Excludes:} antispasticity drugs (Y46.8)
EXTERNAL CAUSES OF MORBIDITY AND MORTALITY

Y55.2 Other and unspecified agents primarily acting on muscles
Y55.3 Antitussives
Y55.4 Expectorants
Y55.5 Anti-common-cold drugs
Y55.6 Antiasthmatics, not elsewhere classified
   Aminophylline
   Salbutamol
   Theobromine
   Theophylline
   Excludes: β-adrenoreceptor agonists (Y51.5)
              anterior pituitary [adenohypophyseal] hormones (Y42.8)
Y55.7 Other and unspecified agents primarily acting on the respiratory system

Y56 Topical agents primarily affecting skin and mucous membrane and ophthalmological,
otorhinolaryngological and dental drugs
   Includes: glucocorticoids, topically used
Y56.0 Local antifungal, anti-infective and anti-inflammatory drugs, not elsewhere classified
Y56.1 Antipruritics
Y56.2 Local astringents and local detergents
Y56.3 Emollients, demulcents and protectants
Y56.4 Keratolytics, keratoplastics and other hair treatment drugs and preparations
Y56.5 Ophthalmological drugs and preparations
Y56.6 Otorhinolaryngological drugs and preparations
Y56.7 Dental drugs, topically applied
Y56.8 Other topical agents
   Spermicides
Y56.9 Topical agent, unspecified

Y57 Other and unspecified drugs and medicaments
Y57.0 Appetite depressants [anorectics]
Y57.1 Lipotropic drugs
Y57.2 Antidotes and chelating agents, not elsewhere classified
Y57.3 Alcohol deterrents
Y57.4 Pharmaceutical excipients
Y57.5 X-ray contrast media
Y57.6 Other diagnostic agents
Y57.7 Vitamins, not elsewhere classified
   Excludes: nicotinic acid (Y52.7)
   vitamin B₁₂ (Y44.1)
   vitamin D (Y54.7)
   vitamin K (Y44.3)

Y57.8 Other drugs and medicaments
Y57.9 Drug or medicament, unspecified

Y58 Bacterial vaccines
Y58.0 BCG vaccine
Y58.1 Typhoid and paratyphoid vaccine
Y58.2 Cholera vaccine
Y58.3 Plague vaccine
Y58.4 Tetanus vaccine
Y58.5 Diphtheria vaccine
Y58.6 Pertussis vaccine, including combinations with a pertussis component
Y58.8 Mixed bacterial vaccines, except combinations with a pertussis component
Y58.9 Other and unspecified bacterial vaccines

Y59 Other and unspecified vaccines and biological substances
Y59.0 Viral vaccines
Y59.1 Rickettsial vaccines
Y59.2 Protozoal vaccines
Y59.3 Immunoglobulin
EXTERNAL CAUSES OF MORBIDITY AND MORTALITY

Y59.8 Other specified vaccines and biological substances
Y59.9 Vaccine or biological substance, unspecified

Misadventures to patients during surgical and medical care
(Y60–Y69)

Excludes: accidental overdose of drug and wrong drug given in error (X40–X44)
neurological devices associated with adverse incidents in diagnostic and therapeutic use (Y75.–)
surgical and medical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction by the patient, without mention of misadventure at the time of procedure (Y83–Y84)

Y60.– Unintentional cut, puncture, perforation or haemorrhage during surgical and medical care
Y61.– Foreign object accidentally left in body during surgical and medical care
Y62.– Failure of sterile precautions during surgical and medical care
Y63.– Failure in dosage during surgical and medical care
Y64.– Contaminated medical or biological substances
Y65.– Other misadventures during surgical and medical care
Y69 Unspecified misadventure during surgical and medical care

Medical devices associated with adverse incidents in diagnostic and therapeutic use
(Y70–Y82)

Y75 Neurological devices associated with adverse incidents
Y75.0  Diagnostic and monitoring devices
Y75.1  Therapeutic (nonsurgical) and rehabilitative devices
Y75.2  Prosthetic and other implants, materials and accessory devices
Y75.3  Surgical instruments, materials and accessory devices (including sutures)
Y75.8  Miscellaneous devices, not elsewhere classified

Surgical and other medical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the patient, or of later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure (Y83–Y84)

Y83  Surgical operation and other surgical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the patient, or of later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure
Y83.0  Surgical operation with transplant of whole organ
Y83.1  Surgical operation with implant of artificial internal device
Y83.2  Surgical operation with anastomosis, bypass or graft
Y83.3  Surgical operation with formation of external stoma
Y83.4  Other reconstructive surgery
Y83.5  Amputation of limb(s)
Y83.6  Removal of other organ (partial)(total)
Y83.8  Other surgical procedures
Y83.9  Surgical procedure, unspecified

Y84  Other medical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the patient, or of later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure

Excludes: post-lumbar punction headache (G97.0)
spinal fluid leak (G97.0)

Y84.0  Cardiac catheterization
EXTERNAL CAUSES OF MORBIDITY AND MORTALITY

Y84.1 Kidney dialysis
Y84.2 Radiological procedure and radiotherapy
Y84.3 Shock therapy
Y84.4 Aspiration of fluid
Y84.5 Insertion of gastric or duodenal sound
Y84.6 Urinary catheterization
Y84.7 Blood-sampling
Y84.8 Other medical procedures
Y84.9 Medical procedure, unspecified

Supplementary factors related to causes of morbidity and mortality classified elsewhere (Y90–Y98)

Note: These categories may be used, if desired, to provide supplementary information concerning causes of morbidity and mortality. They are not to be used for single-condition coding in morbidity or mortality.

Y90 Evidence of alcohol involvement determined by blood alcohol level
Y90.0 Blood alcohol level of less than 20 mg/100 ml
Y90.1 Blood alcohol level of 20–39 mg/100 ml
Y90.2 Blood alcohol level of 40–59 mg/100 ml
Y90.3 Blood alcohol level of 60–79 mg/100 ml
Y90.4 Blood alcohol level of 80–99 mg/100 ml
Y90.5 Blood alcohol level of 100–119 mg/100 ml
Y90.6 Blood alcohol level of 120–199 mg/100 ml
Y90.7 Blood alcohol level of 200–239 mg/100 ml
Y90.8 Blood alcohol level of 240 mg/100 ml or more
Y90.9 Presence of alcohol in blood, level not specified
Y91 Evidence of alcohol involvement determined by level of intoxication

*Excludes:* evidence of alcohol involvement determined by blood alcohol content (Y90.-)

Y91.0 Mild alcohol intoxication
Smell of alcohol on breath, slight behavioural disturbance in functions and responses, or slight difficulty in coordination.

Y91.1 Moderate alcohol intoxication
Smell of alcohol on breath, moderate behavioural disturbance in functions and responses, or moderate difficulty in coordination.

Y91.2 Severe alcohol intoxication
Severe disturbance in functions and responses, severe difficulty in coordination, or impaired ability to cooperate.

Y91.3 Very severe alcohol intoxication
Very severe disturbance in functions and responses, very severe difficulty in coordination, or loss of ability to cooperate.

Y91.9 Alcohol involvement, not otherwise specified
Suspected alcohol involvement NOS
CHAPTER XXI

Factors influencing health status and contact with health services
(Z00–Z99)

Note: This chapter should not be used for international comparison or for primary mortality coding.

Categories Z00–Z99 are provided for occasions when circumstances other than a disease, injury or external cause classifiable to categories A00–Y89 are recorded as "diagnoses" or "problems". This can arise in two main ways:

(a) When a person who may or may not be sick encounters the health services for some specific purpose, such as to receive limited care or service for a current condition, to donate an organ or tissue, to receive prophylactic vaccination or to discuss a problem which is in itself not a disease or injury.

(b) When some circumstance or problem is present which influences the person's health status but is not in itself a current illness or injury. Such factors may be elicited during population surveys, when the person may or may not be currently sick, or be recorded as an additional factor to be borne in mind when the person is receiving care for some illness or injury.

Persons encountering health services for examination and investigation
(Z00–Z13)

Note: Nonspecific abnormal findings disclosed at the time of these examinations are classified to categories R70–R94.

Z00 General examination and investigation of persons without complaint or reported diagnosis

Excludes: examination for administrative purposes (Z02.–) special screening examinations (Z13)

Z00.1 Routine child health examination
Development testing of infant or child

Z00.2 Examination for period of rapid growth in childhood
Z00.3 Examination for adolescent development state
Puberty development state

Z01 Other special examinations and investigations of persons without complaint or reported diagnosis
Includes: routine examination of specific system

Z01.0 Examination of eyes and vision
Excludes: examination for driving licence (Z02.4)

Z01.1 Examination of ears and hearing

Z02 Examination and encounter for administrative purposes

Z02.0 Examination for admission to educational institution
Examination for admission to preschool (education)

Z02.1 Pre-employment examination

Z02.2 Examination for admission to residential institution
Excludes: examination for admission to prison (Z02.8)

Z02.3 Examination for recruitment to armed forces

Z02.4 Examination for driving licence

Z02.5 Examination for participation in sport

Z02.6 Examination for insurance purposes

Z02.7 Issue of medical certificate
Issue of medical certificate of:
• cause of death
• fitness
• incapacity
• invalidity
Excludes: encounter for general medical examination (Z00–Z01, Z02.0–Z02.6, Z02.8–Z02.9)

Z02.8 Other examinations for administrative purposes
Examination (for):
• admission to:
  • prison
  • summer camp
• adoption
• immigration
• naturalization
• premarital
FACTORS INFLUENCING HEALTH STATUS AND CONTACT WITH HEALTH SERVICES

Z02.9 Examination for administrative purposes, unspecified

**Z03** Medical observation and evaluation for suspected diseases and conditions

Z03.1 Observation for suspected malignant neoplasm

Z03.3 Observation for suspected nervous system disorder

**Z04.–** Examination and observation for other reasons

*Includes:* examination for medicolegal reasons

**Z08** Follow-up examination after treatment for malignant neoplasm

*Includes:* medical surveillance following treatment

Z08.0 Follow-up examination after surgery for malignant neoplasm

Z08.1 Follow-up examination after radiotherapy for malignant neoplasm

*Excludes:* radiotherapy session (Z51.0)

Z08.2 Follow-up examination after chemotherapy for malignant neoplasm

*Excludes:* chemotherapy session (Z51.1)

Z08.7 Follow-up examination after combined treatment for malignant neoplasm

Z08.8 Follow-up examination after other treatment for malignant neoplasm

Z08.9 Follow-up examination after unspecified treatment for malignant neoplasm

**Z09** Follow-up examination after treatment for conditions other than malignant neoplasms

*Includes:* medical surveillance following treatment

*Excludes:* follow-up medical care and convalescence (Z42–Z51)

medical surveillance following treatment for malignant neoplasm (Z08.–)

Z09.0 Follow-up examination after surgery for other conditions

Z09.1 Follow-up examination after radiotherapy for other conditions

*Excludes:* radiotherapy session (Z51.0)
Z09.2 Follow-up examination after chemotherapy for other conditions  
*Excludes:* maintenance chemotherapy (Z51.1–Z51.2)

Z09.3 Follow-up examination after psychotherapy

Z09.4 Follow-up examination after treatment of fracture

Z09.7 Follow-up examination after combined treatment for other conditions

Z09.8 Follow-up examination after other treatment for other conditions

Z09.9 Follow-up examination after unspecified treatment for other conditions

Z13 Special screening examination for other diseases and disorders

Z13.4 Special screening examination for certain developmental disorders in childhood  
*Excludes:* routine development testing of infant or child (Z00.1)

Z13.7 Special screening examination for congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities

Persons with potential health hazards related to communicable diseases (Z20–Z29)

Z21 Asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] infection status  
*Excludes:* human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease (B20–B24)  
laboratory evidence of human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] (R75)

Persons encountering health services in circumstances related to reproduction (Z30–Z39)

Z31 Procreative management
FACTORS INFLUENCING HEALTH STATUS AND CONTACT WITH HEALTH SERVICES

Z31.5 Genetic counselling
Z31.6 Genetic counselling and advice on procreation

Z Antenatal screening
Z36.0 Antenatal screening for chromosomal anomalies
Amniocentesis
Placental sample (taken vaginally)
Z36.1 Antenatal screening for raised alphafetoprotein level
Z36.2 Other antenatal screening based on amniocentesis
Z36.3 Antenatal screening for malformations using ultrasound and other physical methods
Z36.4 Antenatal screening for fetal growth retardation using ultrasound and other physical methods
Z36.5 Antenatal screening for isoimmunization
Z36.8 Other antenatal screening
Screening for haemoglobinopathy
Z36.9 Antenatal screening, unspecified

Persons encountering health services for specific procedures and health care (Z40–Z54)

Z42 Follow-up care involving plastic surgery
Z42.0 Follow-up care involving plastic surgery of head and neck

Z Fitting and adjustment of other devices
Z46.2 Fitting and adjustment of other devices related to nervous system and special senses

Z50 Care involving use of rehabilitation procedures
Z50.4 Psychotherapy, not elsewhere classified
Z50.5 Speech therapy
Z50.6 Orthoptic training
Z50.7 Occupational therapy and vocational rehabilitation, not elsewhere classified
ICD-NA

Z50.8 Care involving use of other rehabilitation procedures
Tobacco rehabilitation
Training in activities of daily living [ADL] NEC

Z50.9 Care involving use of rehabilitation procedure, unspecified
Rehabilitation NOS

Z51 Other medical care
Z51.0 Radiotherapy session
Z51.1 Chemotherapy session for neoplasm
Z51.2 Other chemotherapy
Maintenance chemotherapy NOS

Persons encountering health services in other circumstances
(Z70–Z76)

Z71 Persons encountering health services for other counselling and medical advice, not elsewhere classified
Excludes: procreation counselling (Z31.-)

Z71.8 Other specified counselling
Consanguinity counselling

Z73 Problems related to life-management difficulty
Z73.0 Burn-out
State of vital exhaustion

Z73.1 Accentuation of personality traits
Type A behaviour pattern (characterized by unbridled ambition, a need for high achievement, impatience, competitiveness and a sense of urgency)

Z73.2 Lack of relaxation and leisure

Z73.3 Stress, not elsewhere classified
Physical and mental strain NOS

Z73.4 Inadequate social skills, not elsewhere classified

Z73.5 Social role conflict, not elsewhere classified
FACTORS INFLUENCING HEALTH STATUS AND CONTACT WITH HEALTH SERVICES

Z73.6 Limitation of activities due to disability
   *Excludes:* care-provider dependency (Z74.-)

Z73.8 Other problems related to life-management difficulty

Z73.9 Problems related to life-management difficulty, unspecified

Z74 Problems related to care-provider dependency
   *Excludes:* dependence on enabling machines or devices NEC (Z99.-)

Z74.0 Reduced mobility
   Bedfast
   Chairfast

Z74.1 Need for assistance with personal care

Z74.2 Need for assistance at home and no other household member able to render care

Z74.8 Other problems related to care-provider dependency

Z74.9 Problems related to care-provider dependency, unspecified

Z76 Persons encountering health services in other circumstances

Z76.0 Issue of repeat prescription

Z76.5 Malingerer [conscious simulation]
   Person feigning illness (with obvious motivation)
   *Excludes:* factitious disorder (F68.1)
   peregrinating patient (F68.1)

Persons with potential health hazards related to family and personal history and certain conditions influencing health status (Z80—Z99)

Z80.— Family history of malignant neoplasm

Z81.— Family history of mental and behavioural disorders

Z82 Family history of certain disabilities and chronic diseases leading to disablement
ICD-NA

Z82.0  Family history of epilepsy and other diseases of the nervous system
Conditions classifiable to G00–G99, e.g. Huntington’s chorea

Z82.1  Family history of blindness and visual loss
Conditions classifiable to H54.–

Z82.2  Family history of deafness and hearing loss
Conditions classifiable to H90–H91

Z82.3  Family history of stroke
Conditions classifiable to I60–I64

Z82.7  Family history of congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities
Conditions classifiable to Q00–Q99

Z83  Family history of other specific disorders

Z83.0  Family history of human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease
Conditions classifiable to B20–B24

Z83.5  Family history of eye and ear disorders
Conditions classifiable to H00–H53, H55–H83, H92–H95

Excludes: family history of:
- blindness and visual loss (Z82.1)
- deafness and hearing loss (Z82.2)

Z84  Family history of other conditions

Z84.3  Family history of consanguinity

Z85.–  Personal history of malignant neoplasm

Z86  Personal history of certain other diseases

Z86.0  Personal history of other neoplasms
Conditions classifiable to D00–D48

Z86.6  Personal history of diseases of the nervous system and sense organs
Conditions classifiable to G00–G99, H00–H95

Z87  Personal history of other diseases and conditions

Z87.3  Personal history of diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue
Conditions classifiable to M00–M99
Z87.7  Personal history of congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities
       Conditions classifiable to Q00–Q99

Z88.  Personal history of allergy to drugs, medicaments and biological substances

Z98  Other postsurgical states
Z98.2 Presence of cerebrospinal fluid drainage device
       CSF shunt

Z99  Dependence on enabling machines and devices, not elsewhere classified
Z99.0 Dependence on aspirator
Z99.1 Dependence on respirator
Z99.2 Dependence on renal dialysis
       Presence of arteriovenous shunt for dialysis
       Renal dialysis status
Z99.3 Dependence on wheelchair
Z99.8 Dependence on other enabling machines and devices
Z99.9 Dependence on unspecified enabling machine and device
SECTION V

Morphology of neoplasms
Morphology of neoplasms

The second edition of the International Classification of Diseases for Oncology (ICD-O) was published in 1990. It contains a coded nomenclature for the morphology of neoplasms, which is reproduced here for those who wish to use it in conjunction with Chapter II.

The morphology code numbers consist of five digits; the first four identify the histological type of the neoplasm and the fifth, following a slash or solidus, indicates its behaviour. The one-digit behaviour code is as follows:

/0  Benign

/1 Uncertain whether benign or malignant
   Borderline malignancy
   Low malignant potential

/2 Carcinoma in situ
   Intraepithelial
   Noninfiltrating
   Noninvasive

/3 Malignant, primary site

/6 Malignant, metastatic site
   Malignant, secondary site

/9 Malignant, uncertain whether primary or metastatic site

In the nomenclature given here, the morphology code numbers include the behaviour code appropriate to the histological type of neoplasm; this behaviour code should be changed if the other reported information makes this appropriate. For example, chordoma is assumed to be malignant and is therefore assigned the code number M9370/3; the term “benign chordoma” should, however, be coded M9370/0.

The following table shows the correspondence between the behaviour code and the different sections of Chapter II:
The ICD-O behaviour digit /9 is not applicable in the ICD context, since all malignant neoplasms are presumed to be primary (/3) or secondary (/6), according to other information on the medical record.

Some types of neoplasm are specific to certain sites or types of tissue; in such cases, the appropriate code from Chapter II has been added in parentheses in the nomenclature, and the appropriate fourth character for the reported site should be used. The Chapter II codes assigned to the morphological terms should be used when the site of the neoplasm is not given in the diagnosis. Chapter II codes have not been assigned to many of the morphology terms because the histological types can arise in more than one organ or type of tissue.

Occasionally a problem arises when a site given in a diagnosis is different from the site indicated by the site-specific code. In such instances, the given Chapter II code should be ignored and the appropriate code for the site included in the diagnosis should be used.

For neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue (M959–M998) the relevant codes from C81–C96 and D45–D47 are given. These Chapter II codes should be used irrespective of the stated site of the neoplasm.

Further information about the coding of morphology is provided in Volume 2 of ICD-10.

**Coded nomenclature for morphology of neoplasms**

**M801–M804 Epithelial neoplasms NOS**
- M8010/6 Carcinoma, metastatic NOS
  - Secondary carcinoma
- M8010/9 Carcinomatosis
### MORPHOLOGY OF NEOPLASMS

#### M814–M838 Adenomas and adenocarcinomas

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M8140/0</td>
<td>Adenoma NOS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8140/6</td>
<td>Adenocarcinoma, metastatic NOS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8248/1</td>
<td>Apudoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8270/0</td>
<td>Chromophobe adenoma (D35.2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8270/3</td>
<td>Chromophobe carcinoma (C75.1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chromophobe adenocarcinoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8271/0</td>
<td>Prolactinoma (D35.2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8280/0</td>
<td>Acidophil adenoma (D35.2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eosinophil adenoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8280/3</td>
<td>Acidophil carcinoma (C75.1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Acidophil adenocarcinoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eosinophil adenocarcinoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eosinophil carcinoma</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### M868–M871 Paragangliomas and glomus tumours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M8680/1</td>
<td>Paraganglioma NOS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8680/3</td>
<td>Paraganglioma, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8681/1</td>
<td>Sympathetic paraganglioma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8682/1</td>
<td>Parasympathetic paraganglioma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8683/0</td>
<td>Gangliocytic paraganglioma (D13.2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8690/1</td>
<td>Glomus jugulare tumour (D44.7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jugular paraganglioma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8691/1</td>
<td>Aortic body tumour (D44.7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Aortic body paraganglioma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8692/1</td>
<td>Carotid body tumour (D44.6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Carotid body paraganglioma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8693/1</td>
<td>Extra-adrenal paraganglioma NOS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chemodectoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nonchromaffin paraganglioma NOS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8693/3</td>
<td>Extra-adrenal paraganglioma, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nonchromaffin paraganglioma, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8700/0</td>
<td>Phaeochromocytoma NOS (D35.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chromaffinoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chromaffin phaeochromocytoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chromaffin tumour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8700/3</td>
<td>Phaeochromocytoma, malignant (C74.1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Phaeochromoblastoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8710/3</td>
<td>Glomangiosarcoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Glomoid sarcoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8711/0</td>
<td>Glomus tumour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8712/0</td>
<td>Glomangioma</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
M889–M892 Myomatous neoplasms

M8900/0  Rhabdomyoma NOS
M8900/3  Rhabdomyosarcoma NOS
         Rhabdosarcoma
M8901/3  Pleomorphic rhabdomyosarcoma
M8902/3  Mixed type rhabdomyosarcoma
M8903/0  Fetal rhabdomyoma
M8904/0  Adult rhabdomyoma
         Glycogenic rhabdomyoma
M8910/3  Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma
         Botryoid sarcoma
         Sarcoma botryoides
M8920/3  Alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma

M906–M909 Germ cell neoplasms

M9060/3  Dysgerminoma
M9064/3  Germinoma
         Germ cell tumour NOS
M9070/3  Embryonal carcinoma NOS
         Embryonal adenocarcinoma
M9080/0  Teratoma, benign
         Adult cystic teratoma
         Adult teratoma NOS
         Cystic teratoma NOS
         Teratoma, differentiated
M9080/1  Teratoma NOS
         Mature teratoma
         Solid teratoma
M9080/3  Teratoma, malignant NOS
         Embryonal teratoma
         Immature teratoma
         Teratoblastoma, malignant
M9081/3  Teratocarcinoma
         Mixed embryonal carcinoma and teratoma
M9082/3  Malignant teratoma, undifferentiated
         Malignant teratoma, anaplastic
M9083/3  Malignant teratoma, intermediate
M9084/0  Dermoid cyst NOS
         Dermoid NOS
M9084/3  Teratoma with malignant transformation
         Dermoid cyst with malignant transformation
MORPHOLOGY OF NEOPLASMS

M912–M916 Blood vessel tumours
M9120/0 Haemangioma NOS (D18.0)
    Angioma NOS
    Chorioangioma
M9120/3 Haemangiosarcoma
    Angiosarcoma
M9121/0 Cavernous haemangioma (D18.0)
M9122/0 Venous haemangioma (D18.0)
M9123/0 Racemose haemangioma (D18.0)
    Arteriovenous haemangioma
M9124/3 Kupffer cell sarcoma (C22.3)
M9125/0 Epithelioid haemangioma (D18.0)
M9126/0 Histiocytoid haemangioma (D18.0)
M9130/0 Haemangioendothelioma, benign
    Angioendothelioma
M9130/3 Haemangioendothelioma, malignant
    Haemangioendothelial sarcoma
M9131/0 Capillary haemangioma (D18.0)
    Haemangioma simplex
    Infantile haemangioma
    Juvenile haemangioma
    Plexiform haemangioma
M9132/0 Intramuscular haemangioma (D18.0)
M9133/1 Epithelioid haemangioendothelioma NOS
M9133/3 Epithelioid haemangioendothelioma, malignant
M9134/1 Intravascular bronchial alveolar tumour (D38.1)
M9140/3 Kaposi’s sarcoma (C46.–)
    Multiple haemorrhagic sarcoma
M9141/0 Angiokeratoma
M9142/0 Verrucous keratotic haemangioma (D18.0)
M9150/0 Haemangiopericytoma, benign
M9150/1 Haemangiopericytoma NOS
M9150/3 Haemangiopericytoma, malignant
M9161/1 Haemangioblastoma
    Angioblastoma

M918–M924 Osseous and chondromatous neoplasms
M9220/0 Chondroma NOS (D16.–)
    Endochondroma
M935–M937 Miscellaneous tumours
M9350/1 Craniopharyngioma (D44.3, D44.4)
Rathke’s pouch tumour
M9360/1 Pinealoma (D44.5)
M9361/1 Pineocytoma (D44.5)
M9362/3 Pineoblastoma (C75.3)
M9363/0 Melanotic neuroectodermal tumour
Melanomeloblastoma
Melanotic progonoma
Retinal anlage tumour
M9364/3 Peripheral neuroectodermal tumour
Neuroectodermal tumour NOS
M9370/3 Chordoma

M938–M948 Gliomas
M9380/3 Glioma, malignant (C71.–)
Glioma NOS
M9381/3 Gliomatosis cerebri (C71.–)
M9382/3 Mixed glioma (C71.–)
Mixed oligoastrocytoma
M9383/1 Subependymal glioma (D43.–)
Subependymal astrocytoma NOS
Subependymoma
M9384/1 Subependymal giant cell astrocytoma (D43.–)
M9390/0 Choroid plexus papilloma NOS (D33.0)
M9390/3 Choroid plexus papilloma, malignant (C71.5)
Choroid plexus papilloma, anaplastic
M9391/3 Ependymoma NOS (C71.–)
Epithelial ependymoma
M9392/3 Ependymoma, anaplastic (C71.–)
Ependymoblastoma
M9393/1 Papillary ependymoma (D43.–)
M9394/1 Myxopapillary ependymoma (D43.–)
M9400/3 Astrocytoma NOS (C71.–)
Astrocytic glioma
Astroglioma
Cystic astrocytoma
M9401/3 Astrocytoma, anaplastic (C71.–)
M9410/3 Protoplasmic astrocytoma (C71.–)
M9411/3 Gemistocytic astrocytoma (C71.–)
Gemistocytoma
M9420/3 Fibrillary astrocytoma (C71.–)
Fibrous astrocytoma

466
MORPHOLOGY OF NEOPLASMS

M9421/3  Pilocytic astrocytoma (C71.–)
         Juvenile astrocytoma
         Piloid astrocytoma
M9422/3  Spongioblastoma NOS (C71.–)
M9423/3  Spongioblastoma polare (C71.–)
M9424/3  Pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma (C71.–)
M9430/3  Astroblastoma (C71.–)
M9440/3  Glioblastoma NOS (C71.–)
         Glioblastoma multiforme
         Spongioblastoma multiforme
M9441/3  Giant cell glioblastoma (C71.–)
M9442/3  Gliosarcoma (C71.–)
M9443/3  Primitive polar spongioblastoma (C71.–)
M9450/3  Oligodendroglioma NOS (C71.–)
M9451/3  Oligodendroglioma, anaplastic (C71.–)
M9460/3  Oligodendroblastoma (C71.–)
M9470/3  Medulloblastoma NOS (C71.6)
M9471/3  Desmoplastic medulloblastoma (C71.6)
         Circumscribed arachnoidal cerebellar sarcoma
M9472/3  Medullomyoblastoma (C71.6)
M9473/3  Primitive neuroectodermal tumour (C71.–)
M9480/3  Cerebellar sarcoma NOS (C71.6)
M9481/3  Monstrocellular sarcoma (C71.–)

M949–M952  Neuroepitheliomatous neoplasms
M9490/0  Ganglioneuroma
         Gangliocytoma
M9490/3  Ganglioneuroblastoma
M9491/0  Ganglioneuromatosis
M9500/3  Neuroblastoma NOS
         Sympathicoblastoma
M9501/3  Medulloepithelioma NOS
         Diktyoma
M9502/3  Teratoid medulloepithelioma
M9503/3  Neuroepithelioma NOS
M9504/3  Spongioneuroblastoma
M9505/1  Ganglioglioma
         Glioneuroma
         Neuroastrocytoma
M9506/0  Neurocytoma
M9507/0  Pacinian tumour
M9510/3  Retinoblastoma NOS (C69.2)
M9511/3  Retinoblastoma, differentiated (C69.2)
M9512/3  Retinoblastoma, undifferentiated (C69.2)
M9520/3 Olfactory neurogenic tumour
M9521/3 Esthesioneurocytoma (C30.0)
M9522/3 Esthesioneuroblastoma (C30.0)
Olfactory neuroblastoma
M9523/3 Esthesioneuroepithelioma (C30.0)
Olfactory neuroepithelioma

**M953 Meningiomas**

M9530/0 Meningioma NOS (D32.−)
M9530/1 Meningiomatosis NOS (D42.−)
Diffuse meningiomatosis
Multiple meningiomatosis
M9530/3 Meningioma, malignant (C70.−)
Leptomeningeal sarcoma
Meningeal sarcoma
Meningothelial sarcoma
M9531/0 Meningotheliomatous meningioma (D32.−)
Endotheliomatous meningioma
Syncytial meningioma
M9532/0 Fibrous meningioma (D32.−)
Fibroblastic meningioma
M9533/0 Psammomatous meningioma (D32.−)
M9534/0 Angiomatous meningioma (D32.−)
M9535/0 Haemangioblastic meningioma (D32.−)
Angioblastic meningioma
M9536/0 Haemangiopericytic meningioma (D32.−)
M9537/0 Transitional meningioma (D32.−)
Mixed meningioma
M9538/1 Papillary meningioma (D42.−)
M9539/3 Meningeal sarcomatosis (C70.−)

**M954–M957 Nerve sheath tumours**

M9540/0 Neurofibroma NOS
M9540/1 Neurofibromatosis NOS (Q85.0)
Multiple neurofibromatosis
Von Recklinghausen's disease (except of bone)
M9540/3 Neurofibrosarcoma
Neurogenic sarcoma
Neurosarcoma
M9541/0 Melanotic neurofibroma
M9550/0 Plexiform neurofibroma
Plexiform neuroma
M9560/0  Neurilemmoma NOS
   Acoustic neuroma
   Melanocytic schwannoma
   Neurinoma
   Pigmented neuroma
   Schwannoma
M9560/1  Neurinomatosis
M9560/3  Neurilemmoma, malignant
   Malignant schwannoma NOS
   Neurilemmosarcoma
M9561/3  Triton tumour, malignant
   Malignant schwannoma with rhabdomyoblastic
differentiation
M9562/0  Neurothekeoma
   Nerve sheath myxoma
M9570/0  Neuroma NOS

M958  Granular cell tumours and alveolar soft part sarcoma
M9580/0  Granular cell tumour NOS
   Granular cell myoblastoma NOS
M9580/3  Granular cell tumour, malignant
   Granular cell myoblastoma, malignant
M9581/3  Alveolar soft part sarcoma

M959–M971  Hodgkin’s and non-Hodgkin’s lymphoma

M959    Malignant lymphomas NOS or diffuse
M9590/3  Malignant lymphoma NOS (C84.5, C85.9)
   Lymphoma NOS
M9591/3  Malignant lymphoma, non-Hodgkin’s NOS (C84.5, C85.9)
   Non-Hodgkin’s lymphoma NOS
M9592/3  Lymphosarcoma NOS (C85.0)
   Lymphosarcoma, diffuse
M9593/3  Reticulosarcoma NOS (C83.3, C83.9)
   Reticulosarcoma, diffuse
   Reticulum cell sarcoma, diffuse
   Reticulum cell sarcoma NOS
M9594/3  Microglioma (C85.7)
M9595/3  Malignant lymphoma, diffuse NOS (C83.9)

M965–M966  Hodgkin’s disease
M9650/3  Hodgkin’s disease NOS (C81.9)
   Malignant lymphoma, Hodgkin’s
ICD-NA

M9652/3  Hodgkin's disease, mixed cellularity NOS (C81.2)
M9653/3  Hodgkin's disease, lymphocytic depletion NOS (C81.3)
M9654/3  Hodgkin's disease, lymphocytic depletion, diffuse fibrosis (C81.3)
M9655/3  Hodgkin's disease, lymphocytic depletion, reticular (C81.3)
M9657/3  Hodgkin's disease, lymphocytic predominance NOS (C81.0)
          Hodgkin's disease, lymphocytic–histiocytic predominance
M9658/3  Hodgkin's disease, lymphocytic predominance, diffuse (C81.0)
M9659/3  Hodgkin's disease, lymphocytic predominance, nodular (C81.0)
M9660/3  Hodgkin's paragranuloma NOS (C81.7)
          Hodgkin's paragranuloma, nodular
M9661/3  Hodgkin's granuloma (C81.7)
M9662/3  Hodgkin's sarcoma (C81.7)
M9663/3  Hodgkin's disease, nodular sclerosis NOS (C81.1)
M9664/3  Hodgkin's disease, nodular sclerosis, cellular phase (C81.1)
M9665/3  Hodgkin's disease, nodular sclerosis, lymphocytic predominance (C81.1)
M9666/3  Hodgkin's disease, nodular sclerosis, mixed cellularity (C81.1)
M9667/3  Hodgkin's disease, nodular sclerosis, lymphocytic depletion (C81.1)
          Hodgkin's disease, nodular sclerosis, syncytial variant

M967–M968  Malignant lymphoma, diffuse or NOS, specified type
M9670/3  Malignant lymphoma, small lymphocytic NOS (C83.0)
          Malignant lymphoma, lymphocytic NOS
          Malignant lymphoma, lymphocytic, diffuse NOS
          Malignant lymphoma, lymphocytic, well differentiated, diffuse
          Malignant lymphoma, small cell NOS
          Malignant lymphoma, small cell, diffuse NOS
          Malignant lymphoma, small cell, lymphocytic, diffuse NOS
M9671/3  Malignant lymphoma, lymphoplasmacytic (C83.8)
          Immunocytoma
          Malignant lymphoma, lymphoplasmacytoid
          Malignant lymphoma, plasmacytoid
          Plasmacytic lymphoma
M9672/3  Malignant lymphoma, small cleaved cell, diffuse (C83.1)
          Malignant lymphoma, cleaved cell NOS
          Malignant lymphoma, lymphocytic, poorly differentiated, diffuse
          Malignant lymphoma, small cleaved cell NOS
M9673/3  Malignant lymphoma, lymphocytic, intermediate differentiation, diffuse (C83.8)
          Mantle zone lymphoma
M9674/3  Malignant lymphoma, centrocytic (C83.8)
M9675/3 Malignant lymphoma, mixed small and large cell, diffuse (C83.2)
   Malignant lymphoma, mixed cell type, diffuse
   Malignant lymphoma, mixed lymphocytic–histiocytic, diffuse
M9676/3 Malignant lymphoma, centroblastic–centrocytic, diffuse (C83.8)
   Malignant lymphoma, centroblastic–centrocytic NOS
M9680/3 Malignant lymphoma, large cell, diffuse NOS (C83.3)
   Malignant lymphoma, histiocytic NOS
   Malignant lymphoma, histiocytic, diffuse
   Malignant lymphoma, large cell NOS
   Malignant lymphoma, large cell, cleaved and noncleaved
M9681/3 Malignant lymphoma, large cell, cleaved, diffuse (C83.3)
   Malignant lymphoma, large cleaved cell NOS
M9682/3 Malignant lymphoma, large cell, noncleaved, diffuse (C83.3)
   Malignant lymphoma, large cell, noncleaved NOS
   Malignant lymphoma, noncleaved NOS
   Malignant lymphoma, noncleaved, diffuse NOS
M9683/3 Malignant lymphoma, centroblastic, diffuse (C83.8)
   Malignant lymphoma, centroblastic NOS
M9684/3 Malignant lymphoma, immunoblastic NOS (C83.4)
   Immunoblastic sarcoma
   Malignant lymphoma, large cell, immunoblastic
M9685/3 Malignant lymphoma, lymphoblastic (C83.5)
   Lymphoblastoma
   Malignant lymphoma, convoluted cell
M9686/3 Malignant lymphoma, small cell, noncleaved, diffuse (C83.0, C83.6)
   Malignant lymphoma, undifferentiated cell, non-Burkitt’s
   Malignant lymphoma, undifferentiated cell type NOS
M9687/3 Burkitt’s lymphoma NOS (C83.7)
   Burkitt’s tumour
   Malignant lymphoma, small noncleaved, Burkitt’s, diffuse
   Malignant lymphoma, undifferentiated, Burkitt’s type

M969 Malignant lymphoma, follicular or nodular, with or without diffuse areas
M9690/3 Malignant lymphoma, follicular NOS (C82.9)
   Malignant lymphoma, lymphocytic, nodular NOS
   Malignant lymphoma, nodular NOS
M9691/3 Malignant lymphoma, mixed small cleaved and large cell, follicular (C82.1)
   Malignant lymphoma, mixed cell type, follicular
   Malignant lymphoma, mixed cell type, nodular
   Malignant lymphoma, mixed lymphocytic–histiocytic, nodular
M9692/3 Malignant lymphoma, centroblastic-centrocytic, follicular (C82.8)
M9693/3 Malignant lymphoma, lymphocytic, well differentiated, nodular (C82.8)
M9694/3 Malignant lymphoma, lymphocytic, intermediate differentiation, nodular (C82.8)
M9695/3 Malignant lymphoma, small cleaved cell, follicular (C82.0)
M9696/3 Malignant lymphoma, lymphocytic, poorly differentiated, nodular (C82.8)
M9697/3 Malignant lymphoma, centroblastic, follicular (C82.8)
M9698/3 Malignant lymphoma, large cell, follicular NOS (C82.2)
Malignant lymphoma, histiocytic, nodular
Malignant lymphoma, large cell, noncleaved, follicular
Malignant lymphoma, large cleaved cell, follicular
Malignant lymphoma, noncleaved, follicular NOS

M970 Specified cutaneous and peripheral T-cell lymphomas
M9703/3 T-zone lymphoma (C84.2)
M9704/3 Lymphoepithelioid lymphoma (C84.3)
Lennert’s lymphoma

M971 Other specified non-Hodgkin’s lymphomas
M9711/3 Monocytoid B-cell lymphoma (C85.7)
M9712/3 Angioendotheliomatosis (C85.7)
M9713/3 Angiocentric T-cell lymphoma (C84.7)
Malignant midline reticulosis
Malignant reticulosis NOS
Polymorphic reticulosis
M9714/3 Large cell (Ki-1+) lymphoma (C85.7)

M972 Other lymphoreticular neoplasms
M9720/3 Malignant histiocytosis (C96.1)
Histiocytic medullary reticulosis
M9722/3 Letterer–Siwe disease (C96.0)
Acute differentiated progressive histiocytosis
Acute progressive histiocytosis X
Nonlipid reticuloendotheliosis
M9723/3 True histiocytic lymphoma (C96.3)

M973 Plasma cell tumours
M9731/3 Plasmacytoma NOS (C90.2)
Extramedullary plasmacytoma
Plasma cell tumour
Solitary myeloma
Solitary plasmacytoma
M9732/3 Multiple myeloma (C90.0)
  Myeloma NOS
  Myelomatisis
  Plasma cell myeloma

**M974 Mast cell tumours**
M9740/1 Mastocytoma NOS (D47.0)
  Mast cell tumour NOS
M9740/3 Mast cell sarcoma (C96.2)
  Malignant mast cell tumour
  Malignant mastocytoma
M9741/3 Malignant mastocytosis (C96.2)
  Systemic tissue mast cell disease

**M976 Immunoproliferative diseases**
M9760/3 Immunoproliferative disease NOS (C88.9)
M9761/3 Waldenström’s macroglobulinaemia (C88.0)
M9762/3 Alpha heavy chain disease (C88.1)
M9763/3 Gamma heavy chain disease (C88.2)
  Franklin’s disease
M9764/3 Immunoproliferative small intestinal disease (C88.3)
  Mediterranean lymphoma
M9765/1 Monoclonal gammopathy (D47.2)
M9766/1 Angiocentric immunoproliferative lesion (D47.7)
  Lymphoid granulomatosis
M9767/1 Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy (D47.7)
  Lymphoid granulomatosis
M9768/1 T-gamma lymphoproliferative disease (D47.7)

**M980–M994 Leukaemias**

**M980 Leukaemias NOS**
M9800/3 Leukaemia NOS (C95.9)
M9801/3 Acute leukaemia NOS (C95.0)
  Blast cell leukaemia
  Undifferentiated leukaemia
M9802/3 Subacute leukaemia NOS (C95.2)
M9803/3 Chronic leukaemia NOS (C95.1)
M9804/3 Aleukaemic leukaemia NOS (C95.7)

**M982 Lymphoid leukaemias**
M9820/3 Lymphoid leukaemia NOS (C91.9)
  Lymphatic leukaemia NOS
  Lymphocytic leukaemia NOS
M9821/3 Acute lymphoblastic leukaemia NOS (C91.0)
  Acute lymphatic leukaemia
  Acute lymphocytic leukaemia
  Acute lymphoid leukaemia
  Lymphoblastic leukaemia NOS
M9822/3 Subacute lymphoid leukaemia (C91.2)
  Subacute lymphatic leukaemia
  Subacute lymphocytic leukaemia
M9823/3 Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia (C91.1)
  Chronic lymphatic leukaemia
  Chronic lymphoid leukaemia
M9824/3 Aleukaemic lymphoid leukaemia (C91.7)
  Aleukaemic lymphatic leukaemia
  Aleukaemic lymphocytic leukaemia
M9825/3 Prolymphocytic leukaemia (C91.3)
M9826/3 Burkitt’s cell leukaemia (C91.7)
  Acute lymphoblastic leukaemia, Burkitt’s type
M9827/3 Adult T-cell leukaemia/lymphoma (C91.5)
  Adult T-cell leukaemia
  Adult T-cell lymphoma

M983 Plasma cell leukaemia
M9830/3 Plasma cell leukaemia (C90.1)
  Plasmacytic leukaemia

M984 Erythroleukaemias
M9840/3 Erythroleukaemia (C94.0)
  Erythraemic myelosis NOS
M9841/3 Acute erythraemia (C94.0)
  Acute erythraemic myelosis
  Di Guglielmo’s disease
M9842/3 Chronic erythraemia (C94.0)

M985 Lymphosarcoma cell leukaemia
M9850/3 Lymphosarcoma cell leukaemia (C94.7)

M986 Myeloid (granulocytic) leukaemias
M9860/3 Myeloid leukaemia NOS (C92.9)
  Granulocytic leukaemia NOS
  Myelocytic leukaemia NOS
  Myelogenous leukaemia NOS
  Myelomonocytic leukaemia NOS
M9861/3 Acute myeloid leukaemia (C92.0)
   Acute granulocytic leukaemia
   Acute myeloblastic leukaemia
   Acute myelocytic leukaemia
   Acute myelogenous leukaemia

M9862/3 Subacute myeloid leukaemia (C92.2)
   Subacute granulocytic leukaemia
   Subacute myelogenous leukaemia

M9863/3 Chronic myeloid leukaemia (C92.1)
   Chronic granulocytic leukaemia
   Chronic myelocytic leukaemia
   Chronic myelogenous leukaemia

M9864/3 Aleukaemic myeloid leukaemia (C92.7)
   Aleukaemic granulocytic leukaemia
   Aleukaemic myelocytic leukaemia

M9866/3 Acute promyelocytic leukaemia (C92.4)

M9867/3 Acute myelomonocytic leukaemia (C92.5)

M9868/3 Chronic myelomonocytic leukaemia (C92.7)

M987 Basophilic leukaemia
M9870/3 Basophilic leukaemia (C92.-)

M988 Eosinophilic leukaemia
M9880/3 Eosinophilic leukaemia (C92.-)

M989 Monocytic leukaemias
M9890/3 Monocytic leukaemia NOS (C93.9)

M9891/3 Acute monocytic leukaemia (C93.0)
   Acute monoblastic leukaemia
   Monoblastic leukaemia NOS

M9892/3 Subacute monocytic leukaemia (C93.2)

M9893/3 Chronic monocytic leukaemia (C93.1)

M9894/3 Aleukaemic monocytic leukaemia (C93.7)

M990-M994 Other leukaemias
M9900/3 Mast cell leukaemia (C94.3)

M9910/3 Acute megakaryoblastic leukaemia (C94.2)
   Megakaryocytic leukaemia

M9930/3 Myeloid sarcoma (C92.3)
   Chloroma
   Granulocytic sarcoma

M9931/3 Acute panmyelosis (C94.4)

M9932/3 Acute myelofibrosis (C94.5)

M9940/3 Hairy cell leukaemia (C91.4)

475
M995–M997 Miscellaneous myeloproliferative and lymphoproliferative disorders

M9950/1 Polycythaemia vera (D45)
    Polycythaemia rubra vera

M9960/1 Chronic myeloproliferative disease (D47.1)
    Myeloproliferative disease NOS

M9961/1 Myelosclerosis with myeloid metaplasia (D47.1)
    Megakaryocytic myelosclerosis
    Myelofibrosis with myeloid metaplasia

M9962/1 Idiopathic thrombocythaemia (D47.3)
    Essential haemorrhagic thrombocythaemia
    Essential thrombocythaemia
    Idiopathic haemorrhagic thrombocythaemia

M9970/1 Lymphoproliferative disease NOS (D47.9)
Index
INDEX

A

Aarskog's syndrome Q87.10
Abandonment T74.0
Abetalipoproteinaemia E78.62
Abnormal, abnormality (see also Anomaly)
- audiogram R94.16
- auditory perceptions NEC H93.2
- blood flow, cerebral R94.01
- - imaging R90.86
- breathing R06.-
- chromosome, chromosomal Q99.9
- - sex
- - - female phenotype Q97.9
- - - specified NEC Q97.8
- - - male phenotype Q98.9
- - - - specified NEC Q98.8
- cortical lamination Q04.840
- cortisol-binding globulin E27.8
- dentofacial, functional K07.5
- diagnostic imaging
- - central nervous system R90.-
- - skull and head NEC R93.0
- - encephalogram R94.00
- - electromyogram R94.10
- - electronystagmogram R94.13
- - electro-oculogram R94.11
- - electroretinogram R94.12
- - evoked potential R94.14
- - findings (in)
- - - blood of drugs and other substances not normally found in blood R78.-
- - - cerebrospinal fluid R83.-
- - - diagnostic imaging — see Abnormal, diagnostic imaging
- - - gait R26.-
- - - glucose tolerance test R73.0
- - - gravitational forces, effect of T75.8
- - - heart rate, fetal P20.-
- - - imaging — see Abnormal, diagnostic imaging
- - - jaw closure K07.5
- - - lithium level in blood R78.8
- - - mobility R26.-
- - - movements
- - - - head R25.0
- - - - involuntary R25.9
- - - - plasma viscosity R70.1
- - - - positron emission tomogram R94.02
- - - - posture R29.3
- - - - radionuclide brain scan R94.03
- - - - reflex R29.2
- - - - pupillary H57.0

Abnormal, abnormality — continued
- - response to nerve stimulation R94.15
- - result of function studies R94.-
- - central nervous system R94.0
- - - radionuclide [radioisotope] uptake R94.-
- - - scintigraphy R94.-
- - - serum enzyme level NEC R74.8
- - - weight
- - - - gain R63.5
- - - - loss R63.4
Abortion, complications following O08.9
Abrasion T14.0
- corneal, without mention of foreign body S05.0
Abscess (of)
- brain
- - amoebic A06.6† G07*
- - cryptococcal B45.1† G07*
- - gonococcal A54.8† G07*
- - mastoid H70.0
- - orbit H05.0
- - - phaeomycotic B43.1
- - - tuberculous A17.8† G07*
- - epidural G06.11
- - extradural G06.11
- - intracranial G06.0
- - - in salmonella infection A02.2† G07*
- - intraspinal G06.1
- - - in salmonella infection G07*
- - lung and mediastinum J85
- - oesophagus K20
- - pancreas K85
- - pituitary E23.60
- - postprocedural T81.4
- - sinus
- - - acute J01.-
- - - chronic J32.-
- - - spinal cord G06.10
- - - subdural G06.12
- - - thymus E32.1
Absence
- auditory canal (congenital) (external) Q16.1
- auricle Q16.0
- diaphragm, congenital Q79.1
- ear, congenital Q16.9
- eustachian tube Q16.2
- menstruation N91.2
- muscle or tendon, congenital Q79.80
- rib, congenital Q76.6

479
Absence — continued
- skull bone, congenital Q75.80
- sternum, congenital Q76.7
- vertebra, congenital, not associated with scoliosis Q76.40

Abuse
- adult or child, effects of T74.9
- drugs — see Use, harmful
- physical T74.1
- psychological T74.3
- sexual T74.2

Acalculia R48.80
- developmental F81.2

Acatalasaemia, acatalasia E80.310

Accessory
- muscle 079.81
- rib Q76.6

Accident, cerebrovascular I64

Acephaly 000.01

Achondrogenesis Q77.0

Achondroplasia Q77.4

Achromatopsia H53.5

Acidaemia
- glutaric E88.820
- γ-hydroxybutyric E72.815
- hyperpipericolic E80.301
- isovaleric E71.11
- methylmalonic E71.12
- orotic E79.8
- phytic, hereditary G60.1
- propionic E71.13
- pyroglutamic E72.811

Acidosis E87.2
- diabetic — see E10-E14 with fourth character .1
- fetal P20.−
- intrauterine P20.−
- lactic E87.22
- metabolic E87.20
- late, of newborn P74.0
- renal tubular N25.8

Aciduria
- argininosuccinic E72.20
- glutaric E72.30

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome B24

Acrania Q00.00

Acrocephalopolysyndactyly Q87.00

Acrocephalosyndactyly Q87.01

Acrocephaly Q75.00

Acrocyanosis 173.8

Acidaemia
- glutaric E88.820
- γ-hydroxybutyric E72.815
- hyperpipericolic E80.301
- isovaleric E71.11
- methylmalonic E71.12
- orotic E79.8
- phytic, hereditary G60.1
- propionic E71.13
- pyroglutamic E72.811

Acidosis E87.2
- diabetic — see E10-E14 with fourth character .1
- fetal P20.−
- intrauterine P20.−
- lactic E87.22
- metabolic E87.20
- late, of newborn P74.0
- renal tubular N25.8

Aciduria
- argininosuccinic E72.20
- glutaric E72.30

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome B24

Acrania Q00.00

Acrocephalopolysyndactyly Q87.00

Acrocephalosyndactyly Q87.01

Acrocephaly Q75.00

Acrocyanosis 173.8

Acidaemia
- glutaric E88.820
- γ-hydroxybutyric E72.815
- hyperpipericolic E80.301
- isovaleric E71.11
- methylmalonic E71.12
- orotic E79.8
- phytic, hereditary G60.1
- propionic E71.13
- pyroglutamic E72.811

Acidosis E87.2
- diabetic — see E10-E14 with fourth character .1
- fetal P20.−
- intrauterine P20.−
- lactic E87.22
- metabolic E87.20
- late, of newborn P74.0
- renal tubular N25.8

Aciduria
- argininosuccinic E72.20
- glutaric E72.30

Adenolipomatosis, Launois–Bensaude E88.80

Adenomatosis, multiple endocrine D44.8

Adhesions (due to)
- foreign body accidentally left in operation wound or body cavity T81.5
- meningeal G96.1

Adie’s (myotonic) pupil H57.00

Adipsia R63.80

Adjustment of devices NEC Z46

Adrenal gland disorder — see Disorder, adrenal gland

Adrenalitis, autoimmune E27.1

Adrenocortical
- crisis E27.2
- insufficiency E27.4
- drug-induced E27.3
- primary E27.1
- overactivity NEC E27.0

Adrenogenital disorder E25.9
- congenital, associated with enzyme deficiency E25.0
- idiopathic E25.8
- specified NEC E25.8

Adrenoleukodystrophy E71.32

Adrenomyeloleukodystrophy E71.32

Adrenomyeloneuropathy E71.32

Adverse
- effects — see Table of drugs and chemicals, page 565
- incident associated with neurological device Y75.−

Aero-otitis media T70.0

Aerosinusitis T70.1

Afibrinogenaemia D65
- congenital D68.2

Agenesis (of)
- brain stem nuclei, congenital Q87.05
- corpus callosum
- partial Q04.01
- total Q04.00
- eye Q11.1
- nerve Q07.80
- septum pellucidum Q04.82

Aguesia R43.20

Agitation R45.1

Agnosia
- auditory R48.11
- developmental F88
- somatosensory R48.12
- visual R48.10

Agranulocytosis D70

Agraphia R48.8
- with alexia R48.01

Agyria Q04.30

AIDS–dementia complex F02.4

AIDS-related complex B24

Air pressure, effects T70.−
Air sickness T75.3
Akathisia G25.88
- drug-induced G21.1
β-Alaninaemia E70.803
Albers-Schönberg syndrome Q78.2
Albinism
- ocul E70.31
- oculocutanous E70.30
Albright(-McCune)(-Stemberg) syndrome Q78.1
Alcoholism F10.­
Alexia
- pure R48.00
- specified NEC R48.08
- with agraphia R48.01
Aldosteronism, primary E26.0
Algoneurodystrophy M89.0
Alkalosis
- metabolic E87.30
- respiratory E87.31
Alkaptonuria E70.22
Allergy T78.­ (see also Reaction, allergic)
- personal history Z88
Alopecia, syphilitic A51.3t L99.8*
Alpers' disease 031.80
Alpha heavy chain disease C88.1
Alpine sickness T70.2
Alport's syndrome Q87.80
Altitude, effects T70.2
Alzheimer's disease G30.9
- dementia in G30.9† F00.9*
- early onset G30.0
- Guamanian-type G30.80
- late onset G30.1
- specified NEC G30.8
Amaurosis fugax 045.3
Amblyopia ex anopsia H53.0
Amenorrhea N91.2
- primary N91.0
- secondary N91.1
Anamnesis G45.3
Aneurysm 172.9
- aorta 171.9
- dissecting 171.0
- syphilitic A52.0† I79.0*
- arteriovenous I77.0
- traumatic I74.5
- artery
- basilar I67.14
- congenital Q28.34
- ruptured I60.4
- carotid I72.0
- extremity
- lower I72.4
- upper I72.1
- iliac I72.3
- intracranial
- multiple I67.17
- ruptured I60.7
- specified NEC I67.18
Amyloidosis — continued
- heredofamilial E85.2
- neuropathic E85.1
- non-neuropathic E85.0
- Meretoja type E85.13
- organ-limited E85.4
- Rukavina type E85.11
- secondary systemic E85.3
- skin E85.8
- specified NEC E85.8
Amyotrophy, amyotrophy Q79.82
- benign monomelic G12.28
- congenita Q79.82
- diabetic (see also E10–E14 with fourth character 4) E14.4† G73.0*
- neuralgic G54.5
Anaemia
- due to deficiency
- enzyme deficiency D55
- folate D52.
- iron D50
- vitamin B12 D51.
- haemolytic, hereditary NEC D58
- megaloblastic D53
- sickle-cell D57.0
Anaesthesia
- complications — see Complications, anaesthesia
- dissociative F44.6
- psychogenic F44.6
- skin R20.0
Analphaliproteinaemia E78.60
Anaphylactic reaction or shock T78.2
- due to adverse food reaction T78.1
Anaphylaxis T78.2
Anarthria R47.1
Andersen's disease E74.03
Andrade type amyloidosis E85.10
Anencephaly Q00.0
Aneurysm I72.9
- aorta I71.9
- dissecting I71.0
- syphilitic A52.0† I79.0*
- arteriovenous I77.0
- traumatic I74.5
- artery
- basilar I67.14
- congenital Q28.34
- ruptured I60.4
- carotid I72.0
- extremity
- lower I72.4
- upper I72.1
- iliac I72.3
- intracranial
- multiple I67.17
- ruptured I60.7
- specified NEC I67.18
Aneurysm — continued
- artery — continued
- - - - specified NEC — continued
- - - - ruptured 160.6
- - renal 172.2
- - specified NEC 172.8
- - vertebral I67.15
- - - - congenital Q28.35
- - - - ruptured 160.5
- berry, ruptured (congenital) I60.7
- cerebral I67.1
- - congenital Q28.-
- - ruptured 160.9
- - congenital, specified site NEC Q28.8
- heart I25.3
- - mural I25.3
- precerebral, congenital Q28.1
- - arteriovenous Q28.2
- retina H35.0
- - congenital Q14.1
- - ventricular I25.3

Anger R45.4

Angitis
- cerebral
- - primary I67.70
- - specified NEC I67.78
- granulomatous
- - allergic M30.1
- - of nervous system I67.70
- - hyper sensitivity M31.0

Angina pectoris

Angiohaemophilia 068.0

Angioid streaks of macula H35.3

Angiopathy
- amyloid, cerebral E85.→ I68.0*
- - congenital E85.→ I68.0*

Angiostrongylia B83.2

Anhidrosis, chronic idiopathic G90.82

Aniseikonia H52.3

Anisocoria H57.03

Anisometropia H52.3

Ankylosis of spinal joint M43.2

Anomaly — see also Abnormal, abnormality
- dental arch relationship K07.2
- - dentofacial K07.2
- - jaw–cranial base relationship K07.1
- - jaw size K07.0
- - pupillary function H57.0
- - tooth position K07.3

Anophthalmos Q11.2

Anopsy, quadrant H53.4

Anosmia R43.0

Anosodiaphoria R48.124

Anosognosia R48.123

Anorexia R63.0

Anoxia
- - altitudinal T70.2

Anoxia — continued
- - birth P21.9
- - cerebral
- - - due to anaesthesia, during
- - - - labour and delivery O74.3
- - - the puerperium O89.2
- - following caesarean or other obstetric
- surgery or procedures O75.4
- - fetal or intrauterine P20.2

Anoxic brain damage G93.1

Anterocollis, spasmodic G24.32

Antritis
- acute J01.0
- chronic J32.0

Anuria R34

Anxiety disorder, dream F51.5

Aortitis I77.6
- syphilitic A52.0† I79.1*

Apathy R45.3

Apert’s syndrome Q87.01

Aphasia R47.0
- acquired, with epilepsy F80.3
- developmental
- - expressive type F80.1
- - receptive type F80.2
- dynamic, Luria’s R47.05
- - global, Déjerine’s R47.02
- - Goldstein’s R47.0
- - progressive isolated G31.01
- - Wernicke’s
- - - developmental F80.2
- - - receptive R47.01

Aphonia R49.1
- psychogenic F44.4

Apthae
- Bednar’s K12.0
- oral, recurrent K12.0

Aplasia
- cerebellar G11.00
- eye Q11.1
- thyroid (with myxoedema) E03.1

Aphonia R06.8
- sleep G47.3

Apoplexy I64
- heat T67.0
- pituitary E23.63

Appearance, bizarre R46.1

Apraxia R48.2
- gait R26.23
- oculomotor H51.80

Arachnoiditis G03.9
- bacterial G00.2
- - opto-chiasmatic G96.10

Argininaemia E72.25
Argyll Robertson phenomenon or pupil, syphilitic A52.1 † H58.0*
Arnhiemecephaly Q04.1
Acibalaminosis E53.0
Arnold–Chiari syndrome Q07.0
Arnold’s occipital neuralgia G52.80
Arousal, confusional G47.82
Arrest
- cardiac
- - sinus, REM-sleep-related G47.803
- - with successful resuscitation I46.1
- - due to anaesthesia during labour and delivery O74.2
- - following caesarean or other obstetric surgery or procedures O75.4
- respiratory R09.2
Arrhythmia
- cardiac I49.9
- extrasystolic I49.4
- ventricular, re-entry I47.0
Arteriosclerosis — see also Atherosclerosis
- kidney I12
Arteritis I77.6
- cerebral I67.7
- - listerial A32.8 † I68.1*
- - syphilitic A52.0 † I68.1*
- - tuberculous A18.8 † I68.1*
- - giant cell, with polymyalgia rheumatica M31.5
Arthritis
- postmeningococcal A39.8 † M03.0*
- rheumatic (see also Fever, rheumatic) I00
- rheumatoid, seropositive M05
Arthropathy
- Charcot’s A52.1 † M14.6*
- - crystal
- - in hyperparathyroidism E21. † M14.2*
- - specified NEC M11
- - diabetic (see also E10–E14 with fourth character 6) E14.6 † M14.2*
- - neuropathic E14.6 † M14.6*
- gouty
- - in
- - - - Lesch–Nyhan syndrome E79.1 † M14.0*
- - - - sickle-cell disorders D57. † M14.0*
- - in
- - erythema
- - - - multiforme L51. † M14.8*
- - - - nodosum L52 † M14.8*
- - - - leukaemia C95 † M36.1*
- - - - malignant histiocytosis C96.1 † M36.1*
- - - - multiple myeloma C90.0 † M36.1*
- - - - sarcoidosis D86.8 † M14.8*
- - Whipple’s disease K90.8 † M14.8*
- - postinfective in syphilis A50.5 † M03.1*
- - tabetic A52.1 † M14.6*
Arthrosis of spine M47.–
Ascariasis B77.–
Ascaridiasis B77.–
Aspartylglucosaminuria E77.13
Asperger’s syndrome F84.5
Aspergillosis B44.–
Asphyxia R09.0
- - birth P21.9
- - blue P21.1
- - mild and moderate P21.1
- - severe P21.0
- - white P21.0
- - carbon monoxide T58
- - due to foreign body T17
- - fatal P20.–
- - gases, fumes and vapours NEC T59.8
- - inhalation of food or foreign body T17
- - intrauterine P20.–
Asphyxiaton T71
Astereognosia R48.125
Asthenia R53
- - neurocirculatory F45.3
- - senile R54
Asthenopia H53.1
Asthma J45
- - acute severe J46
Astigmatism H52.2
Asymmetry
- - facial Q67.0
- - jaw K07.1
Ataxia, ataxic R27.0
- - cerebellar G11
- - alcoholic G31.20
- - congenital G11.01
- - early-onset G11.1
- - late-onset G11.2
- - with defective DNA repair G11.3
- - congenital nonprogressive G11.0
- - gait R26.0
- - Gillespie’s G11.05
- - hereditary G11.9
- - Holmes’ G11.12
- - Ramsay–Hunt G11.13
- - Sanger–Brown G11.23
- - telangiectasia G11.30
Atelencephaly
- - aperta Q00.03
- - clausa Q00.02
Atelomyelia Q06.1
Atheroma
- - cerebral arteries I67.2
- - coronary I25.1
Atherosclerosis, atherosclerotic (see also Arteriosclerosis) I70.9
- - aorta I70.0
- - cardiovascular disease I25.0
- - cerebral I67.2
Atherosclerosis, atherosclerotic — continued
- coronary (artery) I25.1
- gangrene I70.2
- heart disease I25.1
- ophthalmic artery I70.81
- renal artery I70.1
- retinopathy I70.81† H36.8*

Atmospheric pressure change, effects T70.

Atresia
- auditory canal, congenital Q16.1
- foramina of Magendie and Luschka Q03.1

Atrophy
- brain, circumscribed G31.0
- choroid H31.1
- disuse M62.5
- hemifacial Q67.4
- muscle fibre
  - - type I G71.807
  - - type II G71.805
  - muscular
    - - peroneal G60.0
    - - - axonal G60.01
    - - - hypertrophic G60.00
    - - - progressive G12.24
    - - - post-polio B91.-0
    - - spinal G12.9
    - - - inherited G12.1
    - - - specified NEC G12.8
    - olivopontocerebellar G11.2

Atrophy — continued
- optic H47.2
  - - late syphilitic A52.1† H48.0*
- orbit H05.3
- Sudeck's M89.0
- thyroid E03.4
  - - congenital E03.1
  - - yellow liver K72

Attack
- drop R26.22
- ischaemic, transient cerebral G45.9
- salaam G40.40
- shuddering, of childhood G25.04
- vasovagal R55

Attention deficit syndrome F90.0

Auricle, cervical Q18.2

Autism
- atypical F84.1
- childhood F84.0

Autotopagnosia R48.120

Avulsion
- blood vessel T14.5
- eye S05.7
- joint (capsule) T14.3
- ligament T14.3
- muscle T14.6
- nerve root G54.81
- tendon T14.6
INDEX

B

Backache M54.9
- psychogenic F45.4
Ballism G25.85
Baló's disease G37.5
Barodontalgia W94
Barotitis W94
Barotrauma T70.2
- otic T70.0
- sinus T70.1
Bartonellosis A44.0
Bartter's syndrome E26.8
Bassen-Kornzweig disease E78.62
Batten's disease E75.4
Battered baby, child or spouse syndrome T74.1
Becker's
- muscular dystrophy G71.00
- myotonia congenita G71.131
Beckwith-Wiedmann syndrome Q87.30
Bedfast, requiring health-care provider Z74.0
Bednar's aphthae K12.0
Behaviour
- strange and inexplicable R46.2
- type A pattern Z73.1
- undue concern and preoccupation with stressful events R46.6
- verbosity and circumstantial detail obscuring reason for contact R46.7
Behçet's disease M35.2
Bell's palsy G51.0
Benedikt's paralysis or syndrome I67.9†
G46.30*
Beriberi E51.1
Bernard(-Horner) syndrome G90.2
Bielchowsky-Jansky disease E75.41
Bilharziasis B65
Binswanger's disease I67.3
Biomechanical lesions NEC M99.0
Birth
- asphyxia P21.9
- mild P21.1
- moderate P21.1
- severe P21.0
- injury
- brachial plexus P14.3
- brain damage P11.2
- specified NEC P11.0
- cerebral oedema P11.0
- Erb's paralysis P14.0
- facial palsy P11.3
- haemorrhage

Birth — continued
- injury — continued
- haemorrhage — continued
- cerebral P10.1
- intracranial P10.9
- specified NEC P10.8
- intraventricular P10.2
- subarachnoid P10.3
- subdural P10.0
- Klumpke's paralysis P1.4
- laceration, intracranial P10.9
- specified NEC P10.8
- nerve
- cranial NEC P11.4
- facial P11.3
- phrenic P14.1
- nervous system
- central NOS P11.9
- peripheral P14.9
- specified NEC P14.8
- spine, spinal cord P11.5
- tentorial tear P10.4
- weight
- high P08
- low P07
Bisalbuminaemia E88.0
Bite
- animal T14.1
- insect (nonvenomous) T14.0
Black eye S00.1
Blackout R55
Bladder
- cord G95.84
- neurogenic
- due to cauda equina syndrome G83.41
- dysfunction N31.9
- neuromuscular dysfunction N31.9
- specified NEC N31.8
- neuropathic
- flaccid NEC N31.2
- reflex NEC N31.1
- uninhibited NEC N31.0
Blast injury syndrome T70.8
Blastomycosis B40.0
- Brazilian B41.0
Bleeding, postmenopausal N95.0
Blepharospasm G24.5
Blindness H54.0
- colour H53.5
- cortical H47.6
- day H53.1
- night H53.6
Blindness — continued
- night — continued
- - due to vitamin A deficiency E50.5
- - one eye H54.4
- - low vision, other eye H54.1
- psychogenic F44.6
- river B73
Blind spot, enlarged H53.4
Blister (nonthermal) T14.0
Block
- atrioventricular I44.3
- complete I44.2
- first-degree I44.0
- second-degree I44.1
- bifascicular I45.2
- bundle-branch I45.4
- - left I44.7
- - - hemiblock I44.6
- - right I45.1
- fascicular
- - left
- - - anterior I44.4
- - - posterior I44.5
- - right I45.0
- heart I45.9
- - complete I44.2
- intraventricular, nonspecific I45.4
- sinoatrial I45.5
- sinoauricular I45.5
- - third-degree I44.2
- trifascicular I45.3
- Wenckebach's I44.1
Bomholm disease B33.0
Boston exanthem A88.0
Botulism A05.1
Bourneville's disease Q85.1
Bourvet(-Hoffmann) syndrome I47.9
Bowel, neurogenic NEC K59.2
Brain damage
- anoxic G93.1
- birth injury P11.2
Branchial vestige Q18.0
Breath
- holding (spells) R06.81
- shortness R06.0
Breathing
- abnormality R06.8
- apneustic R06.33
- Cheyne-Stokes R06.30
- Kussmaul R06.31
- mouth R06.5
- periodic NEC R06.38
Briquet's disorder F48.80
Broca's aphasia R47.00
Brodie's myopathy G71.85
Bronchiectasis J47
Bronchitis J40
- chronic J42
Brown's sheath syndrome H50.6
Brucellosis A23.–
Brui ne T14.0
Bruit (arterial) R09.8
Bruns' apraxia R26.03
Bruxism F45.8
- sleep-related G47.810
Buerger's disease I73.1
Bundle-branch block I45.4
Burn
- electric current W87
- sequelae T95
Burn-out Z73.0
INDEX

C

Cachexia R64
- malignant C80
- pituitary E23.00
Caisson disease T70.3
Calcification
- basal ganglia G23.85
- muscle M61.9
- specified NEC M61.4
Calvé's disease M42.0
Camurati–Engelmann syndrome Q78.3
Canavan–van Bogaert–Bertrand disease G31.84
Candidiasis B37.–
- neonatal P37.5
Candidosis B37.–
Carcinoid syndrome E34.0
Cardiac failure — see Failure, cardiac
Cardiomyopathy 142
- ischaemic I25.5
Carditis, rheumatic
- acute I01.9
- chronic I09.9
Care
- follow-up
- involving plastic surgery Z42.–
- involving use of rehabilitation procedure Z50.–
- maternal, for fetal
- anencephaly O35.0
- central nervous system malformation O35.0
- chromosomal abnormality O35.1
- damage due to
- alcohol O35.4
- cytomegalovirus infection O35.3
- drugs O35.5
- radiation O35.6
- rubella O35.3
- hypoxia O36.3
- spina bifida O35.0
Carotid sinus syncope G90.02
Carotiditis, idiopathic G44.806
Carpenter's syndrome Q87.083
Cataplexy G47.41
Catarrh H26.9
- complicated H26.2
- diabetic (see also E10–E14 with fourth character .3) E14.3† H28.0*
- drug-induced H26.3
- in
- chronic iridocyclitis H26.2
Cataract — continued
- in — continued
- hypoparathyroidism E20.—† H28.1*
- infantile H26.0
- juvenile H26.0
- malnutrition–dehydration E46† H28.1*
- myotonic G71.1† H28.2*
- presenile H26.0
- secondary H26.4
- to ocular disorder H26.2
- senile H25
- traumatic H26.1
Cauda equina syndrome G83.4
Causalgia G56.4
Cellulitis, orbit H05.0
Cephalalgia G47.41
Cerebral palsy G80.9
- ataxic G80.4
- athetoid G80.3
- dyskinetic G80.3
- infantile G80.9
- specified NEC G80.9
- spastic G80.0
- syndromes, mixed G80.8
Cervicalgia M54.2
- due to intervertebral disc disorder M50.–
Chagas' disease B57.2
- acute, with
- cardiovascular involvement NEC B57.0† I98.1*
- myocarditis B57.0† I41.2*
- with
- cardiovascular involvement NEC B57.2† I98.1*
- myocarditis B57.2† I41.2*
- nervous system involvement B57.4
Chairfast, requiring health-care provider Z74.0
Chanarin's disease E75.52
Change, voice R49.8
Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease
- axonal G60.01
- hypertrophic demyelinating G60.00
Charcot's
- amyotrophic lateral sclerosis G12.20
- arthropathy A52.1† M14.6*
Chediak–(Steinbrinck)–Higashi syndrome E70.32
Chemotherapy (session)
- for neoplasm Z51.1
- maintenance Z51.2
Cheyne–Stokes breathing R06.30
Chiari malformation Q07.0
Chickenpox B01.-
  - congenital P35.8
Child abuse
  - effects T74.9
  - physical T74.1
  - psychological T74.3
  - sexual T74.2
Chimera 46,XX/46,XY Q99.0
Choking sensation R06.82
Cholera A00
Cholesteatoma
  - middle ear H71
  - recurrent postprocedural H95.0
Cholesterosis, cerebrotendinous E75.50
Chondrodyplasia punctata Q77.3
Chorea G25.5
  - associated with hormone therapy G25.51
  - benign hereditary G25.54
  - drug-induced G25.4
  - gravidarum G25.50
  - Huntington’s G10
  - in
    - - hyperthyroidism E05.-† G26.-1*
    - - neurocanthocytosis G25.53† G26.-1*
    - - systemic lupus erythematosus M32.-† G26.-1*
  - rheumatic I02.9
  - - with heart involvement I02.0
  - - Sydenham’s I02.-
  - with heart involvement I02.0
Choreoathetosis, kinesiogenic G25.56
Choreoacanthocytosis G25.53
Choriocarcinoma C58
Chorioiditis H30.9
  - disseminated H30.1
  - focal H30.0
Choriomeningitis, lymphocytic A87.2
Chorionepithelioma C58
Chorioretinopathy, central serous H35.7
Christmas disease D67
Chromosomal abnormality — see
  Abnormality, chromosome
Chromomycosis B43.-
Churg–Strauss syndrome M30.1
Circadian rhythm inversion
  - organic G47.2
  - psychogenic F51.2
Cirrhosis of liver, alcoholic K70.3
Citrullinaemia E72.21
Claude’s disease or syndrome I67.9†
  - G46.30*
Claudication, intermittent I73.9
Clubfoot Q66.8
Clumsy child syndrome F82
Cluttering
  - organic origin R47.81
  - psychogenic origin F98.6
Clutton’s joints A50.5† M03.1*
Coagulation
  - defect D68.9
  - - specified NEC D68.8
  - - intravascular disseminated D65
Coagulopathy, consumption D65
Coccygodynia M53.3
Cockayne’s syndrome Q87.11
Colitis, ulcerative K51
Collapse, collapsed R55
  - during or following a procedure T81.1
  - heat T67.1
  - vertebral NEC M48.5
Coloboma
  - fundus Q14.8
  - optic disc Q14.2
Colour blindness H53.5
Coma R40
  - diabetic — code to E10-E14 with fourth character 0
  - hepatic K72
  - hypoglycaemic, non-diabetic E15
  - in hepatitis
    - - A B15.0
    - - viral B19.0
    - - insulin, in non-diabetic E15
    - - myxoedema E03.5
    - - neonatal P91.5
Commotio cerebri S06.0
Complex
  - Addison–Schilder E71.320
  - Costen’s K07.6
Complications (due to) (following) (of)
  - abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy O08.8
  - anaesthesia (during) (from) (in)
  - - labour and delivery O74.-
  - - pregnancy O29.-
  - - puerperium O89.-
  - - graft NEC T85.8
  - - implant NEC T85.8
  - - infusion T80.-
  - - inhalation therapy T81.8
  - - injection, therapeutic T80.-
  - - internal prosthetic device NEC T85.8
  - - labour and delivery NEC O75.-
Complications (due to) — continued
- labour and delivery NEC — continued
- maternal, affecting fetus and newborn P03.9
- mechanical, of
- electronic neurostimulator T85.1
- prosthetic device, implant, graft T85.6
- medical care NEC T88.1
- sequelae T89.3
- placenta, cord and membranes, affecting fetus and newborn P02
- pregnancy, affecting fetus and newborn P01
- procedure NEC T81.8
- surgery and procedures, obstetric O75.4
- surgical care NEC T88.1
- obstetric O75.4
- sequelae T89.3
- transfusion T80.8
- trauma NEC T79.1
- sequelae T89.2
- vascular, following a procedure NEC T81.7
- venous (in) (following)
- abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy O08.7
- pregnancy O22.1
- puerperium O87.1
Compressed-air disease T70.3
Compression
- artery
- coeliac, syndrome I77.4
- spinal, syndrome M47.0† G99.2*
- vertebral, syndrome M47.0† G99.2*
- brain (stem) G93.5
- cord G95.2
- facies Q67.1
- nerve
- acoustic H93.31
- optic H47.00
- root or plexus (in) G54.9
- spondylosis M47.2† G55.2*
- spinal cord, spondylogenic M47.1† G99.2*
Concussion S06.9
- spinal cord
- cervical S14.0
- lumbar S34.0
- thoracic S24.0
Condyloma latum A51.3
Conflict, social role NEC Z73.5
Confusion R41.0
- left–right R48.82
- psychogenic F44.8
Confusional state (nonalcoholic) F05.1
Congestion, pulmonary J81
Conjoined twins Q89.4
Conn's syndrome E26.0
Constipation K59.0
Cryptophthalmos — continued
  - syndrome Q87.082
Curvature, spine M43.9
  - congenital Q67.5
Cushing's disease or syndrome E24.9
  - alcohol-induced E24.4
  - drug-induced E24.2
  - pituitary-dependent E24.0
  - specified NEC E24.8
Cut T14.1
  - blood vessel T14.5
  - tendon and muscle T14.6
  - unintentional, during surgical or medical care Y60
Cyclitis H20.0
  - posterior H30.2
Cyclopia Q87.02
Cyclothymia F34.0
Cyclotropia H50.4
Cyst
  - arachnoid G93.00
  - cerebral G93.0
  - congenital Q04.6
  - branchial cleft Q18.0
  - leptomeningeal, congenital Q04.63
Cyst — continued
  - macula H35.3
  - medial, face and neck Q18.8
  - nerve root G54.80
  - orbit H05.8
  - perineural G54.80
  - periventricular, acquired, of newborn P91.1
  - porencephalic, acquired G93.01
  - preauricular Q18.1
  - Rathke's pouch E23.62
Cystathioninuria E72.12
Cystic
  - eyeball (congenital) Q11.0
  - fibrosis E84.9
Cysticercosis B69.–
Cystinosis E72.02
Cystinuria E72.06
Cytomegalovirus, cytomegaloviral
  - disease B25.8
  - infection
  - congenital P25.1
  - maternal care for O35.3
  - mononucleosis B27.1
Damage, brain
- anoxic G93.1
- birth injury P11.2
Dandy–Walker syndrome Q03.1
Davidenkow’s spinal muscular atrophy G12.114
Dawson’s inclusion body encephalitis A81.1
Deafness H91.9
- conductive H90.2
- congenital H90.3
- high frequency H91.9
- ischaemic, transient H93.0
- low frequency H91.9
- psychogenic F44.6
- sensorineural H90.5
- word R48.111
Death
- instantaneous R96.0
- sudden (cause unknown) R96.0
- infant R95
- without sign of disease R96.1
- unattended R98
Debility
- chronic R53
- nervous R53
- senile R54
Decapitation S18
Decompression sickness T70.3
Decreased glucose in cerebrospinal fluid R83.81
Defect
- catalase E80.3
- coagulation D68.9
- specified NEC D68.8
- glycoprotein degradation E77.1
- lysosomal enzyme, post-translational modification E77.0
- mitochondrial respiratory chain E88.83
- peroxidase E80.3
- platelet, qualitative D69.1
- visual field H53.4
Deficiency (of)
- acetyl CoA C-acyltransferase E88.820
- acetyl CoA-α-glucosaminide N-acyltransferase E76.202
- N-acetyl galactosamine-4-sulfatase E76.22
- N-acetyl glucosaminephosphotransferase E77.00
- α-N-acetyl glucosaminidase E76.201
- N-acetyl-α-D-glucosaminide-6-sulfatase E76.203
- N-acetylglutamate synthetase E72.24
Deficiency (of) — continued
- N-acetyltransferase E72.24
- acid β-galactosidase E75.10
- acid phosphatase E83.30
- ACTH
- drug-induced E23.10
- isolated E23.06
- adrenocorticotropic hormone
- drug-induced E23.10
- isolated E23.06
- alanine-glyoxylate transaminase E80.311
- β-alanine transaminase E70.803
- aminomethyltransferase E72.55
- amylo-1,6-glucosidase (debrancher) E74.02
- 1.4-α-glucan branching enzyme E74.03
- α-1-antitrypsin E88.0
- arginase E72.23
- argininosuccinate
- lysase E72.20
- synthetase E72.21
- aryl-sulphatase A E75.23
- ascorbic acid E54
- β-aspartyl-N-acetyl glucosaminidase E77.13
- biotin E53.82
- biotinidase E88.822
- calcium, dietary E58
- carboxylase (multiple) E88.821
- carnitine E71.314
- muscle E71.312
- systemic E71.313
- carnitine O-acetyltransferase E71.310
- carnitine O-palmitoyltransferase E71.311
- carnosinase E70.801
- cholesterol ester hydrolase E75.51
- clotting factors NEC, hereditary D68.2
- coagulation factor, acquired D68.4
- coenzyme A (CoA)
- lyase E71.30
- mutase E71.12
- colour vision, acquired H53.5
- copper E61.0
- coproporphyrinogen oxidase E80.21
- cystathionine β-synthase E72.100
- dihydrobiopterin synthetase E70.03
- dihydrobiopterin dehydrogenase E74.402
- dihydropteridine reductase E70.02
- endplate acetylcholinesterase G70.20
- receptor G70.21
- exo-α-sialidase E77.12
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deficiency (of) — continued</th>
<th>Deficiency (of) — continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>factor</td>
<td>ketoacid, branched-chain — continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIII D66</td>
<td>dehydrogenase — continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with vascular defect D68.0</td>
<td>— partial E71.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IX D67</td>
<td>— severe E71.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XI D68</td>
<td>— dihydrolipoamide transacetylase E71.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ferrochelatalase E80.01</td>
<td>kynureninase E70.812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>folate (folic acid) E53.81</td>
<td>lactase</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>follicle-stimulating hormone E23.05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fructokinase E74.10</td>
<td>— congenital E73.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fructose-bisphosphatase E74.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fructose-bisphosphate aldolase E74.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FSH E23.05</td>
<td>— secondary E73.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>α-L-fucosidase E77.11</td>
<td>lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase E78.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fumarylacetoacetase E70.20</td>
<td>leucine transaminase E71.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>galactocerebroside β-galactosidase E75.21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>galactokinase E74.21</td>
<td>LH E23.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>galactosamine-6-sulfate sulfatase E76.210</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>galactose-1-phosphate uridylyl transferase E74.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>α-galactosidase E75.22</td>
<td>lipoprotein E78.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>β-galactosidase E76.211</td>
<td>liver phosphorylase E74.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glucocerebrosidase E75.20</td>
<td>luteinizing hormone E23.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glucose-6-phosphatase E74.00</td>
<td>lysosomal α-glucosidase E74.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>β-glucuronidase E76.24</td>
<td>mannose-6-phosphate isomerase E74.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glutamate-cysteine ligase E72.810</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glutamate decarboxylase E72.814</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glutamate formiminotransferase E70.804</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>γ-glutamyltransferase E72.813</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glutaryl-CoA dehydrogenase E72.30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glutathione synthetase E72.812</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glycine dehydrogenase (decarboxylating) E72.53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gonadotropin E23.02</td>
<td>muscle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>growth hormone E23.02</td>
<td>— carnitine E71.312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>guanosine triphosphate cyclohydrolase I E70.04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heparan-N-sulfatase E76.200</td>
<td>— lactate dehydrogenase E74.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>β-hexosaminidase E75.00</td>
<td>— phosphorylase E74.040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>histidase E70.800</td>
<td>— kinase E74.041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>histidinase E70.800</td>
<td>myoadenylate deaminase E79.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>histidine ammonia-lyase E70.800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hydroxymethylbilane synthase E80.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hydroxymethylglutaryl-CoA lyase E88.820</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-hydroxyphenylpyruvate dioxygenase E70.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase E79.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-iduronidase E76.0</td>
<td>orotidine-5′-phosphate dehydrogenase E79.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>imidazole E70.802</td>
<td>5-oxoprolinase E72.811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iron E61.1</td>
<td>oxygen, systemic T71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>isoleucine transaminase E71.15</td>
<td>oxytocin E23.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>isovaleryl-CoA dehydrogenase E71.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kalium E87.6</td>
<td>pantothenic acid E53.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ketoacid, branched-chain</td>
<td>phenylalanine 4-monooxygenase</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— dehydrogenase</td>
<td>— partial E70.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>— severe E70.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase E74.411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>— 6-phosphofructokinase E74.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>phosphoglycerate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>— kinase E74.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>— mutase E74.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>pituitary hormones</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>— anterior, multiple E23.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>— multiple E23.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Deficiency (of) — continued
- plasma thromboplastin antecedent (PTA] D67
- - component [PTC] D68
- porphobilinogen deaminase E80.20
- potassium [K] E87.6
- prolactin, isolated E23.03
- propionyl-CoA carboxylase E71.13
- protoporphyrinogen oxidase or ferrochelatase E80.22
- pyridoxine E53.1
- pyroglutamate hydrolase E72.811
- pyruvate
- - carboxylase E74.410
- - dehydrogenase E74.400
- - dehydrogenase (lipoamide)-phosphatase E74.401
- reduced coenzyme Q-cytochrome c reductase E88.832
- riboflavin E53.0
- saccadic eye movements H55.-6
- sphingomyelin phosphodiesterase E75.26
- succinate-coenzyme Q reductase E88.831
- succinate-semialdehyde dehydrogenase E72.815
- sucrose-α-glucosidase E74.3
- sulfite oxidase E72.11
- thiamine E51.-
- - sequelae E64.-
- thyrotropin E23.04
- transcobalamin II D51.2
- tyrosinase E70.32
- uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase E80.1
- uroporphyrinogen-III synthase E80.00
- UTP-hexose-1-phosphate uridylyltransferase E74.20
- valine dehydrogenase (NADP*) E71.14
- vasopressin E23.2
- vision, colour H53.5
- vitamin
- - A E50
- - - sequelae E64.1
- - B6 E53.1
- - - sequelae E64.-
- - B12 E53.80
- - - sequelae E64.-
- - D E55
- - - sequelae E64.-
- - C E54
- - - sequelae E64.2
- - K, of newborn P53
- - specified NEC E56

Deficiency (see also Malformation)
- acquired
- - connective tissue NEC M95.-
- - head M95.2
- - musculoskeletal system NEC M95.-
- - neck M95.3

Dehydration E86
- newborn P74.1

Deformation — continued
- acquired — continued
- - orbit H05.3
- - congenital
- - - brain Q04.9
- - - reduction Q04.3
- - - face NEC Q67.4
- - - feet Q66.9
- - - specified NEC Q66.8
- - - valgus NEC Q66.6
- - - varus NEC Q66.3
- - head Q67.-
- - jaw NEC Q67.4
- - - meninges Q66.9
- - - musculoskeletal Q79.9
- - - specified NEC Q79.8
- - - nervous system Q07.9
- - - spinal cord Q06.9
- - - spine Q67.5
- - - sternocleidomastoid muscle Q68.0

Degeneration
- brain, senile NEC G31.1
- cerebellar
- - alcoholic G31.20
- - hereditary G11.9
- - paraneoplastic G13.11
- - cerebral, alcoholic G23.21
- - choroidal H31.1
- - corticobasal ganglionic G23.81
- - corticodentatonigral G23.81
- - dentatorubral pallidoluysian G23.83
- - facet joints M47.9
- - grey-matter G31.80
- - intervertebral disc NEC M51.3
- - Kuhnt-Junius H35.3
- - macula H35.3
- - multi-system G90.3
- - nervous system
- - - alcoholic G31.2
- - - olivopontocerebellar G11.2
- - - pallidal G23.08
- - - pigmentary G23.00
- - - pallidopyramidal dentatoluysian G23.82
- - - posterior root ganglion
- - - diffuse G60.30
- - - segmental G60.31
- - - retinal, peripheral H35.4
- - - spinal cord
- - - alcoholic G31.22
- - - in
- - - - thiamine deficiency E51.- G32.0*
- - - - vitamin B12 deficiency E53.80† G32.0*
- - - - spongy, of white matter in infancy G31.84
- - striatonigral G23.2
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G60.02</td>
<td>Déjerine–Sottas disease or neuropathy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R47.02</td>
<td>Déjerine's global aphasia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q87.12</td>
<td>De Lange’s syndrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R62.0</td>
<td>Delay, delayed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- development, physiological</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- milestone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- muscle maturation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- puberty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E30.0</td>
<td>Delay, development, physiological</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- milestone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- muscle maturation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- puberty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R62.0</td>
<td>Delay, milestone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- muscle development, physiological</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- puberty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R47.02</td>
<td>De Lange’s syndrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>060.2</td>
<td>Déjerine–Sottas disease or neuropathy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- delayed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- development, physiological</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- milestone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- muscle maturation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- puberty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R62.0</td>
<td>Delay, delayed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- development, physiological</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- milestone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- muscle maturation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- puberty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>087.12</td>
<td>DeLange’s syndrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>072.82</td>
<td>Delay, development, physiological, physiological</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- milestone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- muscle maturation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- puberty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>072.82</td>
<td>Delay, development, physiological, physiological</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- milestone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- muscle maturation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- puberty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>093.9</td>
<td>Deletion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- autosomal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- chromosome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- at prometaphase</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- at part</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- at short arm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - 4 Q93.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - 5 Q93.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- mitochondrial DNA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>E88.833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F03.0</td>
<td>Delirium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- alcohol-induced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- mixed origin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- not superimposed on dementia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- superimposed on dementia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- tremens (alcohol-induced)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- withdrawal state</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F05.0</td>
<td>Dementia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Alzheimer's type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- atypical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- presenile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- senile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- arteriosclerotic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F01.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F01.9</td>
<td>Dementia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- frontal lobe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F31.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F01.9</td>
<td>Dementia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- alcohol-induced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F10.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Alzheimer's type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- atypical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- presenile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- senile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- arteriosclerotic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F01.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F01.9</td>
<td>Dementia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- frontal lobe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F31.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F01.9</td>
<td>Dementia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- alcohol-induced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F10.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Alzheimer's type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- atypical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- presenile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- senile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- arteriosclerotic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F01.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F01.9</td>
<td>Dementia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- frontal lobe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F31.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F01.9</td>
<td>Dementia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- alcohol-induced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F10.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Alzheimer's type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- atypical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- presenile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- senile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- arteriosclerotic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F01.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F01.9</td>
<td>Dementia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- frontal lobe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F31.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F01.9</td>
<td>Dementia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- alcohol-induced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F10.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Alzheimer's type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- atypical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- presenile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- senile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- arteriosclerotic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F01.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F01.9</td>
<td>Dementia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- frontal lobe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F31.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F01.9</td>
<td>Dementia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- alcohol-induced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F10.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Alzheimer's type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- atypical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- presenile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- senile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- arteriosclerotic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F01.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dementia — continued**

- in (due to) — continued
- neurosyphilis A52.1† F02.8*
- niacin deficiency E52† F02.8*
- paralysis agitans G20.† F02.3*
- parkinsonism G20.† F02.3*
- Pick’s disease G31.00† F02.0*
- polyarteritis nodosa M30.0† F02.8*
- systemic lupus erythematosus M32.† F02.8*
- trypanosomiasis
- - African B56.9† F02.8*
- - American B57.† F02.8*
- - vitamin B12 deficiency E53.80† F02.8*
- infantilis F84.3
- - paralytica juvenilis A50.40
- - presenile F03
- - senile F03
- - with delirium F05.1
- - vascular F01.9
- - acute onset F01.0
- - mixed cortical and subcortical F01.3
- - multi-infarct F01.1
- - predominantly cortical F01.1
- - specified NEC F01.8
- - subcortical F01.2

**Demoralization** R45.3

**Demotivation** R45.3

**Demyelination**

- central nervous system G37.9
- - specified NEC G37.8
- - corpus callosum G37.1
- - disseminated, acute G36.9
- - specified NEC G36.8
- - spinal cord, in optic neuritis G36.0

**Dengue fever**

- classical A90
- haemorrhagic A91

**Denny-Brown syndrome** D48.9† G13.01*

**Dependence**

- due to
- - alcohol F10.2
- - caffeine F15.2
- - cannabinoids F12.2
- - cocaine F14.2
- - hallucinogens F16.2
- - hypnotics F13.2
- - opioids F11.2
- - psychoactive substances NEC F19.2
- - sedatives F13.2
- - stimulants NEC F15.2
- - tobacco F17.2
- - volatile solvents F18.2
- - on
- - aspirator Z99.0
- - care-provider, problems related to
- - Z74.
- - enabling machine or device NEC Z99.8
Dependence — continued
- on — continued
  - renal dialysis Z99.2
  - respirator Z99.1
  - wheelchair Z99.3
Depletion, volume E86
Depolarization, premature I49.-
Depression F32.9
  - agitated, single episode F32.2
  - anxiety, persistent F34.1
  - atypical F32.8
  - cerebral, neonatal P91.4
  - endogenous F33.2
  - with psychotic symptoms F33.3
    - major
    - recurrent F33.2
    - with psychotic symptoms F33.3
    - single episode F32.2
    - with psychotic symptoms F32.3
    - masked F32.8
    - monopolar F33.9
    - neurotic F34.1
    - psychogenic
      - recurrent F33.9
      - single episode F32.9
    - psychotic
      - recurrent F33.3
      - single episode F32.3
      - reactive
        - recurrent F33.9
        - single episode F32.9
        - recurrent F33.9
        - specified NEC F33.8
        - single episode F32.9
        - specified NEC F32.8
        - skull, congenital Q67.4
        - vital
          - recurrent F33.2
          - single episode F32.9
Deprivation effect T73.-
Dermatomyositis M33.-
  - paraneoplastic M36.00
Dermatopolymyositis M33.9
  - specified NEC M33.28
Detachment
  - choroid H31.4
  - retina H33.-
    - pigment epithelium H35.7
    - rhegmatogenous H33.0
    - traction H33.4
    - with
      - proliferative vitreo-retinopathy H33.4
      - retinal break H33.0
Deterioration, general physical R53
Deuteranomaly H53.5
Deuteranopia H53.5
Development
  - physiological, delayed R62.0
Development — continued
  - retarded, following protein-energy malnutrition E45
  - sexual, delayed E30.0
Deviation
  - midline, of dental arch K07.2
  - nasal septum, congenital Q67.4
Devic's syndrome G36.0
Dhat syndrome F48.81
Diabetes
  - chemical R73.0
  - insipidus E23.2
  - nephrogenic N25.1
  - latent R73.0
  - mellitus E14.-
  - insulin-dependent E10.-
  - malnutrition-related E12.-
  - maternal (pre-existing), affecting fetus and newborn P70.1
  - neonatal P70.2
  - non-insulin-dependent E11.-
  - specified NEC E13.-
Diaphragmatitis J98.6
Diarrhoea, functional K59.1
Diastasis of muscle M62.0
Diastematomyelia Q06.2
Dicephaly Q89.4
Diencephalic syndrome E23.30
Difficulty (in)
  - feeding R63.3
  - life-management Z73.-
  - swallowing R13
  - walking R26.2
Dilatation, aorta I71.9
Diphtheria A36.-
Diphyllobothriasis B70.0
Diplacusis H93.2
Diplegia
  - ataxic, congenital G11.02
  - spastic G80.1
  - upper limbs G83.0
Diplomyelia Q06.80
Diplopia H53.2
Dipsomania F10.2
Disability
  - knowledge acquisition F81.9
  - learning F81.9
  - limiting activities Z73.6
Discitis M46.4
Disease — see also Syndrome
  - Addison's E27.1
  - Alpers' G31.80
  - alpha heavy chain C88.1
  - Alzheimer's G30.9
  - dementia in G30.9t F00.9*
  - Guamanian-type G30.80
  - Andersen's E74.03
  - autoimmune (systemic) M35.9
Disease — continued
- atherosclerotic
- cardiovascular I25.0
- coronary (heart) I25.1
- atticoantral, chronic H66.2
- bacterial, specified NEC A48.–
- Baló’s G37.5
- Bassen–Kornzweig E78.62
- Batten’s E75.4
- Behçet’s M35.2
- Bielschowsky-Jansky E75.41
- Binswanger’s I67.3
- Bornholm B33.0
- Bourneville’s Q85.1
- Buerger’s I73.1
- caisson T70.3
- Calvé’s M42.0
- capillaries I78.–
- central nervous system, demyelinating G37.–
- cerebellar, hereditary G11.9
- cerebrovascular, specified NEC I67.–
- sequelae I69.–
- Chagas’ B57.–
- Chanarin’s E75.52
- Charcot–Marie–Tooth
- hypertrophic demyelinating G60.00
- neuronal G60.01
- Charcot’s G12.20
- Christmas D67
- Claude’s I67.9† G46.30*
- collagen (vascular) M35.9
- compressed-air T70.3
- connective tissue, mixed M35.1
- Cori’s E74.02
- coronary (artery) I25.1
- Creutzfeldt–Jakob A81.0
- dementia in A81.0† F02.1*
- Crohn’s K50
- Crouzon’s Q75.1
- Cushing’s, pituitary-dependent E24.0
- cytomegaloviral B25.–
- congenital P35.1
- degenerative (of) (see also Degeneration)
- basal ganglia G23.–
- nervous system, specified NEC G31.–
- Déjerine–Sottas G60.02
- demyelinating, central nervous system G37.–
- digestive system K92.–
- ear, inner H83.–
- Ebola virus A98.4
- Erb’s G71.03
- Fabry(–Anderson) E75.22
- Fahr’s G23.850
- Fazio–Londe G12.110
- Forbes’ E74.02
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Disease — continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- Lewy body, diffuse G31.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Libman–Sacks M32.1† I39*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Little's G80.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- liver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- alcoholic K70.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- toxic K71.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Luft's G71.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Lutz' B41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Lyme A69.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lymphoproliferative D47.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lymphoreticular tissue D76.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Machado–Joseph G11.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- maplesyrup-urine E71.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Marburg virus A98.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Marchiafava–Bignami G37.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- McArdle's E74.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Ménétrie's H81.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Menkes' E83.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- motor neuron G12.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- paraneoplastic G13.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- moyamoya I67.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- nervous system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- congenital Q07.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- maternal, complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium O99.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Niemann–Pick E75.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- oasthouse E72.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Ollier's G78.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Owen's D68.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Paget's, of bone M88.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- parasitic NEC K86.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- parasitic, congenital NEC P37.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Parkinson's G20.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- dementia in G20.–† F02.3*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Pick's G31.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- dementia in G31.00† F02.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Pompe's E74.010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Pott's A18.0† M49.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Powassan virus A84.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- priapj, of central nervous system A81.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- protozoal NEC B60.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pulp, dental, and periapical tissues K04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Raynaud's I73.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Refsum's G60.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- infantile E80.300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- renal, hypertensive I12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Rendu–Osler–Weber I78.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- reticuloendothelial system D76.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- rheumatic (of)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- aortic valve I06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- endocardium I09.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- heart I09.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- mitral valve I05.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pulmonary valve I09.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tricuspid valve I07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Rocío virus A83.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Ross River B33.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Disease — continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- Sandhoff's E75.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Scheuermann's M42.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Schiffer's G37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Segawa's G24.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- simian B B00.4† G05.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Simmonds' E23.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- slim B22.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Spielmeyer–Vogt E75.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- spinal cord</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- congenital Q06.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- specified NEC G95.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- spleen D73.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Stargardt's H35.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Steele–Richards–Olszewski G23.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Steinert's G71.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- stomach NEC K31.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Stuart–Prower D68.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Takahara's E80.310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Tanger E78.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Taupi's E74.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Taylor–Sachs E75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Thomsen's G71.130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- thymus E32.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- thyrotoxic heart E05.9† I43.–*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tubotympanic, chronic H66.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Unverricht–Lundborg G40.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- valve (see also Disorder, valve) I08.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- rheumatic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- aortic I06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- mitral I05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tricuspid I07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- van Bogaert–Scherer–Epstein E75.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vascular, peripheral NEC I73.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus A92.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- viral, virus — see also Disease, by type of virus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- congenital P35.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vocal cords J38.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Von Economo–Cruveilhier A85.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Von Gierke's E74.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Von Recklinghausen's Q85.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- of bone E21.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- von Willebrand's D68.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Weber–Christian M35.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Werndig–Hoffmann G12.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Whipple's K90.8† M14.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Wilson's E83.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Wolman's E75.51</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dislocation (articular) T14.3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- head, part NEC S03.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- jaw S03.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- mandible S03.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- multiple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- body regions NEC T03.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- head with neck T03.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- thorax with lower back and pelvis T03.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Dislocation (articular) — continued
- neck S13.2
- multiple S13.3
- nose, septal cartilage S03.1
- pelvis, part NEC S33.3
- spine
- cervical S13.1
- lumbar S33.1
- part NEC S33.3
- thoracic S23.1
- temporomandibular (joint) S03.0
- tooth S03.2
- vertebra
- cervical S13.1
- lumbar S33.1
- thoracic S23.1

Disorder (of) — see also Disease
- absorption, intestinal carbohydrate NEC E74
- accommodation H52.5
- acid–base balance, mixed E87.4
- adrenal gland E27.9
- specified NEC E27.8
- adrenogenital E25.9
- idiopathic E25.8
- specified NEC E25.8
- with enzyme deficiency E25.0
- affective (see also Disorder, mood) F39
- bipolar F31.9
- specified NEC F31.8
- organic F06.3
- right hemispheric F07.8
- persistent F34.9
- specified NEC F34.8
- personality F34.0
- recurrent NEC F38.1
- single NEC F38.0
- specified NEC F38.8
- amnesic, amnestic
- alcohol-induced F10.6
- organic F04
- psychoactive substance-induced — code to F11–F19 with fourth character .6
- anxiety, organic F06.4
- arithmetical skills, specific F81.2
- arteries and arterioles NEC I77.8
- attention deficit F98
- with hyperactivity F90.0
- autistic F84.0
- behaviour, behavioural
- organic F07.9
- specified NEC F07.8
- REM-sleep-related G47.800
- bipolar
- affective F31.9
- current episode
- hypomanic F31.0
- manic F31.1

Disorder (of) — continued
- bipolar — continued
- affective — continued
- current episode — continued
- manic — continued
- with psychotic symptoms F31.2
- mild or moderate depression F31.3
- mixed F31.6
- severe depression F31.4
- with psychotic symptoms
- in remission F31.7
- specified NEC F31.8
- single manic episode F30.–
- II F31.8
- body dysmorphic F45.2
- bone NEC M89.8
- brachial plexus G54.0
- brain G93.9
- specified NEC G93.8
- breast NEC N64
- Briquet’s F48.80
- carbohydrate
- absorption, intestinal NEC E74.3
- metabolism E74.–
- central nervous system G96.9
- specified NEC G96.8
- cerebrovascular, sequelae I69.–
- cervical root NEC G54.2
- character F68.8
- childhood disintegrative NEC F84.3
- choroid H31.9
- specified NEC H31.8
- circulatory system, postprocedural NEC I97
- cognitive, mild F06.7
- conduct, hyperkinetic F90.1
- conduction NEC I45.–
- conversion (see also Disorder, dissociative) F44.9
- delusional, organic F06.2
- depressive (see also Episode, depressive) F32.9
- organic F06.32
- recurrent F33.9
- current episode
- mild F33.0
- moderate F33.1
- severe F33.2
- with psychotic symptoms F33.3
- in remission
- specified NEC F33.8
- seasonal F33.–
- development, developmental
- arithmetical (skills) F81.2
- coordination F82
- expressive writing F81.8
- language F80.9
- specified NEC F80.8
**Disorder (of) — continued**

- development, developmental — continued
  - - mixed, specific F83
  - - motor function, specific F82
  - - pervasive F84.9
  - - - specified NEC F84.8
  - - phonological F80.0
  - - psychological F89
  - - - specified NEC F88
  - - scholastic skills F81.9
  - - - mixed F81.3
  - - - specified NEC F81.8
  - - speech F80.9
  - - - articulation F80.0
  - - - specified NEC F80.8
  - diaphragm J96.6
  - - cervical M50.9
  - - - specified NEC M50.8
  - - - with
    - - - - myelopathy M50.0 G99.2
    - - - - radiculopathy M50.1
  - - intervertebral M51.9
  - - - specified NEC M51.8
  - - dissociative F44.9
  - - - mixed F44.7
  - - organic F06.5
  - - - specified NEC F44.8
  - - transitory, of childhood F44.82
  - - dream anxiety F51.5
  - - ear H93.9
  - - degenerative H93.0
  - - - specified NEC H93.8
  - - - vascular H93.0
  - - electrolyte balance NEC E87.8
  - - endocrine E34.9
  - - - neonatal, transitory NEC P72.2
  - - - postprocedural NEC E89.8
  - - - specified NEC E34.8
  - - - extrapyramidal G25.9
  - - - specified NEC G25.8
  - - - eye H57.9
  - - - - specified NEC H59.9
  - - - - - specified NEC H57.8
  - - - - eyelid NEC H02.
  - - - factitious F68.1
  - - - fluid balance NEC E87.8
  - - - hyperkinetic F90.9
  - - - - specified NEC F90.8
  - - - - hypochondriacal F45.2
  - - - - gait R26.12
  - - - - globe H44.
  - - - - gluconeogenesis E74.41
  - - - - glycine cleavage enzyme complex E72.55
  - - - - glycolysis NEC E74.88
  - - - - haemorrhagic, due to circulating anticoagulants D66.3

**Disorder (of) — continued**

- intestinal, functional NEC K59.
- joint, temporomandibular K07.6
- language (developmental) F80.9
- - expressive F80.1
- - receptive F80.2
- - - specified NEC F80.8
- - learning F81.9
- - lipid storage E75.6
- - - specified NEC E75.5
- - lumbosacral root NEC G54.4
- - manic, organic F06.30
- - meninges NEC G96.1
- - menopausal N95.
- - mental
  - - complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium O99.3
- - - due to
    - - - alcohol F10.
    - - - brain damage and dysfunction F06.9
- - - - specified NEC F06.8
- - - - caffeine F15.
- - - - cannabinoids F12
- - - - - cocaine F14
- - - - - hallucinogens F13.
- - - - - hypnotics F13.
- - - - - - multiple drug use F19.
- - - - - - opioids F11.
- - - - - - physical disease F06.9
- - - - - - - specified NEC F06.8
- - - - - - - sedatives F13.
- - - - - - - stimulants F15.
- - - - - - - - tobacco F17.
- - - - - - - - - volatile solvents F18.
- - - organic F09
- - metabolism, metabolic (see also Deficiency) E88.9
- - - amino-acid E72.9
- - - - aromatic E70.9
- - - - - specified NEC E70.8
- - - - - branched-chain E71.2
- - - - - - specified NEC E71.1
- - - - - - specified NEC E72.8
- - - - - - - sulfur-bearing E72.1
- - - - - - - - transport E72.0
- - - - bilirubin E80.7
- - - - - specified NEC E80.6
- - - - - calcium E83.5
- - - - - - neonatal, transitory P71.
- - - - - - carbohydrate E74.9
- - - - - - - specified NEC E74.8
- - - - - - - - transitory, specific to fetus and newborn P70.
- - - - - - - - - carnitine E71.32
- - - - - - - - - - cobalamin E71.12
- - - - - - - - - - copper E83.0
- - - - - - - - - - fatty-acid E71.3
### Disorder (of) — continued
- metabolism, metabolic — continued
  - following abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.5
  - fructose E74.1
  - galactose E74.2
  - glutamic acid E72.81
  - γ-glutamyl cycle E72.81
  - glycine E72.5
  - glycogen E74.08
  - glycoprotein E77.9
  - specified NEC E77.8
  - glycosaminoglycan E76.9
  -specified NEC E76.8
  - histidine E70.80
  - hydroxylysine E72.3
  - iron E83.1
  - keto-acid, intermediary branched-chain E88.820
  - lipoprotein E78.9
  - specified NEC E78.8
  - lysine E72.3
  - magnesium E83.4
  - specified NEC E83.9
  - non-ketotic hyperglycinate E72.55
  - ornithine E72.4
  - parathyroid gland E21.9
  - specified NEC E21.8
  - phosphorus E83.3
  - plasma-protein NEC E88.0
  - porphyrin E80.2
  - postprocedural NEC E89.8
  - purine E79.9
  - specified NEC E79.8
  - pyrimidine E79.9
  - specified NEC E79.8
  - pyruvate E74.40
  - specified NEC E88.8
  - sphingolipid E75.0
  - tryptophan E70.81
  - tyrosine E70.2
  - urea cycle E72.2
  - zinc E83.2
- mood F39
  - organic F06.3
  - persistent F34.9
  - specified NEC F34.8
  - recurrent NEC F38.1
  - single NEC F38.0
  - specified NEC F38.8
- motor
  - dissociative F44.4
  - function, developmental F82
  - movement G25.9
  - binocular H51.9
  - specified NEC G25.8

### Disorder (of) — continued
- movement — continued
  - limb, paroxysmal nocturnal G25.80
  - specified NEC G25.8
  - stereotyped F98.4
  - muscle
  - primary G71.9
  - specified NEC G71.8
  - tone, newborn P94.9
  - specified NEC P94.8
  - myoneural G70.9
  - specified NEC G70.8
  - toxic G70.1
- nerve
  - accessory G52.81
  - acoustic H93.3
  - cranial G52
  - eighth H93.3
  - eleventh G52.81
  - fifth NEC G50.8
  - first G52.0
  - multiple G52.7
  - ninth G52.1
  - second NEC H47.0
  - seventh NEC G51.9
  - specified NEC G52.8
  - tenth G52.2
  - twelfth G52.3
  - facial G51.9
  - specified NEC G51.8
  - glossopharyngeal G52.1
  - hypoglossal G52.3
  - olfactory G52.0
  - optic NEC H47.0
  - plexus G54.9
  - specified NEC G54.8
  - pneumogastric G52.2
  - root G54.9
  - specified NEC G54.8
  - trigeminal G50.9
  - specified NEC G50.8
  - vagus G52.2
  - nervous system
    - autonomic G90.9
    - specified NEC G90.8
    - central G96.9
    - specified NEC G96.8
    - degenerative G31.9
    - specified NEC G31.8
    - peripheral NEC G64
    - postprocedural G97.9
    - specified NEC G97.8
    - specified NEC G98
    - neurotic F48.9
    - specified NEC F48.8
  - obsessive–compulsive F42
### Disorder (of) — continued

- orbit H05.9
- overactive, with mental retardation and stereotyped movements F84.4
- pain, somatoform (persistent) F45.4
- pancreatic internal secretion E16.9
- specified NEC E16.8
- parathyroid gland E21.9
- specified NEC E21.8
- peroxisomal E80.3
- personality
  - adult F69
  - specified NEC F68.8
  - affective F34.0
  - depressive F34.1
  - multiple F44.81
  - organic F07.0
  - psychoactive substance-induced — code to F10-F19 with fourth and fifth characters .71
  - pituitary gland E23.7
  - specified NEC E23.8
  - possession F44.3
  - postprocedural NEC
  - ear H95.¬
  - endocrine E89.8
  - eye H95.¬
  - mastoid process H95.¬
  - metabolic E89.8
  - respiratory J95.¬
  - psychosomatic F45.9
  - multiple F45.0
  - undifferentiated F45.1
  - psychotic
    - psychoactive substance-induced — code to F10-F19 with fourth character .5
    - late-onset or residual — code to F10-F19 with fourth character .7
- puberty E30.9
- reading, specific F81.0
- refraction H52.7
- specified NEC H52.6
- relationship F68.8
- respiratory NEC J98
- retinal H35.9
- specified NEC H35.8
- rhythm, coronary sinus I49.8
- sacrococcygeal NEC M53.3
- schizoid, of childhood F84.5
- schizophrenia-like, organic F06.2
- scholastic skills, developmental F81.9
- mixed F81.3
- specified NEC F81.8
- sickle-cell D57.¬
- sleep G47.9

### Disorder (of) — continued

- sleep — continued
  - arousal G47.82
  - nonorganic F51.9
  - specified NEC F51.8
  - specified NEC G47.8
- sleep—wake
  - schedule G47.2
  - transition G47.83
  - soft tissue NEC M79.¬
  - somatization F45.0
  - somatoform F45.9
  - specified NEC F45.8
  - spelling, specific F81.1
  - somnolence, excessive G47.1
  - spine, ligamentous or muscular attachments M46.0
  - thoracic root G54.3
  - thyroid
  - neonatal, transitory, NEC P72.2
  - iodine-deficiency-related NEC E01.8
- tic (see also Tic) F95.9
- specified NEC F95.8
- trance and possession F44.3
- tubular, phosphate-losing N25.0
- tympanic membrane NEC H73
- valve
  - aortic I35
  - rheumatic I06
  - mitral I34
  - rheumatic I05
  - multiple I08
  - pulmonary I37
  - rheumatic I09
  - tricuspid I36
  - rheumatic (I07)
  - vascular, ear H93.0
  - vestibular function H81.9
  - specified NEC H81.8
  - visual, vision
    - binocular NEC H53.3
    - cortex H47.6
    - pathways H47.7
  - specified NEC H47.5

### Disorientation

- R41.0

### Displacement (see also Rupture)

- brachial plexus Q07.81
- cervical disc M50.2
- implanted electronic neurostimulator T85.1
- intervertebral disc NEC M51.2
- tooth, teeth K07.3

### Dissection

- aortic I71.0
- cerebral arteries I67.0

### Dissociative

- amnesia F44.0
**Dissociative — continued**
- fugue F44.1
- motor disorders F44.4
- stupor F44.2

**Disto-occlusion** K07.2

**Distress**
- fetal P20.­
- intrauterine P20.­
- maternal, during labour and delivery O75.0
- respiratory of newborn P22.­

**Disturbance — see also Disorder**
- activity and attention F90.0
- cerebral status of newborn NEC P91.9
- specified NEC P91.8
- electrolyte, neonatal, transitory P74.­
- endocrine E34.9
- gait, due to loss of postural reflexes R26.20
- hormone E34.9
- metabolic, neonatal, transitory P74.­
- sensation, skin R20.8
- smell R43.8
- sodium balance, newborn P74.2
- taste R43.8
- speech NEC R47.8
- visual H53.9
- specified NEC H53.8
- voice R49.8

**Diver's palsy or paralysis** T70.3

**Division of nerve, traumatic** T14.4

**Dizziness** R42

**Dolichocephaly** Q67.2

**Dorsalgia** M54.9
- specified NEC M54.8

**Dorsopathy** M53.9
- deforming M43.9
- specified NEC M43.8
- specified NEC M53.8

**Double**
- monster Q89.4
- vision H53.2

**Down's syndrome** Q90.­

**Drop attack** R26.22

**Drowning** T75.1

**Drowsiness** R40.0

**Drug — continued**
- poisoning — see Table of drugs and chemicals, page 565

**Drunkenness** F10.0

**Drusen (of)**
- macula (degeneration) H35.3
- optic disc H47.30

**Dry mouth** R68.2
- due to sicca syndrome M35.0

**Duane's syndrome** H50.8

**Dubin–Johnson syndrome** E80.60

**Dubowitz' syndrome** Q87.13

**Duchenne-type muscular dystrophy** G71.07

**Duodenitis** K29.8

**Duplication, chromosome NEC**
- seen only at prometaphase Q92.4
- with complex rearrangements NEC Q92.5

**Dwarfism**
- Lorain–Levi E23.021
- pituitary E23.022

**Dysaesthesia** R20.3

**Dysarthria** R47.1

**Dysautonomia, familial** G90.1

**Dyscoequilibrium syndrome, congenital** G11.06

**Dysfibrinogenaemia (congenital)** D68.2

**Dysfunction (of)**
- autonomic
- due to alcohol Q31.23
- somatoform F45.3
- bladder
- neurogenic NEC N31.9
- neuromuscular N31.9
- specified NEC N31.8
- hypothalamic NEC E23.3
- labyrinthine H83.2
- ovarian E28
- pineal gland E34.8
- polyglandular E31.­
- symbolic NEC R48.8
- testicular E29

**Dysgenesis, pure gonadal** Q99.1

**Dysgeusia** F47.3

**Dyskinesia** E80.60
- developmental F81.0

**Dyslexia** R48.0
- primary N94.4
- psychogenic F45.8
- secondary N94.5

**Dysmorphism (due to)**
- alcohol Q86.0
- warfarin Q86.2

**Dysmorphophobia (nondelusional)** F45.2

**Dysostosis**
- craniofacial Q75.1
- mandibulofacial Q75.4
Dysostosis — continued
- oculomandibular Q75.5
Dyspareunia N94.1
Dyspepsia K30
- psychogenic F45.3
Dysphagia R13
- psychogenic F45.8
Dysphasia R47.0
- developmental F80.2
Dysphonia R49.0
- isolated spasmodic G24.24
- psychogenic F44.4
Dysplasia (of)
- arterial, fibromuscular I77.3
- asphyxiating thoracic Q77.2
- diastrophic Q77.5
- eye Q11.2
- polyostotic fibrous Q78.1
- progressive diaphyseal Q78.3
- septo-optic Q04.4
- spinal cord Q06.1
Dyspnœa R06.0
Dyspraxia, developmental F82
Dyssynergia cerebellaris myoclonica, Hunt’s G11.13

Dysthymia F34.1
Dystonia G24.9
- drug-induced G24.0
- idiopathic
- - familial G24.1
- - nonfamilial G24.2
- - orofacial G24.4
- nocturnal paroxysmal G47.813
- specified NEC G24.8
Dystrophy, dystrophia
- adiposogenital E23.61
- choroidal (central areolar) (generalized)
  (peripapillary) (hereditary) H31.2
- Landouzy–Déjerine G71.02
- muscular (see also muscular dystrophy)
  G71.0
- myotonica G71.12
- neuroaxonal G31.82
- reflex, sympathetic M89.0
- retinal (albipunctate) (pigmentary)
  (vitelliform) (hereditary) H35.5
- yellow liver K72
Dysuria R30.0
Easting strike R63.81
Eaton–Lambert syndrome C80† G73.1* 
- unassociated with neoplasm G70.80
Ebola virus A98.4
Echinococcosis B67.–
Eclampsia O15.9
- during labour O15.1
- pregnancy O15.0
- puerperal O15.2
Edwards’ syndrome Q91.3
Effusion (of)
- ear H92.–
- pleural NEC J90
Ehlers–Danlos syndrome Q79.6
Ekbom’s syndrome
- as elaboration of physical symptoms for psychological reasons F68.0
Electric current, effects T75.4
Electrocution T75.4
Electrolyte imbalance E87.8
Elevated, elevation
- blood glucose level R73.–
- erythrocyte sedimentation rate R70.0
- lactic acid dehydrogenase (LDH) level R74.0
- transaminase level R74.0
Emboli
- air
  - obstetric O88.0
  - postprocedural NEC T81.7
  - traumatic T79.0
  - amniotic fluid O88.1
  - aorta I74.1
  - abdominal I74.0
  - artery, arterial I75.9
  - basilar I65.1
  - carotid I65.2
  - cerebellar I66.3
  - cerebral I66.9
  - causing cerebral infarction I63.4
  - specified NEC I66.8
  - extremity
    - lower I74.3
    - upper I74.4
    - iliac I75.5
  - peripheral I74.4
  - prevertebral I65.9
  - causing cerebral infarction I63.1
  - specified NEC I65.8
  - specified NEC I75.8
  - vertebral I65.0
  - blood-clot, obstetric O88.2
Emboli — continued
- fat
  - obstetric O88.8
  - traumatic T79.1
  - following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy O08.2
  - obstetric NEC O88.8
  - pyaemic, obstetric O88.3
  - septic
    - of intracranial and intraspinal venous sinuses and veins G08.–
    - obstetric O88.3
Emery–Dreifuss muscular dystrophy G71.01
Emphysema J43
(– subcutaneous) resulting from a procedure T81.8
Empyema of sinus (accessory) (nasal)
- acute J01.–
- chronic J32.–
Encephalitis G04.9
- acute disseminated G04.0
- adenoviral A85.1† G05.1*
- amoebic B60.2† G05.2*
- Australian A83.4
- California A83.5
- cytomegaloviral B25.8† G05.1*
- enteroviral A85.0† G05.1*
- equine
  - eastern A83.2
  - Venezuelan A92.2
  - Western A83.1
  - herpessimplex B00.4† G05.1*
    - in (due to)
      - African trypanosomiasis B56.–† G05.2*
      - Chagas’ disease B37.4† G05.2*
      - Lyme disease A69.2† G05.2*
      - naegleriasis B60.2† G05.2*
      - toxoplasmosis B58.2† G05.2*
  - Japanese A83.0
  - La Crosse A83.5
  - leishmania A85.8
  - listerial A32.1† G05.0*
  - measles B05.0† G05.1*
  - meningococcal A39.8† G05.0*
  - mumps B26.2† G05.1*
  - periaxial G37.0
  - postchickenpox B01.1† G05.1*
  - postimmunization G04.00
  - postinfectious G04.80
  - postmeasles B05.0† G05.1*
  - rubella B06.00† G05.1*
Encephalitis — continued
- Russian spring-summer A84.0
- specified NEC G04.8
- St Louis A83.3
- syphilitic
  - congenital A50.4 t G05.0*
  - late A52.1 t G05.0*
- tuberculosis A17.8 t G05.0*
- varicella B01.1 t G05.1*
- viral, virus A86
- arthropod-borne NEC A85.2
- herpes B00.4 t G05.1*
- sequelae B94.1
- specified NEC A85.2
- tick-borne
- - - central European A84.1
- - - Far Eastern A84.0
- zoster B02.0 t G05.1*

Encephalocele Q01.9
- frontal Q01.0
- nasofrontal Q01.1
- nasopharyngeal Q01.81
- occipital Q01.2
- orbital Q01.83
- parietal Q01.80
- specified NEC Q01.8
- temporal Q01.82

Encephalomalacia, multi-cystic Q04.62

Encephalomyelitis G04.9
- adenoviral A85.1 t G05.1*
- amoebic B60.2 t G05.2*
- benign myalgic G93.3
- cytomegaloviral B25.8 t G05.1*
- enteroviral A85.0 t G05.1*
- equine, Venezuelan A92.2
- herpsiviral B00.4 t G05.1*
- in
- - African trypanosomiasis B56. t G05.2*
- - Chagas' disease B57.4 t G05.2*
- - Lyme disease B69.2 t G05.2*
- - naegleriiasis B60.2 t G05.2*
- - toxoplasmosis B58.2 t G05.2*
- - listerial A32.1 t G05.0*
- - measles B05.0 t G05.1*
- - mumps B26.2 t G05.1*
- - postchickenpox B01.1 t G05.1*
- - zoster B02.0 t G05.1*
- - postimmunization G04.01
- - postinfectious G04.81
- - specified NEC G04.8
- - syphilitic
- - congenital A50.4 t G05.0*
- - - late A52.1 t G05.0*
- - varicella B01.1 t G05.1*

Encephalomyelocele Q01.xx0

Encephalopathy — continued
- epileptic, early infantile G40.41
- hepatic K72.0
- HIV-associated B22.0
- hypertensive I67.4
- in (due to)
  - - influenza J10.8
  - - - influenza virus identified J10.8
  - - - vitamin B12 deficiency E53.80 t G94.82*
  - - limbic, paraneoplastic G13.10
  - - myoclonic, early, symptomatic G40.45
  - - necrotizing, subacute G31.81
  - - postcontusional F07.2
  - - - posthypoglycaemic (coma) E16.10
  - - postradiation G93.80
  - - spongiform, subacute A81.0
  - - toxic
  - - - early G92.0
  - - - late G92.1
  - - Wernicke's E51.2

Enchondromatosis Q78.4

Encopresis R15
- nonorganic origin F98.1

Endarteritis I77.6

Endocarditis (chronic) I38
- rheumatic
  - - acute I01.1
  - - chronic I09.1
  - - rheumatoid M05.3 t I39.-*

Endophlebitis 180
- septic, of intracranial and intraspinal venous sinuses and veins G08.-

Enlargement, enlarged
- sulci R90.81
- ventricular R90.80

Enophthalmos H05.4

Enteritis
- campylobacter A04.5
- granulomatous K50
- regional K50

Enthesopathy, spinal M46.0

Enucleation, traumatic S05.7

Enuresis R32
- nonorganic origin F98.0
- sleep-related G47.811

Epiduritis G06.11

Epilepsy G40.9
- absence
  - - childhood G40.33
  - - juvenile G40.35
  - - generalized
  - - - idiopathic G40.3
  - - - specified NEC G40.4
  - - grand mal NEC G40.6
  - - Kozhevnikof's G40.50
  - - localization-related
  - - - idiopathic G40.0
  - - - symptomatic, with partial seizures
Epilepsy — continued
  — localization-related — continued
  — — symptomatic, with partial seizures — continued
    — — complex G40.2
    — — simple G40.1
    — myoclonic
    — — benign, in infancy G40.30
    — — juvenile G40.36
    — — severe, in infancy G40.890
    — — with ragged red fibres G40.46
    — petit mal
    — — impulsive G40.36
    — — specified NEC G40.7
    — reflex G40.57
    — specified NEC G40.8
  — Unverricht-Lundborg G40.37
Epiloia Q85.1
Episode
  — affective, mixed F38.0
  — depressive F32.9
    — — mild F32.0
    — — moderate F32.1
    — — recurrent brief F38.1
    — — severe F32.2
    — — with psychotic symptoms F32.3
    — — specified NEC F32.8
    — manic F30.9
    — — recurrent F31.8
    — — specified NEC F30.8
Erb's
  — disease G71.03
  — paralysis due to birth injury P14.0
Erection
  — non-painful, impaired REM sleep-related G47.801
  — painful N48.3
  — — REM-sleep-related G47.802
Erosion — see also Ulcer
  — artery I77.2
Erythema
  — chronicum migrans A69.2
  — multiforme L51
  — nodosum L52
Erythrocyanosis I73.8
Erythrocytosis, familial D75.0
Erythromelalgia I73.8
Esophoria H50.5
Esotropia, intermittent H50.3
Evaluation — see Observation
Evans' syndrome D69.3
Evasiveness R46.5
Evagination of diaphragm Q79.1
Examination (general) (routine) (for) (of)
  — administrative purpose Z02.9
  — — specified NEC Z02.8
  — admission to
    — — educational institution Z02.0
  — admission to — continued
  — — prison Z02.8
  — — residential institution Z02.2
  — — summer camp Z02.8
  — — adolescent development state Z00.3
  — — adoption Z02.8
  — — child
    — — development Z00.1
    — — health, routine Z00.1
    — — rapid growth Z00.2
    — — driving licence Z02.3
    — — ears Z01.1
    — — eyes Z01.0
    — — follow-up, after
    — — — chemotherapy Z09.2
    — — — for malignant neoplasm Z08.2
    — — — psychotherapy Z09.3
    — — — radiotherapy Z09.1
    — — — for malignant neoplasm Z08.1
    — — — surgery Z09.0
    — — — for malignant neoplasm Z08.0
    — — — — treatment Z09.9
    — — — — fracture Z09.4
    — — — — malignant neoplasm Z08.9
    — — — — — specified NEC Z08.8
    — — — — — specified NEC Z09.8
    — — — — growth in childhood Z00.3
    — — — — — hearing Z01.1
    — — — — immigration Z02.8
    — — — — — insurance purposes Z02.6
    — — — medicolegal reason Z04
    — — — naturalization Z02.8
    — — — pre-employment Z02.1
    — — — — premarital Z02.8
    — — — — — special screening (for)
    — — — — — — chromosomal abnormality Z13.7
    — — — — — — congenital malformation and deformation Z13.7
    — — — — — — developmental disorders in childhood Z13.4
    — — — — — — disease and disorder NEC Z13.—
    — — — — — — specified NEC Z04
    — — — — — — sport, participation Z02.5
    — — — — vision Z01.0
Exanthem, Boston A88.0
Excessive
  — crying of infant R68.1
  — eating R63.2
  — thirst R63.1
Exhaustion R53
  — due to
    — — exertion, excessive T73.3
    — — exposure T73.2
    — — heat T67.5
    — — anhydrotic T67.3
Exhaustion — continued
- heat — continued
- due to salt depletion T67.4
Exomphalos Q79.2
Exophoria H50.5
Exophthalmos H05.1
- due to hypothyroidism E05.0
Exostosis, orbit H05.3
Exotropia H50.1
- intermittent H50.3
Exposure (to)
- air pressure, high, low and changes in W94
- cold, excessive, man-made W93
- deep-freeze unit, prolonged W93
- dry ice W93
- electric current W87
- specified NEC W86
- transmission line W85

Exposure (to) — continued
- environmental factor, man-made NEC W99
- heat, excessive, man-made W92
- liquid air, hydrogen or nitrogen W93
- radiation
- infrared W90
- ionizing W88
- laser W90
- nonionizing NEC W90
- radiofrequency W90
- radioactive isotopes W88
- ultraviolet light W89
- visible light W89
- X-rays W88
Extrasystoles I49.4
Eye, eyeball — see condition
Fabry(-Anderson) disease E75.22
Fahr's disease G23.850
Failed, failure (of) (to)
- cardiac — see also Failure, heart
- - due to anaesthesia during labour and delivery O74.2
- - following caesarean or other obstetric procedures O75.4
- cardiorespiratory R09.2
- dosage during medical and surgical care Y63
- gain weight R62.8
- heart 150
- - due to hypertension I11
- - - with renal disease I13
- - - rheumatic 109.9
- hepatic
- - alcoholic K70.4
- - due to drugs K71.1
- - specified NEC K72
- menstruation at puberty N91.0
- peripheral circulation NEC R57.9
- polyclanular, autoimmune E31.0
- renal N19
- - acute N17
- - chronic NEC N18.8
- - congenital P96.0
- - following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy 008
- - with hypertension I12
- sterile precautions during surgical and medical care Y62
- thrive R62.8
- - resulting from HIV disease B22.2
Fainting R55
Family history — see History, family
Fanconi(-de Toni)(-Debré) syndrome E72.04
Farber's syndrome E75.25
Fasciculation R25.3
Fasciitis, diffuse (eosinophilic) M35.4
Fatigue (see also Exhaustion) R53
- - heat, transient T67.6
- syndrome F48.0
- - postviral G93.3
Fazio-Londe disease or syndrome G12.110
Feeble-mindedness F70.–
Feeding difficulties R63.3
Feigned
- illness, with obvious motivation Z76.5
- symptoms or disabilities F68.1
Feminization (syndrome), testicular E34.5
Fetus, fetal — see also condition
- - alcohol syndrome (dysmorphic) Q86.0
- - hydantoin syndrome Q86.1
Fever
- - dengue A90
- - - haemorrhagic A91
- - enteroviral, exanthematous (A88)
- - equine, Venezuelan A92.2
- - haemorrhagic
- - - arenaviral A96.–† G02.0*
- - - dengue A91
- - - viral, specified NEC A98.–
- - Lassa A96.2
- - Malta A23.–
- - Mediterranean A23.–
- - - familial E85.00
- - - recurrent A68
- - - relapsing A68
- - - rheumatic
- - - with heart involvement I01
- - - without heart involvement I00
- - scarlet A38
- - - snail 865
- - - spotted A77
- - - typhoid A01.0
- - - typhus A75
- - - undulant A23.–
- - viral
- - - haemorrhagic, specified NEC A98.–
- - - mosquito-borne, specified NEC A92.–
- - - yellow A95
Fibrillation
- - atrial 148
- - ventricular 149.0
Fibrodyplasia ossificans progressiva M61.1
Fibromyalgia M79.0
Fibropia, retroental H35.1
Fibrosclerosis, multifocal M35.5
Fibrosis (of)
- - cystic E84.9
- - - with intestinal manifestations E84.1
- - - with pulmonary manifestations E84.0
- - - liver, alcoholic K70.2
Fibrosis M79.0
Filariasis B74
Finding in blood (of) (substance not normally found in blood) R78.9
- - abnormal level
- - - heavy metal R78.7
- - - lithium R78.8
- - - alcohol, excessive R78.0
- - - cocaine R78.2
Finding in blood (of) — continued
- hallucinogen R78.3
- opiate R78.1
- psychotropic drug R78.5
- specified substance NEC R78.8
- steroid agent R78.6
Fisher’s syndrome G61.03
 Fistula
- arteriovenous
- - acquired I77.0
- - cerebral I67.1
- - traumatic T14.5
- - artery I77.2
- - auricle, congenital Q18.1
- - branchial cleft Q18.0
- - cervicoaural Q18.1
- - face and neck, medial NEC Q18.8
- - labyrinthine H83.1
- - mastoid H70.1
- - postoperative, persistent T81.8
 Fit R56.8
Fitting of devices Z46.–
Flashbacks Flx.70
Flat foot Q66.5
 Fluid
- high-pressure, effects T70.4
- overload E87.7
Flushing, menopausal N95.1
Flutter
- atrial I48
- ventricular I49.1
Forbes’ disease E74.02
 Foreign body
- accidentally left during a procedure T81.5
- intraocular, retained, nonmagnetic H44.7
- respiratory tract T17
- retained (old)
- - following penetrating wound of orbit H05.5
- - intraocular, nonmagnetic H44.7
- - retrobulbar H05.5
Forester’s disease M48.1
Fornication R20.2
Found dead R98
Foville’s (peduncular) disease or syndrome I67.9† G46.30*
Fracture (involving) (of) — continued
- hyoid bone S12.8
- ilium S32.3
- ischium S32.8
- larynx S12.8
- metastatic, vertebra C79.5† M49.5*
- multiple body regions T02.–
- nasal bone S02.2
- neck S12.–
- occiput S02.1x3
- orbit, orbital S02.8
- - floor S02.3
- - roof S02.1
- - palate S02.8
- - parietal bone S02.0x1
- pelvis S32.8
- - sequelae T91.2
- pubis S32.5
- - rib S22.–
- - sacrum S32.1
- - sinus (ethmoid) (frontal) S02.1
- - skull S02.–
- - base S02.1
- - - sequelae T90.2
- - - vault S02.0
- - - sphenoid S02.1x7
- - - spine — see Fracture, vertebra
- - - sternum S22.–
- - - stress, vertebra M48.4
- - - temporal bone S02.1x8
- - - thorax
- - - - sequelae T91.2
- - - - with lower back and pelvis T02.1
- - - - with limbs T02.2
- - - thyroid cartilage S12.8
- - - trachea S12.8
- - - - vertebra (due to)
- - - - - cervical S12.9
- - - - - - first S12.0
- - - - - - multiple S12.7
- - - - - - second S12.1
- - - - - - specified NEC
- - - - - - fatigue M48.4
- - - - - - lumbar S32.0
- - - - - - multiple S32.7
- - - - - - metastatic C79.5† M49.5*
- - - - - - stress M48.4
- - - - - - thoracic S22.0
- - - - - - multiple S22.1
Fragile, fragility
- capillary (hereditary) D69.8
- X (chromosome) (syndrome) Q99.2
Fragilitas ossium Q78.0
Franklin’s disease C88.2
Fredrickson’s hyperlipoproteinaemia
- type I and V E78.30
- type IIa E78.01
- type IIb and III E78.2
Fredrickson's hyperlipoproteinaemia —  
continued
- type IV E78.11
Friedreich's
- ataxia G11.11
- paramyoclonus multiplex G25.32
Fructosuria, essential E74.1
Fucosidosis E77.11
Fugue
- dissociative F44.1
- postictal, in epilepsy G40.9

Fukuyama's muscular dystrophy G71.084
Fusion (of)
- ear ossicles Q16.3
- hemivertebra, with scoliosis Q76.30
- rib, congenital Q76.6
- skull, imperfect Q75.01
- spine
  - congenital, not associated with 
    scoliosis Q76.42
  - specified NEC M43.2
Gait
- apraxia R26.23
- frontal lobe R26.03
- ataxic R26.0
- cerebello-spastic R26.11
- disorder, from muscle weakness R26.12
- disturbance
- due to loss of postural reflex R26.20
- senile R26.21
- paralytic R26.1
- paretic R26.12
- spastic R26.10
- staggering R26.0

Galactorrhoea, not associated with childbirth
N64.3

Galactosaemia E74.20

Gammaglobulin, increased levels in cerebrospinal fluid R83.40

Gamma heavy chain disease C88.2

Gammopathy
- monoclonal D47.2
- polyclonal D89.0

Ganglionitis, geniculate G51.1
- herpetic, acute B02.2† G53.04*
- postherpetic B02.2† G53.05*

Gangliosidosis E75.11
- GM1 E75.10
- GM2 E75.0
- GM3 E75.12

Gangrene, Raynaud's 173.0

Ganser's syndrome F44.80

Gastritis, alcoholic K29.2

Gastroduodenitis K29.9

Gastroenteritis, influenza J10.8

Gastrochisis Q79.3

Gaucher's disease E75.20

Gerstmann's syndrome, developmental F81.2

Gerstmann–Straussler–Scheinker disease or syndrome A81.81

Giddiness R42

Gigantism, pituitary E22.0

Gilbert's syndrome E80.4

Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome F95.2

Gillespie's ataxia G11.05

Glaucoma H40.9
- angle-closure, primary H40.2
- congenital Q15.0
- open-angle, primary H40.1
- secondary to
  - drugs H40.6
  - eye inflammation H40.4
  - eye trauma H40.3

Glaucoma — continued
- secondary to — continued
- eye disorder NEC H40.5
- specified NEC H40.9

Glaucomatous flecks NEC H40.9

Glomerular disease N05

Glomerulonephritis N05
- diffuse sclerosing N18.-

Glucose, decreased levels in cerebrospinal fluid R83.81

Glue ear H65.3

Glycogen storage disease E74.0

Glycosuria, renal E74.0

Goitre
- congenital (nontoxic) E03.0
- endemic (iodine-deficiency) E01.2
  - diffuse E01.0
  - multinodular E01.1
  - exophthalmic E01.0
- iodine-deficiency related (endemic) E01.2
- lymphadenoid E06.3
- nontoxic E04
- congenital E03.0
- toxic E05.0

Goldblatt's kidney J70.1

Goldenhar's syndrome Q87.03

Goldstein's aphasia R47.0

Goodpasture's syndrome M31.0

Gout M10

Grand mal
- seizures G40.6
- status epilepticus G41.0

Granuloma
- eosinophilic D76.0
- epidermal (extradural) G06.11
- foreign body (in soft tissue) NEC M60.2
- intracranial G06.0
- intraspinal G06.1
- midline, lethal M31.2
- orbit H05.1
- spinal cord G06.10
- subdural G06.12

Granulomatosis
- respiratory, necrotizing M31.3
- Wegener's M31.3

Graves' disease E05.0
- ophthalmic (euthyroid) H05.22

Growth, fetal, slow P05.9

Guillain–Barré syndrome G61.0

Gumma (syphilitic) of central nervous system A52.3

Guyon's canal syndrome G56.23
Haemangioma D18
Haemarthrosis T14.3
Haematemesis K92.0
Haematoma T14.0
- arterial, traumatic T14.5
- extradural I62.1
- - traumatic S06.4
- - postprocedural T81.0
- subdural I62.0
- - due to birth injury P10.0
- - traumatic S06.5
Haematomyelia G95.12
- traumatic T14.4
Haemochromatosis E83.10
Haemophilia
- A D66
- B D67
- C D68.1
- vascular D68.0
Haemorrhage
- adrenal E27.40
- brain stem I61.3
- cerebellar I61.4
- cerebral lobe I61.1
- choroidal H31.3
- epidural I62.1
- - traumatic S06.4
- - extradural I62.1
- - traumatic S06.4
- fibrinolytic (acquired) D65
- gastric K92.2
- gastrointestinal K92.2
- hemisphere
- - cortical I61.1
- - subcortical I61.0
- - specified NEC I61.2
- - intestinal K92.2
- intracerebral I61.9
- multiple localized I61.6
- - sequelae I69.1
- - specified NEC I61.8
- - traumatic S06.3
- intracranial I62.9
- - fetus or newborn P52.9
- - - due to
- - - - anoxia or hypoxia P52.1
- - - - birth injury P10.2
- - - - maternal injury P00.5
- - sequelae I69.2
- - traumatic S06.80
- intraventricular I61.5
- meningeal I60.8

Haemorrhage — continued
- optic nerve sheath H47.01
- orbit H05.20
- postprocedural T81.0
- retinal H35.6
- secondary and recurrent, traumatic T79.2
- subarachnoid I60.9
- - sequelae I69.0
- - specified NEC I60.8
- - traumatic S06.6
- subdural I62.0
- - traumatic S06.5
- - unintentional, during surgical and medical care Y60
Hageman's disease D68.2
Hallervorden–Spatz disease G23.0
Hallucination R44.3
- auditory R44.0
- gustatory R44.21
- hypnagogic or hypnopompic G47.43
- olfactory R44.20
- specified NEC R44.2
- visual R44.1
Hallucinosis
- alcoholic F10.5
- organic F06.0
Hallux varus, congenital Q66.3
Hallia–Sanavouri neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis E75.4
Hamartosis Q85.9
Hammer toe, congenital Q66.8
Hand–Schüller–Christian disease D76.0
Hansen's disease (see also Leprosy) A30.9
Harada's disease H30.8
Hartnup's disease E70.810
Hashimoto's thyroiditis E06.3
Hashitoxicosis (transient) E06.3
Hawkinsuria E70.10
Headache R51
- cluster G44.0
- - atypical G44.08
- - chronic G44.02
- - episodic G44.01
- cold stimulus G44.802
- cough, benign G44.803
- drug-induced NEC G44.4
- exertional, benign G44.804
- external compression G44.801
- icpick G44.800
- menopausal N95.1
- migraine (see also Migraine) G43.9
- post-lumbar-puncture G97.0

512
Headache — continued
- post-traumatic, chronic G44.3
- psychogenic F45.4
- REM-sleep-related G47.804
- specified NEC G44.8
- spinal and epidural anaesthesia-induced in
  - labour and delivery O74.5
  - puerperium O89.4
- stabbing, idiopathic G44.800
- syndrome NEC G44.8
- tension-type G44.2
- vascular NEC G44.1

Head-banging
- sleep-related G47.830
- stereotyped F98.4

Heat (effects)
- apoplexy T67.0
- collapse T67.1
- cramp T67.2
- exhaustion T67.5
  - anhydrotic T67.3
- fatigue, transient T67.5
- prostration — see Heat, exhaustion
- pyrexia T67.0
- syncope T67.1

Hemiplegia
- flaccid O81.0
- infantile O80.2
- spastic G81.1

Hepatitis (K72)
- acute NEC K72
- alcoholic K70.1
- fulminant NEC K72
- malignant NEC K72
- viral B19
  - acute B17
    - A B15
    - B B16
    - chronic B18
    - congenital P35.3

Hermansky–Pudlak syndrome E70.34
Hemaphrodite Q99.0

Hernia
- diaphragmatic, congenital Q79.0
- muscle (sheath) M62.80

Herniation, brain (stem) G93.5
Herpes, herpetic
- genitalic ganglionitis B02.2† G53.02*
- simplex B00.–
- zoster B02.–

Hers' disease E74.05
Heterophobia H50.5
Heterotopia, neuronal Q04.841
Heterotropia, intermittent H50.3
Heubner's disease I66.1† G46.1*

Hiccough R06.6
- psychogenic F45.3

Histiocytosis
- Langerhans' cell NEC D76.0
- malignant C96.1
- syndrome NEC D76.3
- X (chronic) D76.0

Histoplasmosis 839
History
- family, of
  - behavioural disorder Z81
  - blindness Z82.1
  - chromosomal abnormality Z82.7
  - congenital malformations and deformations Z82.7
- consanguinity Z84.3
  - deafness Z82.2
- ear disorder Z83.5
  - epilepsy Z82.0
  - eye disorder Z83.5
  - hearing loss Z82.2
- HIV infection Z83.0
  - human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] infection Z83.0
  - Huntington's chorea Z82.0
  - malignant neoplasm Z80
  - mental disorder Z81
  - nervous system disease Z82.0
  - stroke Z82.3
  - visual loss Z82.1
- personal, of
  - allergy to drugs, medicaments and biological substances Z88
  - chromosomal abnormality Z87.7
  - congenital malformations and deformations Z87.7
  - connective tissue disease Z87.3
  - musculoskeletal system disease Z87.3
  - neoplasm Z86.0
  - malignant Z85
  - nervous system disease Z86.6
  - sense organs disease Z86.6
HIV — see also Human immunodeficiency virus disease
  - asymptomatic, infectious status Z21
  - laboratory evidence R75
Hoarseness R49.0
Hodgkin's disease C81
Hole of macula H35.3
Hollenhorst's plaque H34.2
Homes-Adie syndrome G90.80
Homes' ataxia G11.12
Holoprosencephaly H35.3
Hollenhorst's plaque H34.2
Holmes-Adie syndrome 090.80
Holmes' ataxia 011.12
Holmes' syndrome G90.2
Hospital hopper syndrome F68.1
Hostility R45.5
Human immunodeficiency virus disease B24
  - asymptomatic status Z21
  - laboratory evidence R75
  - resulting in
    - acute HIV infection syndrome B23.0
    - bacterial infection NEC B20.1
    - Burkitt's lymphoma B21.1
    - candidiasis B20.4
    - cytomegaloviral disease B20.2
    - dementia B22.0 F02.4
    - encephalopathy B22.0
    - failure to thrive B22.2
    - haematological abnormality NEC B23.2
    - immunological abnormality NEC B23.2
    - infection B20.9
      - specified NEC B20.8
      - Kaposi's sarcoma B21.0
      - lymphadenopathy, generalized (persistent) B23.1
      - multiple infections B20.7
      - mycobacterial infection B20.0
      - mycosis NEC B20.5
      - neoplasm, malignant B21.9
      - haematopoietic tissue B21.3
      - lymphoid tissue B21.3
    - multiple B21.7
      - specified NEC B21.8
      - non-Hodgkin's lymphoma NEC B21.2
      - parasitic disease B20.9
      - Pneumocystis carinii (pneumonia) B20.6
      - pneumonitis, interstitial, lymphoid B22.1
      - specified NEC B20.8
      - tuberculosis B20.0
      - viral infection NEC B20.3
      - wasting syndrome B22.2
Hunger T73.0
Hunt's dyssynergia cerebellaris myoclonica G11.13
Hunter's syndrome E76.1
Huntington's chorea or disease G10.–
  - dementia in G10.– F02.2*
Hurler-Scheie syndrome E76.01
Hurler's disease or syndrome E76.00
Hurst's disease G36.1
Hyaline necrosis of aorta I71.9
Hydatidosis B67.–
Hydranencephaly Q00.07
Hydrocephalus
  - congenital Q03.9
    - specified NEC Q03.8
    - with spina bifida Q05.4
    - cervical Q05.0
    - lumbar Q05.2
    - sacral Q05.3
    - thoracic Q05.1
    - due to toxoplasmosis (congenital) P37.1
    - newborn Q03.–
Hydroencephalocoele Q01.x1
Hydromeningocele
  - cranial Q01.xx2
  - spinal Q05.x0
Hydromicrocephaly Q02.–0
Hydromyelia Q06.4
  - with syringomyelia and syringobulbia Q95.0
Hydrops, labyrinthine H81.0
Hydrocephalus Q06.4
Hydroxykynureninuria E70.812
Hydroxylysinaemia E72.31
Hygiene, personal, very low level R46.0
Hyperacusis H93.2
Hyperaesthesia R20.3
Hyperaldosteronism E26.9
  - primary E26.0
  - secondary E26.1
  - specified NEC E26.8
Hyperalimentation R63.2
  - specified NEC E67.–
Hyperammonaemia E72.26
Hyperbetalipoproteinaemia E78.00
Hypercyclostomumia, hypercalciuric, familial E83.50
Hypercyclostomumia, idiopathic E83.5
Hypercarotinaemia E87.8
Hypercholesterolaemia
  - familial E78.00
  - pure E78.0
  - with hyperglyceridaemia, endogenous E78.23
Hyperchylomicronaemia E78.3
Hyperemesis gravidarum
  - mild Q01.0
  - with metabolic disturbance Q21.1
Hyperfunction
  - adrenomedullary E27.5
  - pituitary gland E22.9
  - specified NEC E22.8
Hypergammaglobulinaemia D89.2
  - polyclonal D89.0
Hyperglycaemia R73.9  
- postpancreatectomy E89.10

Hyperglyceridaemia  
- endogenous E78.10  
- mixed E78.32  
- pure E78.1

Hyperglycinaemia, nonketotic  
- type I E72.53  
- type II E72.55

Hyperheparinaemia 068.3

Hyperhydroxyprolinaemia E72.50

Hyperinsulinism (functional) E16.1  
- with hypoglycaemic coma E15

Hyperkalaemia E87.5

Hyperkinetic syndrome F90.9

Hyperleucine-isoleucinaemia E71.10

Hyperlipidaemia E78.5  
- combined, familial E78.4  
- group  
  - A E78.03  
  - B E78.12  
  - C E78.24  
  - D E78.31  
  - mixed E78.2  
- specified NEC E78.4

Hyperlipoproteinaemia E78.-  
- Frederickson's  
  - type I and V E78.30  
  - type IIa E78.01  
  - type IIb and III E78.21  
  - type IV E78.11  
- very-low-density-lipoprotein-type E78.14

Hyperlysinaemia E72.32

Hypermagnesaemia E83.40

Hypermetropia H52.0

Hypermobility syndrome M35.7

Hypennasality R49.2

Hypermastocytoma E87.0

Hypernephroma E110

Hypernephroma, malignant E112

Hyperostosis  
- ankylosing M48.1  
- cortical, infantile M89.8  
- skeletal, diffuse idiopathic M48.1  
- skull M85.2

Hyperparathyroidism E21.3  
- primary E21.0  
- secondary NEC E21.1  
- renal origin N25.8  
- specified NEC E21.2

Hyperphenylalaninaemia NEC E70.1

Hyperphoria, alternating H50.5

Hyperplasia  
- mandibular K07.0  
- maxillary K07.0  
- pancreatic  
  - endocrine cells, with glucagon excess E16.3  
  - islet cells E16.9  
  - beta E16.1  
  - parathyroid E21.0  
  - pituitary growth hormone cell E22.00  
  - thymus, persistent E32.0

Hyperpnea, central R06.32

Hyperprebetalipoproteinaemia E78.13

Hyperproconvertinaemia E72.50

Hyperprolactinaemia E22.1

Hyperprolinaemia  
- type I E72.51  
- type II E72.52

Hyperpyrexia, malignant G71.84

Hypersecretion  
- ACTH E27.0  
- with pituitary hyperplasia E24.01  
- antidiuretic hormone E22.2  
- catecholamine E27.5  
- corticotropin-releasing hormone E24.00  
- follicle-stimulating hormone E22.81  
- glucagon E16.3  
- growth hormone E22.80  
- growth hormone-releasing hormone E16.8  
- intestinal hormones NEC E34.1  
- luteinizing hormone E22.81  
- thyroid-releasing hormone, causing thyrotoxicosis E05.80  
- thyroid-stimulating hormone E05.8  
- vasopressin, hypothalamic E22.20

Hypersensitivity T78.4  
- drug T88.7  
- labyrinth H83.2

Hypersomnia  
- nonorganic F51.1  
- organic G47.1

Hypersplenism D73.1

Hypertrichosis Q75.2

Hypertension  
- complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium O10  
- essential (primary) I10  
- gestational O13  
- with significant proteinuria O14  
- intracranial, benign G93.2  
- maternal, unspecified O16  
- ocular H40.0  
- secondary I15  
- transient, of pregnancy O16

Hyperthermia, malignant T88.3

Hyperthyroidism NEC E05.-  
- neonatal, transient P72.1

Hypertonia, congenital P94.1
Hypertropia H50.4
Hypertrophy
- hemifacial Q67.4
- lip, congenital Q18.6
- muscle M62.81
- thymus E32.0
Hypervalinaemia E71.14
Hyperventilation R06.4
- psychogenic F45.3
Hypervitaminosis A E67.0
Hypoaesthesia of skin R20.1
Hypoaldosteronism E27.4
Hypoalphalipoproteinaemia E78.61
Hypobaropathy T70.2
Hypobetalipoproteinaemia, familial E78.63
Hypocalcaemia, neonatal P71.1
- due to cow's milk P71.0
Hypochlorhaemia E87.8
Hypochondroplasia 077.4
Hypofunction
- labyrinth H83.2
- of pituitary gland E23.-
Hypoglycaemia E16.2
- drug-induced E16.0
- with coma, nondiabetic E15
- functional, nonhyperinsulinaemic E16.1
- neonatal
- due to maternal diabetes P70.1
- iatrogenic P70.3
- transitory P70.4
Hypoglycaemia, leucine-induced E71.16
Hypoinsulinaemia, postprocedural E89.1
Hypokalaemia E87.6
Hypomagnesaemia E83.41
- neonatal P71.2
Hypomania F30.0
Hypomenorrhoea N91.5
Hyponasality R49.2
Hyponatraemia E87.1
Hypoparathyroidism E20.9
- idiopathic E20.0
- neonatal, transitory P71.4
- postprocedural E89.2
- specified NEC E20.8
Hypophosphataemia, familial E83.31
Hypophosphataemia E83.32
Hypoplasmia, granular cell G11.04
Hypopituitarism E23.0
- drug-induced E23.1
- postprocedural E89.3

Hypoplasia
- brain Q04.34
- eye Q11.2
- mandibular K07.0
- maxillary K07.0
- spinal cord Q06.1
Hypoproconvertinaemia D68.2
Hypo-osmolality E87.1
Hypotelorism Q75.83
Hypotension I95.9
- chronic I95.8
- drug-induced I95.2
- idiopathic I95.0
- intracranial, following ventricular shunting G97.2
- orthostatic I95.1
- neurogenic, isolated G90.30
- postural I95.1
- specified NEC I95.8
Hypothermia (accidental) T68
- not associated with low environmental temperature R68.0
Hypothyroidism E03.9
- congenital
- iodine-deficiency E00.9
- with goitre E03.0
- without goitre E03.1
- due to medicaments and other exogenous substances E03.2
- iodine-deficiency
- acquired E01.8
- congenital E00.9
- subclinical E02
- neonatal, transitory P72.2
- postinfectious E03.3
- postirradiation E89.00
- postsurgical E89.01
- specified NEC E03.8
Hypotonia, hypertony
- congenital P94.1
- eye H44.4
Hypotropia H50.4
Hypovolaemia, hypovolaemic E86
- shock R57.1
- surgical T81.1
Hypoxia
- altitudinal W94
- birth P21.9
- intrauterine P20.-
Hysteria F44.-
I-cell disease E77.00
Idiocy F73
Idiosyncrasy T78.4
- correct drug or medicament properly administered T88.7
Imbecility F71
Immobility syndrome (paraplegic) M62.3
Impairment, visual H54.– (see also table, page 246)
Impotence, organic origin N48.4
Incontinence
- faecal R15
- nonorganic origin F98.1
- urinary R32
- nonorganic origin F98.0
Indicanuria E70.83
Indigestion K30
Infarction
- cerebral I63.9
- due to
- embolism
- cerebral arteries I63.3
- precerebral arteries I63.31
- occlusion or stenosis
- cerebral arteries I63.5
- precerebral arteries I63.2
- thrombosis
- cerebral arteries I63.3
- cerebral venous I63.6
- precerebral arteries I63.0
- migrainous G43.3
- sequelae I63.8
- embolic I74.–
- muscle, ischaemic M62.2
- myocardial
- acute I21
- old, healed I25.2
- recurrent I22
- subsequent I22
- thrombotic I74.–
- spinal cord
- arterial, acute G95.10
- venous
- acute G95.14
- chronic G95.15
Infection
- actinomycosis A42
- amoebiasis A06.–
- ascariasis B77.–
- aspergillosis B44.–
- bacterial
- foodborne NEC A05.–
- intestinal NEC A04.–
- specified NEC A48.–
- bartonellosis A44.–
- blastomycosis B40.–
- brucellosis A23.–
- Campylobacter, intestinal A04.5
- candidiasis B37.–
- central nervous system
- prion A81.–
- slow virus A81.–
- virus A89
- specific NEC A88.–
- chronomycosis B43.–
- coccidioidomycosis B38.–
- cryptococcosis B45.–
- cysticercosis B69.–
- cytomegalovirus B25.–
- congenital P35.1
- maternal care for damage to fetus O35.3
- mononucleosis B27.1
- resulting from HIV disease B20.2
- Diphyllobothrium B70.0
- due to
- infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection T80.2
- internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts T85.7
- procedure NEC T81.4
- Echinococcus B67.–
- filariasis B74
- fish tapeworm B70.0
- fluke NEC B66.–
- gonococcal NEC A54.8
- Haemophilus influenzae A41.3
- helminthiasis NEC B83.–
- herpesviral (herpes simplex) B00.–
- congenital P35.2
- intervertebral disc (pyogenic) M46.3
- leptospirosis A27
- listeriosis A32.–
- neonatal P37.2
- meningococcal A39.–
- Mycobacterium leprae A30.–
- mycosis NEC B48.–
- naegleriasis B60.2
- nocardiosis A43
- Onchocerca volvulus B73
Infection — continued
- paracoccidioidomycosis B41.-
- Paragonismus species B66
- Parastrongylus cantonensis B83.2
- perinatal period NEC P39
- Rickettsia prowazekii A75.0
- roundworm B77.-
- salmonella NEC A02.-
- sinus
  - acute J01.-
  - chronic J30.-
- spirochaetal NEC A69.-
- Taenia solium B69.-
- trichinellosis B75.-
- toxoplasmosis B58.-
- trypanosomiasis
- - African B56.-
- - American B57.-
- wound, post-traumatic NEC T79.3
- zygomycosis B46.-

Infertility
- female N97
- male N46

Inflammation
- chorioretinal H30.9
- disseminated H30.1
- focal H30.0
- specified NEC H30.8
- orbit
  - acute H05.0
  - chronic H05.1
- sinus, acute J01.-
- vein I80

Influenza
- virus identified J10.8
- with pneumonia J10.0
- virus not identified J11.8
- with pneumonia J11.0

Inhalation
- dry ice W93
- liquid air, hydrogen or nitrogen W93
- liquid or vomitus T17
- stomach contents or secretions due to anaesthesia during labour and delivery O74

Injencephaly
- aperta Q00.21
- clausa Q00.20

Injection, jet, traumatic (industrial) T70.4
Injury T14.9
- amputation, traumatic T14.7
- blood vessel T14.5
- carotid artery S15.0
- jugular vein
- external S15.2
- internal S15.3
- multiple, neck level S15.7
- vertebral artery S15.1

Injury — continued
- birth — see Birth, injury
- brachial plexus S14.3
- cord S14.32
- division S14.31
- trunk S14.30
- brain S06.9
- diffuse S06.2
- focal S06.3
- cauda equina S34.3
- conjunctiva S05.0
- cranial nerves — see Injury, nerve, cranial
- ear, superficial S00.4
- electric current W87
- eye S03.9
- specified NEC S05.8
- face, crushing S07.0
- head S09.-
- crushing S07.-
- multiple S09.7
- sequelae T90.9
- specified NEC
- superficial S00.-
- with neck, crushing T04.0
- intracranial S06.9
- sequelae T90.5
- specified NEC S06.8
- with prolonged coma S06.7
- lacrimal duct S05.8
- limb
  - lower T13.-
  - sequelae T93.-
  - upper T11.-
  - sequelae T92.-
- lip, superficial S00.5
- multiple body regions
  - crushing T04.-
  - specified NEC T06.-
  - sequelae T94
  - muscle T14.6
  - at neck level S16
  - neck S19.-
  - crushing S17
  - multiple S19.7
  - sequelae T91.-
  - nerve T14.4
  - abdomen level S34.-
  - abduction S04.4
  - accessory S04.7
  - acoustic S04.6
  - ankle level S94.-
  - axillary S44.3
  - cranial
  - - eighth S04.6
  - - eleventh S04.7
  - - fifth S04.3
  - - first S04.80
  - - fourth S04.2
Injury — continued
  - nerve — continued
    - cranial — continued
      - ninth S04.81
      - second S04.00
      - sequelae T90.3
      - seventh S04.5
      - sixth S04.4
      - tenth S04.82
      - third S04.1
      - twelfth S04.83
      - with brain, and nerves and spinal cord at neck level T06.0
    - cutaneous sensory
      - ankle and foot level S94.3
      - forearm level S54.3
      - hip and thigh level S74.2
      - lower leg level S84.2
      - shoulder and upper arm level S44.6
      - digital S64
      - finger S64.4
      - thumb S64.3
      - facial S04.5
    - femoral, hip and thigh level S74.1
    - foot level S94.9
    - forearm level S54.9
    - genito-femoral S34.62
    - glissopharyngeal S04.81
    - glutal
      - inferior S34.64
      - superior S34.63
    - hand level S64.9
    - hip level S74.9
    - hypoglossal S04.83
    - ilio-hypogastric S34.60
    - ilio-inguinal S34.61
    - intercostobrachial S44.80
    - intersosseus
      - anterior S54.10
      - posterior S54.20
      - lower back level S34.9
      - lower leg level S84.9
      - median
      - forearm level S54.1
      - upper arm level S44.1
      - wrist and hand level S64.1
      - multiple T06.2
    - musculocutaneous
      - lower leg level S84.22
      - shoulder and upper arm level S44.4
      - neck level S14.9
      - obturator S34.65
      - oculomotor S04.1
      - olfactory S04.80
      - optic S04.0
      - pectoral
      - lateral S44.81
      - medial S44.82
  - peripheral
    - abdomen S34.6
    - lower back S34.6
    - neck S14.4
    - pelvis S34.6
    - thorax S24.3
    - plexus
      - brachial S14.3
      - cardiac S24.40
      - coeliac S34.50
      - hypogastric S34.51
      - lumbosacral S34.4
      - mesenteric S34.52
      - oesophageal S24.41
      - pulmonary S24.42
      - spinal T09.4
    - peroneal
      - deep, ankle and foot level S94.2
      - lower limb level S84.1
      - plantar
      - lateral S94.0
      - medial S94.1
      - pudendal S34.66
    - radial
      - forearm level S54.9
      - upper arm level S44.9
      - wrist and hand level S64.9
      - root, spinal
      - cervical S14.2
      - lumbar S34.2
      - sacral S34.2
      - thoracic S24.2
      - saphenous S84.21
      - sciatic, hip and thigh level S74.0
      - shoulder level S44.9
      - splanchic S34.53
      - supraclavicular S14.411
      - sural S84.23
      - sympathetic
      - cervical S14.5
      - lumbar S34.5
      - pelvic S34.5
      - sacral S34.5
      - thoracic S24.4
      - thigh level S74.9
      - thorax level S24.9
      - tibial, lower leg level S84.0
      - trigeminal S04.3
      - trochlear S04.2
    - ulnar
      - forearm level S54.9
      - upper arm level S44.9
      - wrist and hand level S64.9
      - upper arm level S44.9

INDEX

519
ICD-NA

Injury — continued
- nerve — continued
  - vagus S04.82
  - visual cortex S04
  - whiplash S13
  - wrist level S64.–
- nose, superficial S00.3
- oral cavity, superficial S00.5
- orbit S05.–
- scalp, superficial S00.0
- sequelae NEC T94
- skull, crushing S07.1
- spinal cord T09.3
  - cervical S14.1
  - lumbar S34.1
  - sequelae T91.3
  - thoracic S24.1
- tendon T14.6
- neck level S16
- thorax with abdomen, lower back and pelvis, crushing T04.1
- trunk T09.9
- sequelae T91.–
  - sequelae T94
- vein, jugular
  - external S15.2
  - internal S15.3
  - whiplash S13.43

Insect bite (nonvenomous) T14.0

Insomnia
- altitudinal T70.2
- nonorganic F51.0
- organic G47.0

Instability, spinal M53.2

Insufficiency
- adrenocortical E27.4
- drug-induced E27.3
- primary E27.0
- pituitary E23.0

Intolerance
- fructose, hereditary E74.11
- lactose E73.9
- specified NEC E73.8
- lysinuric protein E72.01

Intoxication — continued
- acute — continued
  - caffeine F15.0
  - cannabinoids F12.0
  - cocaine F14.0
  - hallucinogens F16.0
  - hypnotics F13.0
  - multiple drug use F19.0
  - opioids F11.0
  - psychoactive substance NEC F19.0
  - sedatives F13.0
  - stimulants NEC F15.0
  - tobacco F17.0
  - volatile solvents F18.0
  - bacterial, foodborne A05.–
  - fetus or newborn, via placenta or breast milk P04.–
  - pathological F1x.0

Intubation, failed or difficult, during labour and delivery O74.7

Inversion
- chromosome, normal individual Q95.1
- sleep–wake schedule, psychogenic F51.2

Iridocyclitis H20.9
- acute H20.0
- chronic H20.1
- lens-induced H20.2
- specified NEC H20.8
- subacute H20.0

Iritis H20.0

Irritable, irritability R45.4
- bowel syndrome K58.9
- infant R68.1
- neonatal cerebral P91.3

Isaac's neuromyotonia G71.1

Ischaemia, ischaemic
- cerebral
  - neonatal P91.0
  - transient G45.9
  - specified NEC G45.8
- contracture, Volkman's T79.6
- muscle, traumatic T79.6

Issue of
- medical certificate (cause of death) (fitness) (incapacity) (invalidity) Z02.7
- repeat prescription Z76.0
INDEX

J

Jactatio capitis nocturnus G47.830
Jaundice, neonatal P59
- due to excessive haemolysis NEC P58
Jaw-winking syndrome Q07.82
Jealousy, alcoholic F10.5

Jet injection (industrial), traumatic T70.4
Jeune’s disease Q77.2
Jordan’s disease E75.53
Joubert’s syndrome G11.03
K

Kahler's disease C90.0
Kanner's syndrome F84.0
Kaposi's sarcoma C46.-
Karyotype
- 45,X Q96.0
- 46,X
- - iso (Xq) Q96.1
- - with abnormality except iso (Xq) Q96.2
- 46,XX
- - sex chromosome abnormalities (true) Q99.1
- - male Q98.3
- - with streak gonads Q99.1
- 46,XY
- - with streak gonads Q99.1
- - female Q97.3
- 47,XXX Q97.0
- 47,XXY, with Klinefelter's syndrome Q98.0
- 47,XY Y Q98.5
Kawasaki's syndrome M30.3
Kearns-Sayre syndrome H49.8
Kennedy's bulbospinal muscular atrophy G12.118
Keratitis H16
Kernicterus P57.9
- due to isoimmunization P57.0
- specified NEC P57.8
Kidney, Goldblatt's I70.1
Klippel-Levin syndrome G47.84
Klinefelter's syndrome
- with karyotype 47,XXY Q98.0
Klinefelter's syndrome — continued
- male
- - karyotype 46,XX Q98.2
- - more than two X chromosomes Q98.1
Klippel-Feil syndrome Q76.1
Klippel-Trénaunay-Weber syndrome Q87.21
Klumpke's paralysis due to birth injury P14.1
Korsakov's psychosis or syndrome
- alcoholic F10.6
- drug-induced F1x.6
- nonalcoholic F04
Kozhevnikov's epilepsy G40.50
Krabbe's disease E75.21
Kufs' disease E75.43
Kugelberg-Welander disease G12.101
Kuhtn-Junius degeneration H35.3
Kunjin virus disease A83.4
Kuru A81.80
Kussmaul breathing R06.31
Kwashiorkor E40
- marasmic E42
Kyasanur Forest disease A98.2
Kyphoscoliosis M41.-
Kyphosis M40.2
- congenital not associated with scoliosis Q76.42
- postural M40.0
- secondary NEC M40.1
INDEX

L

Labyrinthitis H83.0
Laceration (see also Wound, open) T14.1
- accidental, complicating procedure T81.2
- blood vessel(s) T14.5
- cerebral S06.2
- eye S05.3
- with prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue S05.2
- joint T14.3
- ligament T14.3
- muscle T14.6
- ocular S05.3
- with prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue S05.2
- tendon T14.6

Lack of
- coordination specified NEC R27.8
- expected normal physiological development R62.8
- growth R62.8
- relaxation and leisure Z73.2

Lactose intolerance E73.9
- specified NEC E73.8

Lallin F80.0

Lance-Adams syndrome G25.38
Landau-Kleffner syndrome F80.3
Landouzy-Déjerine dystrophy G71.02
Langerhans' cell histiocytosis NEC D76.0
Language disorder, developmental F80.9
- expressive F80.1
- receptive F80.2

Laron type short stature E34.3

Laryngoplegia J38.0
Lassa fever A96.2
Laterocollis, spasmodic G24.33

Late
- talker R62.00
- walker R62.01

Launois-Bensaude adenolipomatosis E88.80
Laurence-Moon-(Bardet)-Biedl syndrome Q87.81

Laxity, ligamentous, familial M35.7
Leak, cerebrospinal fluid G96.0
- from spinal puncture G97.0
Leber's optic atrophy H47.21
Leigh's disease G31.81
Lennox-Gastaut syndrome G40.44

Leprosy A30.0
- borderline A30.3
- lepromatous A30.5
- sequelae B92
- specified NEC A30.8
- tuberculoid A30.1

Leptomeningitis G03.0
- bacterial G00.9
- specified NEC G00.8

Leptospirosis A27
Leriche's syndrome I74.0
Lermoyez's syndrome H81.30

Lesch-Nyhan syndrome E79.1

Lesion
- biomechanical M99.9
- specified NEC M99.8
- brain, congenital Q04.9
- intracranial space-occupying R90.0
- nerve
- axillary G58.83
- femoral G57.2
- genitofemoral G57.80
- gluteal G57.00
- ilioinguinal G57.81
- long thoracic G58.84
- median NEC G56.1
- musculocutaneous G56.80
- peroneal
- deep G57.31
- superficial G57.30
- phrenic G58.80
- plantar G57.6
- popliteal
- lateral G57.3
- medial G57.4
- pudendal G57.82
- radial G56.3
- saphenous G57.22
- sciatic G57.0
- suprascapular G58.82
- sural G57.42
- ulnar G56.2
- nervous system, congenital Q07.9
- specified NEC Q07.8

Lethargy R53
Letterer-Siwe disease C96.0
Leucinosis E71.15
Leukaemia C95
- lymphoid C91
- monocytic C93
- myeloid C92
- plasma cell C90.1
- specified cell type C94
Leukoderma, syphilitic A51.3† L99.8*
Leukodystrophy, metachromatic E75.23
  - juvenile E75.231
  - late infantile E75.230
  - late-onset E75.232
Leukoencephalitis, haemorrhagic (acute)
  - (subacute) G36.1
Leukoencephalopathy
  - HIV B22.0
  - multifocal, progressive A81.2
  - sclerosing, van Bogaert’s A81.1
  - vascular, progressive I67
Leukomalacia, cerebral, neonatal P91.2
Lewy body disease, diffuse G31.85
Libman–Sacks disease M32.1† I39*
Light
  - effects of T67.-
  - fetus or newborn, for gestational age P05.0
  - headedness R42
Light-for-dates (infant) P05.0
Lightning T75.0
Lightwood-Aibright syndrome N25.8
Limbic epilepsy personality syndrome F07.0
Limitation or activities due to disability Z73.6
Lipidaemia NEC E78.­
Lipofuscinosis, neuronal ceroid E75.4
  - adult E75.43
  - Haltia–Sanavouri E75.4
  - infantile E75.40
  - late E75.41
  - juvenile E75.42
Lipoma D17.7
  - cauda equina D17.70
  - corpus callosum D17.71
Lipomeningocele Q05.x1
Lisping F80.8
Lissencephaly Q04.31
Listeriosis NEC A32.8
  - neonatal (disseminated) P37.2
Little’s disease G80.–
Liver — see condition
Lobotomy syndrome F07.0
Lorain–Levi dwarfism (short stature) E23.021
Lordosis M40.5
  - acquired M40.4
  - congenital, not associated with scoliosis Q76.43
  - postural M40.4
  - specified NEC M40.4
Loss
  - appetite R63.0
  - continued
    - hearing H91.9
    - central H90.5
    - conductive H90.2
    - unilateral H90.1
    - neural H90.5
    - noise-induced H83.3
    - ototoxic H91.0
    - perceptive H90.5
    - sensorineural H90.–
    - specified NEC H91.8
    - sudden (idiopathic) H91.2
    - sensory, dissociative F44.6
    - visual H54.7
    - both eyes H54.6
    - one eye H54.3
    - sudden H53.1
    - voice R49.1
    - weight, abnormal R63.4
Louis–Bar syndrome G11.3
Louping ill A84.8
Low’s neuropathy G60.84
Lowe’s syndrome E72.00
Lubag’s dystonia–parkinsonism complex G24.16
Luft’s disease G71.33
Lumbago M54.5
  - due to intervertebral disc displacement M51.2
  - with sciatica M54.4
Lung — see also condition
  - abscess J85
  - oedema, acute J81
  - pressure collapse, due to anaesthesia during labour and delivery O74.1
Lupus erythematosus, systemic M32.9
  - drug-induced M32.0
  - specified NEC M32.8
Luria’s dynamic aphasia R47.05
Lutz’ disease B41.–
Lyme disease A69.2
Lymphangioma D18
Lymphocytes, increased levels in cerebral spinal fluid R83.61
Lymphohistiocytosis, haemophagocytic D76.1
Lymphoma
  - cutaneous T-cell C84
  - non-Hodgkin’s C85.–
  - diffuse C83
  - follicular (nodular) C82
  - peripheral T-cell C84
Lymphosarcoma C85.0
Machado-Joseph disease G 11.24
Macrocephaly Q75.3
Macrocephalia Q18.6
Macroglobulinaemia, Waldenström’s C88.0
Macrognathism K07.0
Macrogolypria Q04.80
Macrophthalmos Q11.3
- in congenital glaucoma Q15.0
Macroglobulinaemia, Waldenström’s C88.0
- in cerebrospinal fluid R83.60
- specified NEC Q79.8
- in cerebrospinal fluid R83.60
Malignant cells, increased levels in cerebrospinal fluid R83.60
- specified NEC Q79.8
- in cerebrospinal fluid R83.60
Malformations (congenital) — continued
- cauda equina Q06.3
- cerebral vessels Q28.3
- - venous Q28.2
- - arteriovenous Q28.2
- choroid Q14.3
- - circulatory system Q28.9
- - specified NEC Q28.8
- - corpus callosum Q04.0
- - diaphragm Q79.1
- - ear Q16.9
- - causing hearing impairment Q16.9
- - inner Q16.5
- - middle Q16.4
- - ossicles Q16.3
- - eye Q15.6
- - posterior segment Q14.9
- - - specified NEC Q14.8
- - face Q18.9
- - - specified NEC Q18.8
- - - bones Q75.9
- - - - specified NEC Q75.8
- - - - limb(s) Q74.7
- - - - - lumbosacral region, not associated with scoliosis Q76.4
- - - - - specified NEC Q89.7
- - - - - musculoskeletal system NEC Q79.9
- - - - - - specified NEC Q79.8
- - - - - - neck Q18.9
- - - - - - specified NEC Q18.8
- - - - - - nervous system Q07.9
- - - - - - - specified NEC Q07.8
- - - - - - - optic disc Q14.2
- - - - - - - orbit Q10.7
- - - - - - - precerebral vessels Q28.1
- - - - - - - - specified NEC Q28.8
- - - - - - - - retina Q14.1
- - - - - - - - - ribs Q76.6
- - - - - - - - - skin NEC Q82.6
- - - - - - - - - - - skull Q75.9
- - - - - - - - - - - - specified NEC Q75.8
- - - - - - - - - - - - - spinal cord Q06.9
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - specified NEC Q06.8
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - spine, not associated with scoliosis Q76.4
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - sternum Q76.7
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - thorax, bony Q76.9
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - specified NEC Q76.8
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - vascular system, peripheral NEC Q27.9
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - vitreous humour Q14.0
Malfunction, tracheostomy J95.0
Malignant cells, increased levels in cerebrospinal fluid R83.60
Malingering Z76.5
Malnutrition E46
- fetal P05.1
- maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P00.4
- protein-energy E46
- - mild E44
- - moderate E44
- - severe E43
- - - intermediate form E42
- severe
- - protein-energy E43
- - - intermediate form E42
- - with
- - - marasmus E41
- - - nutritional oedema E40
- sequelae E64.-
Malocclusion K07.4
Malta fever A23.4
Maltreatment syndrome T74.9
- - specified NEC T74.8
Management, procreative Z31.-
Mania F30.9
- with psychotic symptoms F30.2
- without psychotic symptoms F30.1
Manic-depressive illness F31.-
Mannosidosis E77.10
Maple-syrup-urine disease E71.00
Marasmus
- nutritional E41
- with kwashiorkor E42
Marburg virus disease A98.3
Marchiafava–Bignami syndrome or disease G37.1
Marcus Gunn's syndrome Q07.82
Marfan's syndrome Q87.4
Marinesco–Sjögren syndrome G11.15
Mastoiditis H70.9
- acute H70.0
- chronic H70.1
- specified NEC H70.8
McArdle's disease E74.04
Meadow's syndrome Q86.1
Measles B05.-
- German (see also Rubella) B06.-
- with
- - encephalitis B05.0† G05.1*
- - meningitis B05.1† G02.0*
Meconium in liquor P20.-
Mediterranean fever A23.-
- familial E85.00
Megalencephaly Q04.5
Megaloblastic anaemia E67.2
Meige's blepharospasm G24.5
Melaena K92.1
Melenoma, malignant, of skin C43
MELAS G71.36
Melkersson–Rosenhalh syndrome G51.2
Mendelson's syndrome (due to anaesthesia during labour and delivery) O74.0
Ménière's disease, syndrome or vertigo H81.0
Meningioma D32.9
Meningismus R29.1
Meningitis G03.9
- adenoviral A87.1† G02.0*
- adhesive, chronic G96.1
- bacterial G00.9
- - specified NEC G00.8
- benign recurrent G03.2
- candidal B37.5† G02.1*
- carcinomatous C79.362
- chronic G03.1
- coxsackievirus A87.0† G02.0*
- cryptococcal B45.1† G02.1*
- echovirus A87.0† G02.0*
- enteroviral A87.0† G02.0*
- gonococcal A54.8† G01*
- Gram-negative G00.90
- Gram-positive G00.91
- Haemophilus (influenzae) G00.0
- herpesviral B00.3† G02.0*
- in (due to)
- - Acinetobacter G00.82
- - Actinomyces G00.805
- - African trypanosomiasis A87.0† G02.8*
- - anthrax A22.8† G01*
- - arenaviral haemorrhagic fever A96.-† G02.0*
- - Bacteroides fragilis G00.800
- - Chagas' disease B57.4† G02.8*
- - chickenpox B01.0† G02.0*
- - Citrobacter G00.811
- - Clostridium G00.804
- - coxidiodymycosis B38.4† G02.1*
- - cytomegaloviral disease B25.-† G02.0*
- - Enterobacter G00.812
- - Escherichia coli G00.83
- - Friedländer bacillus G00.840
- - Fusobacterium G00.801
- - HIV disease B20.-† G02.0*
- - infectious mononucleosis B27.-† G02.0*
- - Klebsiella G00.84
- - Kyasanur forest disease A98.2† G02.0*
- - Lyme disease A69.2† G01*
- - lymphocytic choriomeningitis A87.2† G02.0*
- - measles B05.1† G02.0*
- - mumps B26.1† G02.0*
- - neurosyphilis A52.1† G01*
- - Nocardia G00.85
- - Pasteurella multocida G00.86
- - Peptococcus G00.803
- - Peptostreptococcus G00.803
- - Propionibacterium G00.802
- - Proteus G00.87
- - Pseudomonas G00.88
- - rubella B06.0† G02.0*
- - salmonella infection A02.2† G01*
Meningitis — continued
- in (due to) — continued
- Serratia G00.89
- Staphylococcus aureus G00.30
- Staphylococcus epidermidis G00.31
- syphilis
- - - congenital A50.4† G01*
- - - late A52.1† G01*
- - - secondary A51.4† G01*
- - - typhoid fever A01.0† G01*
- - - varicella B01.0† G02.0*
- - - zoster B02.1† G02.0*
- leptospiral A27.† G01*
- listerial A32.1† G01*
- meningococcal A39.0† G01*
- nonbacterial G03.0
- nonpyogenic G03.0
- pneumococcal G00.1
- purulent G00.9
- pyogenic G00.9
- specified NEC G03.8
- staphylococcal G00.3
- streptococcal G00.2
- suppurative G00.9
- tuberculous A17.0† G01*
- viral A87.9
- - - specified NEC A87.8
Meningoencephalitis (see also Encephalitis) G04.0
- adeno viral A85.1† G05.1*
- amebic, primary B60.2† G05.2*
- bacterial NEC G04.2
- California A83.5
- eosinophilic B83.2† G05.2*
- herpes viral B00.4† G05.1*
- in sarcoidosis D86.83
- listerial A32.1† G05.0*
- lymphocytic A87.2
- rubella B06.02† G05.1*
- toxoplasma B58.2† G05.2*
- tuberculous A17.8† G05.0*
- viral A86
- - mosquito-borne A83.3
- - specified NEC A85.3
- - tick-borne A84.3
- - zoster B02.0† G05.1*
Meningoencephalitis Q01.xx4
Meningomyelitis (see also Meningoencephalitis) G04.0
- bacterial NEC G04.2
Meningomyelocele Q05.x2
Menkes' disease E83.00
Menopausal disorder N95.0
Menstruation, absent, scanty or rare N91.0
Meralgia paraesthetica G57.1
Merogete type amyloidosis E85.13
MERRF G40.46
Mesio-occlusion K07.2
Mesothelioma C45.0
- peritoneum C45.1
Mesulam's syndrome G31.01
Metabolic disorder — see Disorder, metabolism
Metamorphopsia H53.1
Metatarsalgia, Morton's G57.62
Metatarsus varus Q66.2
Methaemoglobinemia D74.9
- acquired D74.8
- congenital D74.0
- hereditary D74.0
- specified NEC D74.8
- toxic D74.8
Methioninaemia E72.13
Micencephalon Q02.0
Micro-aneurysm, retinal H35.0
Microangiopathy, thrombotic M31.1
Microcephaly Q02.0
Microchelitis Q18.7
Microembolism, retinal H34.2
Microgasthism K07.0
Microgyria Q04.32
Microphthalmos Q11.2
Microstomia Q18.5
Microtropia H50.4
Migraine G43.9
- abdominal G43.820
- atypical G43.83
- basilar G43.1x3
- classical G43.1
- common G43.0
- complicated G43.3
- hemianopic G43.1x0
- hemiplegic, familial G43.1x5
- hemisensory G43.1x1
- ophthalmoplegic G43.80
- retinal G43.81
- specified NEC G43.8
- syndrome, childhood periodic G43.82
- visual G43.1x0
- with
- - aphasia G43.1x2
- - aura G43.1
- - without aura G43.0
Millard–Gubler paralysis or syndrome I67.9† G46.31*
Misadventure during medical or surgical care Y69
- specified NEC Y65
Mismanagement, feeding R63.3
Mittelschmerz N94.0
Mobility, reduced Z74.0
Moebius' syndrome Q87.04
Mollaret's syndrome G03.2
Münckebberg's (medial) sclerosis I70.2
Moniliasis B37.0
Monocystitis syndrome H50.4
Mononeuritis multiplex G58.7
Mononeuropathy G58.9
  - diabetic NEC (see also E10–E14 with fourth character .4) E14.4
  - in (due to)
  - - leprosy A30.9† G59.8*
  - - radiation G97.80† G59.8*
  - - vasculitis M30–M31† G59.8*
  - - zoster B02.2† G59.8*
  - limb
  - - lower NEC G57.8
  - - upper NEC G56.8
Mononucleosis, infectious B27.0
  - cytomegaloviral B27.1
  - Epstein–Barr virus B27.0
  - gammaherpesviral B27.0
Monoplegia G83.0
  - lower limb G83.1
  - upper limb G83.2
Monosomy, whole chromosome
  - meiotic nondisjunction Q93.0
  - mitotic nondisjunction Q93.1
Monster Q99.7
  - double Q99.4
Morbilili B05.0
Morel's laminar sclerosis G31.24
Morquio's syndrome E76.21
Mortality, unknown cause R99
Morton's metaatarsalgia G57.62
Mosaicism
  - sex chromosome
  - - female, lines with various numbers of X chromosomes Q97.2
  - - male Q98.7
  - 45,X
  - - cell lines NEC with abnormal sex chromosomes Q96.4
  - - 46,XX Q96.3
  - - 46,XY Q96.3
Motion sickness T75.3
Motor neuron disease G12.29
  - Guamanian type G12.260
  - in
  - - Kii Peninsula G12.261
  - - West New Guinea G12.262
  - Madras type G12.27
  - paraneoplastic G13.12
  - Patrikios' G12.25
  - segmental G12.28
  - Western Pacific type G12.26
Mountain sickness T70.2
  - due to prolonged visit at high altitude W94
Movement
  - abnormal NEC R25.8
  - - head R25.0
  - - disorder
  - - limb, paroxysmal nocturnal G25.80
  - - stereotyped F98.4
  - - eye, irregular NEC H55.–
Moyamoya disease
  - primary I67.50
  - - secondary I67.51
Mucolipidosis
  - type I E77.12
  - - type II E77.00
  - - type III E77.01
  - - type IV E75.13
Mucopolysaccharidosis E76.3
  - type I E76.0
  - - type II E76.1
  - - type III E76.20
  - - type IV E76.21
  - - type VI E76.23
  - - type VII E76.24
Mucormycosis, rhinocerebral B46.1
Mucous patch, syphilitic A51.3
Multiple
  - personality F44.81
  - sclerotic E55.0
  - - progressive
  - - - primary G35.--
  - - - secondary G35.--
  - - - relapsing/remitting G35.0
Mumps B26.0
  - - encephalitis B26.2† G05.1*
  - - meningitis B26.1† G02.0*
  - - polyneuropathy B26.8† G63.0*
Münchhausen's syndrome F68.1
Muscular dystrophy G71.0
  - autosomal recessive G71.080
  - congenital G71.08
  - distal G71.081
  - dystrophin-deficient
  - - benign (Becker-type) G71.00
  - - severe (Duchenne-type) G71.07
  - - facioscapulohumeral G71.02
  - - humeroperoneal G71.082
  - - limb-girdle G71.03
  - - ocular G71.04
  - - oculopharyngeal G71.05
  - - scapuloperoneal G71.01
  - - specified NEC G71.08
Mutism
  - akinetic G96.83
  - deaf NEC H91.3
Myalgia M79.1
  - epidemic B33.0
  - - exertional R25.21
Myasthenia
  - congenital G70.2
Myasthenia — continued
- developmental G70.2
- gravis G70.0
- - acquired idiopathic autoimmune G70.00
- - penicillamine-induced G70.03
- - specified NEC G70.08
- with
- - autoimmune disease G70.02
- - thymoma G70.01
- infantile, familial G70.24
- limb-girdle
- familial G70.25
- non-familial G70.26

Myelatelia Q06.1
Myel tallysis, central pontine G37.2
Myelitis G04.9
- acute transverse G37.3
- adenoviral A85.1† G05.1*
- amoebic B60.2† G05.2*
- cytomegaloviral B25.8† G05.1*
- enteroviral A85.0† G05.1*
- herpesviral B00.4† G05.1*
- in (due to)
- - African trypanosomiasis B56.–† G05.2*
- - Chagas’ disease B57.4† G05.2*
- - HIV B23.8† G05.1*
- - influenza J11.8† G05.1*
- - virus identified J10.8† G05.1*
- - Lyme disease A69.2† G05.2
- - measles B05.0† G05.1
- - mumps B26.2† G05.1*
- - naegleriasis B60.2† G05.2*
- - rubella B06.0† G05.1*
- - syphilis
- - - congenital A50.4† G05.0*
- - - late A52.1† G05.0*
- - - toxoplasmosis B58.2† G05.2*
- - - zoster B02.0† G05.1*
- - listerial A32.1† G05.0*
- - meningococcal A39.8† G05.0*
- - mosquito-borne A83.–† G05.1*
- - postchickenpox B01.1† G05.1*
- - specified NEC G04.8
- - subacute necrotizing G37.4
- - tuberculous A17.8† G05.0*

Myelocele Q05.x3
Myelodysplasia of spinal cord Q06.1
Myeloma
- multiple C90.0
- solitary C90.2
Myelomatosis C90.0
Myelomening ocele Q05.x4
Myelopathy G95.9
- drug-induced G95.80
- in (due to)
- - artery compression syndromes M47.0† G99.2*
- - HIV disease B23.8† G99.2*

Myelopathy — continued
- in (due to) — continued
- - intervertebral disc disorders
- - - cervical, cervicothoracic M50.0† G99.2*
- - - lumbar M51.0† G99.2*
- - - lathyrism G95.83
- - - neoplastic disease C00-D48† G99.2*
- - - spondylosis M47.–† G99.2*
- - - vitamin B12 deficiency E53.80† G99.2*
- - radiation-induced G95.82
- - subacute necrotic G95.13
- - toxin-induced G95.81
- - vascular G95.1

Myocarditis
- in (due to)
- - bacterial disease I41.0
- - - Chagas’ disease B57.2† I41.2*
- - - acute B57.0† I41.2*
- - - toxoplasmosis B58.8† I41.2*
- - - viral disease I41.1
- - - influenza J11.8
- - - virus identified J10.8
- - - rheumatoid M05.3† I41.8*

Myoclonus G25.3
- Baltic G40.37
- cortical type
- - diffuse G25.30
- - focal or multifocal G25.31
- - essential G25.32
- - in (due to)
- - - Alzheimer’s disease G30.–† G26.–3*
- - - brain tumour C71.–† C79.3† D33.–† G26.–3*
- - - Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease A81.0† G26.–3*
- - - cerebrovascular disease I60–I67† G26.–3*
- - - dyssynergia cerebellaris myoclonica G11.13† G26.–3*
- - - head injury S06.–† G26.–3*
- - - olivopontocerebellar atrophy G11.22–G11.23† G26.–3*
- - - (Ramsay-)Hunt syndrome G11.13† G26.–3*
- - - toxic encephalopathy G29.–† G26.–3*
- - - oculopatalal G25.33
- - - peripheral G25.36
- - - post-anoxic action G25.38
- - - propriospinal G25.35
- - - segmental spinal G25.34
- - - sleep (hypnic) G25.37
- - - with ataxia G11.13

Myoglobinuria G72.80
Myokymia
- facial G51.4
- focal C64.–2
- generalized G64.–0
- syndrome G64.–1
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>ICD-NA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Myopathy</td>
<td>G72.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- alcoholic</td>
<td>G72.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acute</td>
<td>G72.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- chronic</td>
<td>G72.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- centronuclear</td>
<td>G71.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- congenital</td>
<td>G71.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- drug-induced</td>
<td>G72.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- familial granulovacular</td>
<td>G71.805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- fingerprint body</td>
<td>G71.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hereditary</td>
<td>G71.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hypertrophic brachial</td>
<td>G71.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- in (due to)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acromegaly</td>
<td>E22.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- amyloidosis</td>
<td>E85.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- carnitine deficiency</td>
<td>E71.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Cushing's syndrome</td>
<td>E24.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- disorder of fatty-acid</td>
<td>E71.3t</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- endocrine disease</td>
<td>G73.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- glycogen storage disease</td>
<td>E74.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hydroxymethylglutaryl-CoA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lyase deficiency</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E71.3t G73.6*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hyperparathyroidism</td>
<td>E21.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hyperthyroidism</td>
<td>E05.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hypoadrenalism</td>
<td>E27.3-27.4f</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hypoparathyroidism</td>
<td>E20.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hypothyroidism</td>
<td>E00-E03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- intrauterine exposure to</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>toxins P04.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- isovaleryl-CoA-dehydrogenase deficiency</td>
<td>E71.11 G73.6*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lactate dehydrogenase</td>
<td>E74.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deficiency E71.3t G73.6*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lipid storage disorders</td>
<td>E75.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- mannose-6-phosphate</td>
<td>E74.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>isomerase deficiency</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E71.3t G73.6*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- metabolic disease</td>
<td>G73.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- methylmalonyl-CoA mutant</td>
<td>E71.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deficiency E71.12 G73.6*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- multiple-chain acyl-CoA</td>
<td>E74.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dehydrogenase deficiency</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E71.3t G73.6*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- nutritional deficiencies</td>
<td>E40-E64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G73.7*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- osteomalacia</td>
<td>M83.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- phophoglycerate kinase</td>
<td>E74.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deficiency E74.85 G73.6*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- phophoglycerate mutation</td>
<td>E74.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deficiency E74.84 G73.6*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- polycetinosis nodosa</td>
<td>M30.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- rheumatoid arthritis</td>
<td>M05.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sarcoidosis</td>
<td>D86.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G73.7*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sicca syndrome</td>
<td>M35.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- syphils</td>
<td>A51.4t</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- systemic lupus erythematosus</td>
<td>M32.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M32.1 G73.7*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Myopathy — continued          |            |
| - in (due to) — continued      |            |
| - thalassaemia                 | D56.       |
|     D73.7*                     |            |
| - toxic agents                 | G72.2      |
| - trauma and ischaemia         | T79.6     |
|     G73.7*                     |            |
| - vitamin D deficiency         | E55.       |
|     G73.7*                     |            |
| - inflammatory NEC             | G72.4      |
| - mitochondrial                | G71.3      |
| - monomeric hypertrophic       | G71.82     |
| - myotubular                   | G71.23     |
| - nemaline                     | G71.24     |
| - ocular                       | G71.81     |
| - in hyperthyroidism           | E05.       |
|     G73.50                     |            |
| - with with mitochondrial      |            |
|     abnormalities             | G71.35     |
| - oculosarosomatic             | G71.81     |
| - quadrieps                   | G71.86     |
| - reducing body                | G71.281    |
| - sarcoptubular                | G71.280    |
| - specified NEC                | G72.8      |
| - with                        |            |
|   - cylindrical bodies         | G71.801    |
|   - cytoplasmic bodies         | G71.800    |
|   - rimmed vacules             | G71.803    |
|   - spheromembranous bodies    | G71.804    |
|   - tubular aggregates         | G71.25     |
|   - zeba bodies                | G71.802    |
| Myopia                         | H52.1      |
| - degenerative                | H44.2      |

| Myosclerosis                   | G71.806    |
| Myositis                       | M60.9      |
| - eosinophilic, localized      | M60.83     |
| - inclusion body               | M33.26     |
| - infective                    | M60.0      |
| - interstitial                 | M60.1      |
| - nodular, focal               | M60.80     |
| - ossificans                   |            |
|   - in (due to)                |            |
|   - burns M61.3                |            |
|   - quadriplegia or paraplegia | M61.2      |
|   - progressiva                 | M61.1      |
|   - traumatica                  | M61.0      |
|   - proliferative, focal       | M60.80     |
|   - specified NEC              | M60.8      |
|   - syphilitic A51.4t M63.0*    |            |

| Myotonia                       |            |
| - chondrodystrophic            | G71.10     |
| - congenita                     |            |
|   - dominant                    | G71.130    |
|   - recessive                   | G71.131    |
|   - drug-induced                | G71.11     |
|   - symptomatic                 | G71.18     |

| Myxoedema                      | E03.9      |
| - coma E03.5                   |            |
| - psychos F06.8                |            |
INDEX

N

Naegleriasis B60.2
Nail patella syndrome Q87.22
Narcolepsy G47.4
Nausea R11
Neck–tongue syndrome G44.851
Necrosis
- aorta, hyaline I71.9
- artery I77.5
- liver (cell), with hepatic failure K72
- pancreas K85
- pituitary, postpartum E23.01
Nelson’s syndrome E24.1
Neoplasm
- behaviour unknown or uncertain
- aortic body D44.7
- basal ganglia D43.02
- bone D48.0
- brain D43.2
- basal ganglia D43.02
- corpus callosum D43.04
- hypothalamus D43.03
- infratentorial D43.1
- lobe
- - frontal D43.000
- - occipital D43.003
- - parietal D43.002
- - temporal D43.001
- - overlapping lesion D43.08
- - supratentorial D43.0
- - thalamus D43.02
- - ventricle
- - - lateral D43.010
- - - third D43.011
- - brain stem D43.10
- - fourth ventricle D43.103
- - medulla D43.102
- - midbrain D43.100
- - overlapping lesion D43.108
- - pons D43.101
- - breast D48.6
- - carotid body D44.6
- - cartilage, articular D48.0
- - cauda equina D43.7
- - corpus callosum D43.04
- - craniohypophyseal duct D44.4
- - endocrine gland D44.9
- - eye D48.7
- - glomus jugulare D44.70
- - glomus tympanicum D44.71
- - haematopoeitic tissue D47.9
- - hypothalamus D43.03
- - larynx D38.0

Neoplasm — continued
- behaviour unknown or uncertain — continued
- - lip D37.0
- - lymphoid tissue D47.9
- - medulla D43.102
- - meninges D42.9
- - cerebral D42.0
- - spinal D42.1
- - midbrain D43.100
- - nerve
- - - abducens D43.322
- - - accessory D43.37
- - - acoustic D43.35
- - - cranial
- - - - eighth D43.35
- - - - - eleventh D43.37
- - - - - fifth D43.33
- - - - - first D43.30
- - - - fourth D43.321
- - - - - ninth D43.360
- - - - second D43.31
- - - - - seventh D43.34
- - - - - sixth D43.322
- - - - - tenth D43.361
- - - - - third D43.320
- - - - - twelfth D43.38
- - - - facial D43.34
- - - - glossopharyngeal D43.360
- - - - hypoglossal D43.38
- - - - multiple D43.39
- - - - oculomotor D43.32
- - - - olfactory bulb D43.30
- - - - optic D43.31
- - - - peripheral D48.2
- - - - - orbit D48.7
- - - - - trigeminal D43.33
- - - - - trochlear D43.321
- - - - - vagus D43.361
- - - - nervous system
- - - - - autonomic D48.2
- - - - - central D43.9
- - - - - specified NEC D43.7
- - - - - oral cavity D37.0
- - - - overlapping lesion
- - - - brain
- - - - - infratentorial D43.18
- - - - - supratentorial D43.08
- - - - - brain stem D43.108
- - - - - spinal cord D43.48
- - - paraganglia NEC D44.77
- - - peritoneum D48.4
### Neoplasm — continued
- behaviour unknown or uncertain — continued
  - pharynx D37.0
  - pineal gland D44.5
  - pituitary gland D44.3
  - pluriglandular D44.8
  - pons D43.101
  - retroperitoneum D48.3
  - salivary glands, major D37.0
  - skin D48.5
  - specified site NEC D48.7
  - spinal cord
    - cervical D43.40
    - cervicothoracic D43.41
    - lumbar D43.44
    - lumbosacral D43.45
    - overlapping lesion D43.48
  - sacral D43.46
  - thoracic D43.32
  - thoracolumbar D43.43
  - thalamus D43.02
  - thymus D38.4
- benign
  - accessory sinuses D14.0
  - adrenal gland D35.0
  - aortic body D35.6
  - basal ganglia D33.02
  - bone
    - face D16.4
    - jaw, lower D16.5
    - pelvic D16.8
    - skull D16.4
  - brain D33.2
    - basal ganglia D33.02
    - corpus callosum D33.04
    - hypothalamus D33.03
    - infratentorial D33.1
    - overlapping D33.18
    - lobe
      - frontal D33.000
      - occipital D33.003
      - parietal D33.002
      - temporal D33.001
      - supratentorial D33.0
    - overlapping D33.08
    - thalamus D33.02
    - ventricle
      - lateral D33.010
      - third D33.011
    - brain stem D33.10
    - fourth ventricle D33.103
    - medulla D33.102
    - midbrain D33.100
    - overlapping D33.108
  - pons D33.101
  - carotid body D35.5
  - cauda equina D33.7

### Neoplasm — continued
- benign — continued
  - cerebellum D33.11
  - clavicle D16.7
  - coccyx D16.8
  - connective tissue D21.9
  - abdomen D21.4
  - face D21.0
  - head D21.0
  - hip D21.2
  - limb
    - lower D21.2
    - upper D21.1
  - neck D21.0
  - pelvis D21.5
  - shoulder D21.1
  - thorax D21.3
  - trunk NEC D21.6
  - corpus callosum D33.04
  - craniopharyngeal duct D35.3
  - endocrine gland D35.9
  - specified NEC D35.7
  - eye D31.0
    - glomus jugulare D35.60
    - glomus tympanicum D35.61
  - heart D15.1
  - hypothalamus D33.03
  - larynx D14.1
  - lipomatous, specified site NEC D17.7
  - lymph nodes D36.0
  - mediastinum D15.2
  - meninges D32.9
  - cerebral D32.0
  - spinal D32.1
  - medulla D33.102
  - midbrain D33.100
  - middle ear D14.0
  - mouth D10
  - nasal cavity D14.0
  - nerve
    - abducens D33.322
    - accessory D33.37
    - acoustic D33.35
    - cervical D36.101
    - cranial
      - eighth D33.35
      - eleventh D33.37
      - fifth D33.33
      - first D33.30
      - fourth D33.321
      - multiple D33.39
      - ninth D33.360
      - second D33.31
      - seventh D33.34
      - sixth D33.322
      - tenth D33.361
      - third D33.320
      - twelfth D33.38
Neoplasm — continued
- benign — continued
- nerve — continued
- facial D33.34
- glossoephyngeal D33.360
- gluteal D36.121
- hypoglossal D33.38
- lumbar D36.141
- median D36.112
- obturator D36.153
- oculomotor D33.320
- olfactory bulb D33.30
- peripheral
- abdomen D36.14
- face D36.10
- head D36.10
- hip D36.12
- limb
- lower NEC D36.127
- upper NEC D36.117
- neck D36.10
- overlapping lesion D36.18
- shoulder D36.11
- thorax D36.13
- trunk NEC D36.16
- peroneal D36.122
- pudendal D36.152
- radial D36.111
- root
- cervical D36.100
- lumbar D36.140
- sacral D36.150
- thoracic D36.130
- sacral D36.151
- scatic D36.120
- thoracic D36.130
- tibial D36.123
- trigeminal D33.33
- trocheal D33.321
- ulnar D36.113
- vagus D33.361
- nervous system
- autonomic D36.1
- central D33.9
- specified NEC D33.7
- nose D36.7
- orbit D31.6
- overlapping
- brain
- infratentorial D33.18
- supratentorial D33.08
- brain stem D33.108
- peripheral nerves D36.18
- spinal cord D33.48
- pancreas, endocrine D13.7
- paraganglia NEC D35.67
- parathyroid gland D35.1
- parotid gland D11.0

INDEX
ICD-NA

Neoplasm — continued
- malignant — continued
- bone — continued
- jaw, lower C41.1
- limbs C40
- orbital C41.0
- pelvic C41.4
- secondary C79.5
- skull C41.0
- brain C71.9
- - lobe
- - - frontal C71.1
- - - secondary C79.300
- - - occipital C71.4
- - - secondary C79.303
- - - parietal C71.3
- - - secondary C79.302
- - - temporal C71.2
- - - secondary C79.301
- - overlapping lesion C71.8
- - ventricle
- - - lateral C71.50
- - - secondary C79.310
- - - third C71.51
- - - secondary C79.311
- - brain stem
- - fourth ventricle C71.73
- - secondary C79.353
- - medulla C71.72
- - secondary C79.352
- - midbrain C71.70
- - secondary C79.350
- - multiple C71.78
- - secondary C79.358
- - overlapping lesion C71.78
- - pons C71.71
- - secondary C79.351
- - breast C50
- - bronchus C34
- - carotid body C75.4
- - cartilage
- - - articular C41.0
- - - limbs C40
- - - laryngeal C32.3
- - - cauda equina C72.1
- - secondary C79.41
- - cerebellum C71.6
- - secondary C79.36
- - cerebrum
- - basal ganglia C71.01
- - secondary C79.32
- - corpus callosum C71.00
- - secondary C79.34
- - specified NEC C71.07
- - thalamus C71.01
- - secondary C79.32
- - cervix uteri C53
- - cheek NEC C76.0

Neoplasm — continued
- malignant — continued
- - clavicle C41.3
- - coccyx C41.4
- - colon C18
- - - rectosigmoid C19
- - with rectum C19
- - connective tissue C49.9
- - abdomen C49.4
- - - face C49.0
- - - head C49.0
- - - hip C49.2
- - - limb
- - - - lower C49.2
- - - - upper C49.1
- - - neck C49.0
- - - orbit C69.6
- - - pelvis C49.5
- - - shoulder C49.1
- - - thorax C49.3
- - - - trunk C49.6
- - corpus callosum C71.00
- - secondary C79.34
- - corpus uteri C54
- - craniohypophyseal duct C75.2
- - digestive system NEC
- - - overlapping lesion C26.8
- - - secondary C78
- - endocrine gland NEC C75.9
- - eye C69.-
- - gallbladder C23
- - genital organs, overlapping
- - - female C57
- - - male C63.8
- - glomus jugulare C75.50
- - glomus tympanicum C75.51
- - glottis C32.0
- - haematopoietic tissue NEC C96.-
- - head NEC C76.0
- - hypothalamus C71.02
- - secondary C79.33
- - independent (primary) multiple sites C97
- - kidney C64
- - larynx
- - - cartilage C32.3
- - - overlapping lesion C32.8
- - - lip NEC C14.-
- - - liver C22
- - - secondary C78
- - - lung C34
- - lymph nodes, secondary C77
- - lymphoid tissue NEC C96.-
- - maxilla (superior) C41.0
- - mediastinum C38.3
- - - anterior C38.1
- - - posterior C38.2
- - - medulla C71.72
INDEX

Neoplasm — continued
- malignant — continued
- nerve — continued
- peripheral — continued
- thorax C47.37
- trunk C47.6
- peroneal C47.22
- pudendal C47.52
- radial C47.11
- roots
- cervical C47.00
- lumbar C47.40
- sacral C47.50
- secondary C79.41
- thoracic C47.30
- sacral C47.51
- sciatic C47.20
- thoracic C47.31
- tibial C47.23
- trigeminal C72.51
- trochlear C72.501
- ulnar C47.13
- vagus C72.54
- nervous system
- autonomic C47.9
- central C72.9
- nose NEC C76.0
- oesophagus C15
- oral cavity NEC C14.-
- orbit C69.6
- oropharynx C10
- ovary
- overlapping lesion
- accessory sinuses C31.8
- biliary tract NEC C24.8
- bone and articular cartilage C41.8
- brain C71.8
- with other parts of central nervous system C72.8
- brain stem C71.78
- connective and soft tissue C49.8
- digestive system NEC C26.8
- genital organs
- female C57.8
- male C63.8
- heart, mediastinum and pleura C38.8
- larynx C32.8
- lip, oral cavity and pharynx C14.8
- peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system C47.8
- rectum, anus and anal canal C21.8
- respiratory and intrathoracic organs C39
- spinal cord C72.08
- urinary organs C68.8
- pancreas C25
- paraganglia NEC C75.57
- parathyroid gland C75.0

Neoplasm — continued
- malignant — continued
- secondary C79.352
- meninges C70.9
- cerebral C70.0
- secondary C79.37
- spinal C70.1
- midbrain C71.70
- secondary C79.350
- middle ear C30.1
- muscle, extraocular C69.6
- nasal cavity C30.0
- nasopharynx C11
- neck NEC C76.0
- nerve
- abducens C72.502
- accessory C72.55
- acoustic C72.4
- cranial C72.5
- eleventh C72.55
- fifth C72.51
- fourth C72.501
- multiple C72.57
- ninth C72.53
- secondary C79.41
- seventh C72.52
- sixth C72.502
- tenth C72.54
- third C72.500
- twelfth C72.56
- facial C72.52
- glossopharyngeal C72.53
- gluteal C47.21
- hypoglossal C72.56
- lumbar C47.41
- median C47.12
- obturator C47.53
- oculomotor C72.500
-olfactory C72.20
- bulb C72.21
- optic
- chiasm C72.31
- retrobulbar C72.30
- peripheral C47.9
- abdomen C47.47
- face C47.07
- head C47.07
- hip C47.27
- limb
- lower C47.27
- secondary C79.45
- upper C47.17
- secondary C79.46
- neck C47.07
- orbit C69.6
- pelvis C47.57
- shoulder C47.17

535
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Neoplasm — continued</th>
<th>Neoplasm — continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- malignant — continued</td>
<td>- malignant — continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- parotid gland C07</td>
<td>- spinal cord — continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pelviureteric junction C65</td>
<td>- lumbar sacral C72.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- penis C60</td>
<td>- overlapping lesion C72.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- peritoneum C48</td>
<td>- sacral C72.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pharynx NEC C14.0</td>
<td>- secondary C79.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pineal gland C75.3</td>
<td>- thoracic C72.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pituitary gland C75.1</td>
<td>- thoracolumbar C72.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- placenta C58</td>
<td>- spine C41.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- plasma cell NEC C90.2</td>
<td>- sternum C41.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- plexus</td>
<td>- stomach C16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - brachial C47.10</td>
<td>- subglottis C32.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - secondary C79.42</td>
<td>- supraglottis C32.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - cervical C47.02</td>
<td>- sweat glands C44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - lumbar C47.42</td>
<td>- testis C62.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - lumbosacral, secondary C79.43</td>
<td>- thalamus C71.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - thoracic C47.32</td>
<td>- secondary C79.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - pluriglandular C75.8</td>
<td>- thymus C37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - pons C71.71</td>
<td>- urinary organs, overlapping lesion C68.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - secondary C79.351</td>
<td>- uterus C55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - prostate C61</td>
<td>- cervix C53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - rectum C20</td>
<td>- corpus C54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - with colon C19</td>
<td>- vagina C52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - renal pelvis C65</td>
<td>- vertebral column C41.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - respiratory system NEC, secondary C78</td>
<td>- vulva C51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - retina C69.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - retrolubal tissue C69.6</td>
<td>Neovascularization, retinal H35.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - retro-ocular tissue C69.6</td>
<td>Nephritis N05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - retropitoneum C48</td>
<td>- arteriosclerotic I12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - ribs C41.3</td>
<td>Nephropathy N05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - sacrum C41.4</td>
<td>- hypertensive I12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - sebaceous glands C44</td>
<td>- uraemic N18.8† G63.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - sinus</td>
<td>Nephrosclerosis I12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - accessory, overlapping lesion C31.8</td>
<td>Nephrosis, lipoid N04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - ethmoidal C31.1</td>
<td>Nervousness R45.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - frontal C31.2</td>
<td>Neuralgia M79.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - maxillary C31.0</td>
<td>- glossopharyngeal G52.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - sphenoidal C31.3</td>
<td>- postzoster B02.2† G53.03*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - skin NEC C44</td>
<td>- laryngeal, superior G52.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - small intestine C17</td>
<td>- occipital G52.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - soft tissue NEC C49.9</td>
<td>- postzoster B02.2† G53.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - abdomen C49.4</td>
<td>- glossopharyngeal B02.2† G53.03*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - face C49.0</td>
<td>- trigeminal B02.2† G53.01*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - head C49.0</td>
<td>- trigeminal G50.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - hip C49.2</td>
<td>- idiopathic G50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - limb</td>
<td>- postherpetic B02.2† G53.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - lower C49.2</td>
<td>- postzoster B02.2† G53.01*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - upper C49.1</td>
<td>- secondary G50.09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - neck C49.0</td>
<td>Neurasthenia F48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - pelvis C49.5</td>
<td>Neurilemmoma, acoustic nerve H93.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - shoulder C49.1</td>
<td>Neurinoma, acoustic nerve H93.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - thorax C49.3</td>
<td>Neuritis M79.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - trunk C49.6</td>
<td>- acoustic, in syphilis A52.1† H94.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - spinal cord</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Neuritis — continued
- brachial M54.1
- lumbar M54.1
- lumbosacral M54.1
- optic H46
- peripheral, pregnancy-related O26.8
- retrobulbar H46
  -- (due to)
  -- late syphilis A52.1† H48.1*
  -- meningococcal infection A39.8† H48.1*
  -- multiple sclerosis G53.9† H48.1*
  -- shoulder-girdle M54.1
Neuroacanthocytosis G25.53
Neurofibromatosis (nonmalignant) Q85.0
Neuroma
- interdigital
- lower limb G57.83
- upper limb G56.81
- traumatic G58.81

Neurofibromatosis 025.53
Neuromyelitis optica G36.0
Neuromyopathy
- alcoholic
- acute G72.10
- chronic G72.11
- paraneoplastic D48.9† G13.08*

Neuromyotonia G71.14
Neuropathy G62.9
- autonomic
  -- diabetic (see also E10–E14 with fourth character .4) E14.4† G99.0*
  -- peripheral, idiopathic G90.0
  -- congenital sensory G60.84
  -- Déjerine–Sottas G60.02
  -- diabetic (see also E10–E14 with fourth character .4) E14.4† G59.0*
  -- giant axonal, familial G60.85
  -- glossoapharyngeal, herpes zoster, acute B02.2† G53.02*
  -- hereditary G60.9
  -- motor and sensory
    -- type I G60.00
    -- type II G60.01
    -- type III G60.02
    -- type IV G60.1
    -- type V G60.03
    -- type VI G60.04
    -- type VII G60.05
  -- pressure-sensitive G60.87
  -- sensory and autonomic
    -- type I G60.80
    -- type II G60.81
    -- type III G60.82
    -- type IV G60.83
    -- type V G60.84
  -- specified NEC G60.8
  -- hypoglossal, idiopathic G52.30

Neuropathy — continued
- idiopathic G60.9
- progressive G60.3
- specified NEC G60.8
- intercostal G58.0
- Low's G60.84
- optic H46
  -- ischaemic H47.02
  -- post-infection H47.03
  -- paraneoplastic, sensory D48.9† G13.01*
  -- serum G61.1
- small fibre G62.81
- tomaculous G60.87
- trigeminal
  -- herpes zoster, acute B02.2† G53.00*
  -- idiopathic G50.80
  -- secondary G50.81
  -- with
  -- hereditary ataxia G60.2
  -- multiple endocrine neoplasia G60.86

Neurosis
- compensation F68.0
- depressive F34.1
- hypochondriacal F45.2
- occupational F48.82
- psychasthenic F48.83

Neurosclerosis A52.3
- asymptomatic A52.2
- juvenile A50.4
  -- taboparetic A50.41
- late congenital A50.4
- symptomatic A52.1

Newborn — see Fetus

Niemann–Pick disease E75.26

Night
- blindness H53.6
- vitamin A deficiency E50.5
- terrors F51.4

Nightmare F51.5

Nocardiosis A43

Nocturia R35

Noise, effects on inner ear H83.3

Noonan’s syndrome Q87.14

Nose, congenital deformity Q67.4

Nosophobia F45.2

Nothnagel's vasomotor acroparaesthesia I73.8

Nyctohemeral rhythm inversion,
psychogenic F51.2

Nystagmus H55.9
- central positional, idiopathic H81.40
- downbeat H55.9
- lateral, phasic H55.9
- retractorius H55.9
- rotatory H55.9
- see-saw H55.9
- upbeat H55.9

INDEX
Oasthouse disease E72.03
Obesity E66.–
Observation (for)
– malignant neoplasm, suspected Z03.1
– nervous system disorder, suspected Z03.3
Obstruction
– aqueduct of Sylvius, congenital Q03.0
– due to foreign body accidentally left in operation wound or body cavity T81.5
– mechanical, due to electronic neurostimulator T85.1
– mitral (valve) (rheumatic) 105.0
Oclusion
– artery
– – basilar I65.1
– – carotid I65.2
– – cerebellar I66.3
– – cerebral I66.9
– – – anterior I66.1
– – – causing infarction I63.5
– – – middle I66.0
– – – multiple and bilateral I66.4
– – – posterior I66.2
– – – specified NEC I66.8
– – – precerebral I65.9
– – – causing infarction I63.2
– – – multiple and bilateral I65.3
– – – specified NEC I65.8
– – – retinal
– – – – central H34.1
– – – – specified NEC H34.2
– – – – transient H34.0
– – – – vertebral I65.0
– – retinal
– – vascular H34.9
– – – specified NEC H34.8
– – – vein H34.8
Ochronosis (ochronosis), alkaptonuric E70.23
Oculopathy
– syphilitic
– – late congenital A50.3
– – secondary NEC A51.4† H58.8*
– – toxoplasma B58.0
Oedema
– angioneurotic T78.3
– cerebral G93.6
– – due to birth injury P11.0
– – traumatic S06.1
– – spinal cord
– – – cervical S14.0
– – – lumbar S34.0
– – – continued
– – spinal cord – continued
– – – thoracic S24.0
– – Quincke’s T78.3
Oesophagitis K20
Old age R54
Oligoclonal bands, increased, in cerebrospinal fluid R83.41
Oligomenorrhoea N91.5
– primary N91.3
– secondary N91.4
Oliguria R34
Ollier’s disease Q78.4
Omphalitis of newborn P38
Omphalocele Q79.2
Onchocerciasis, onchodercosis B73
Ondine’s curse G47.3
One-and-a-half syndrome H51.01
Opacity, vitreous, congenital Q14.0
Openbite K07.2
Ophthalmoplegia
– dysthyroid E05.0† G73.50*
– external H49.8
– – progressive H49.4
– – internal (complete) (total) H52.50
– internuclear H51.2
– supranuclear, progressive G23.1
– total (external) H49.3
Oribathy, dysthyroid E05.0† G73.50*
Ornithine metabolism disorder E72.4
Orozco-Díaz syndrome O11.22
Orthopnoea R06.0
Ossification
– ligament, posterior longitudinal M48.8
– muscle M61.–
– – paralytic M61.2
– – specified NEC M61.5
– – with burns M61.3
– subperiosteal, post-traumatic M89.8
Osteitis
– condensans M85.3
– deformans M88.–
– fibrosa cystica generalisata E21.0
Osteoarthritis of spine M47.–
Osteochondrodysplasia NEC Q78.8
– with defects of growth of tubular bones and spine Q77.–
Osteochondrosis of spine M42.9
– adult M42.1
– juvenile M42.0
Osteodystrophy
– azotaemic N25.0
Osteodystrophy — continued
- renal N25.0
- sympathetic G90.83

Osteogenesis imperfecta Q78.0

Osteomalacia
- adult M83
- infantile E55.0
- juvenile E55.0

Osteomyelitis
- orbit H05.0
- vertebra M46.2

Osteopathy, after poliomyelitis M89.6

Osteopetrosis Q78.2

Osteopikilosis Q78.8

Osteoporosis M81
- with pathological fracture M80

Osteospathyrosis Q78.0

Otitis media H92.0

Otitis media — continued
- chronic — continued
- — serous H65.2
- supplicative H66.4
- — acute H66.0
- — chronic H66.3
- — — atticoantral H66.2
- — — tubotympanic H66.1

Otocephaly Q18.2

Otorrhagia H92.2

Ottorhoea H92.1
- cerebrospinal fluid G96.01

Ovarian dysfunction E28

Overactivity R46.3
- adrenocortical NEC E27.0

Overbite K07.2

Overdose of drug — see Table of drugs and chemicals, page 565

Overexertion T73.3

Overjet K07.2

Overproduction — see Hypersecretion

Oxycephaly Q75.02

Owren's disease D68.2
Pachygyria Q04.33
Pachymeningitis G03.–
- bacterial G00.–
Page's disease of bone M88.9
- skull M88.0
Pain R52.9
- abdominal R10.9
- – lower R10.3
- – upper R10.1
- acute R52.0
- back, low M54.5
- chest R07.3
- – on breathing R07.1
- chronic R52.2
- – intractable R52.1
- disorder, somatoform F45.4
- face R51
- – atypical G50.1
- female genital organs N94.–
- generalized R52.9
- loin M54.5
- menstrual N94.–
- ocular H57.1
- pelvic R10.2
- perineal R10.2
- precordial R07.2
- psychogenic F45.4
- spine, thoracic M54.6
- thigh, in intervertebral disc disorder M51.1
- throat R07.0

Palsy — continued
- nerve — continued
- – trochlear H49.1
- – ulnar, tardy G56.21
- pseudobulbar, progressive G12.23
Pancreas — see condition
Pancreatitis K85
- acute K85
- chronic K86.1
- – alcohol-induced K86.0
- haemorrhagic K85
- subacute K85
- suppurative K85
Pandysautonomia
- acute G90.00
- chronic G90.01
Psencephalitis, subacute
- rubella B06.03
- sclerosing A81.1
Panhypopituitarism E23.00
Panniculitis
- back and neck M54.3
- relapsing M35.6
Pansinusitis
- acute J01.4
- chronic J32.4
Papilloedema H47.1
Paracoccidioidomycosis B41.8
- disseminated B41.7
- generalized B41.7
Paraesthesia, skin R20.2
Paragangliosia R43.2
Paragonimiasis B66.4
Paralysis, paralytic
- agitans G20.–
- Benedikt's I67.9† G46.30*
- diaphragm J98.6
- diver's T70.3
- Erb's, due to birth injury P14.0
- – gait R26.1
- gaze
- – downward H51.82
- – upward H51.81
- – gait R26.1
- – glottis J38.0
- Klumpske's, due to birth injury P14.1
- – larynx J38.0
- – limb
- – lower G83.1
- – – both G82.2
- – upper G83.2
- – – both G83.0
- Millard–Gubler I67.9† G46.31*
Paralysis, paralytic — continued
- periodic G72.3
- phrenic nerve, due to birth injury P41.2
- sleep G47.42
- spastic, congenital G80.0
- syndrome G83.9
- Todd's G83.80
- traumatic, transient NEC T14.4
- vocal cords J38.0
- Weber's I67.9† G46.30*
Paramyoclonus multiplex G25.32
Paramyotonia congenita G71.15
Paranoia, alcoholic F10.5
Paraplegia
- flaccid G82.0
- spastic G82.1
- hereditary G11.4
- tropical G04.1
Parasomnias
- non-REM-sleep related G47.81
- REM-sleep-related G47.80
Paresis, paretic
- accommodation H52.51
- gait R26.12
- general
- juvenile A50.40
- late syphilitic A52.1† G05.0*
Parinaud's syndrome H51.83
Parkinsonism G20.–
- akinetic type G20.–1
- classical type G20.–0
- idiopathic G20.–
- postencephalitic G21.3
- postinfectious NEC G21.38
- postural instability-gait difficulty type G20.–3
- secondary G21.9
- drug-induced G21.1
- due to external agents NEC G21.2
- specified NEC G21.8
- tremor type G20.–2
- with
- calcification of basal ganglia G23.85
- encephalitis lethargica G21.30
Parkinsonism–dementia complex, Guamanian type G23.84
Parkinsonism–dystonia complex
- juvenile, hereditary G24.17
- X-linked recessive G24.16
Parkinson's disease (see also Parkinsonism) G20.–
Parosmia R43.1
Parsonage–Allden–Turner syndrome G54.5
Pars planitis H52.51
Patau's syndrome Q91.7
Patrikios' motor neuron disease G12.25
Pellagra (alcoholic) E52
Penetrating wound
- eyeball S05.6
- with foreign body S05.5
- orbit S05.4
Pentosuria, essential E74.8
Peregirinating patient F68.1
Perforation
- accidental, blood vessel, nerve, organ, during a procedure T81.2
- by electronic stimulator, of nervous system T85.1
- ear drum H72
- tympanic membrane H72
- unintentional, during surgical and medical care Y60
Periadenitis mucosa necrotica recurrens K12.0
Perimyositis M33.24
- eosinophilic M33.25
Perineuritis, sensory M33.24
Phakomatoses NEC 085.–
- pseudopsychopathic, organic F07.0
- pseudoretarded, organic F07.0
Pes
- cavus Q66.7
- planus, congenital Q66.5
Petit mal G40.7
- impulsive G40.36
- status epilepticus G41.1
- with grand mal seizures G40.6
Petrositis H70.2
Peutz–Jeghers syndrome Q85.80
Phakomatoses NEC Q85.–
Phantasmagorias 047.800
Phlebitis
- intracranial (septic) G08.–
- intraspinal (septic) G08.–
- nonpyogenic G95.16
- puerperal O87.9
Phlebopathy, puerperal O87.9
Phlebitis I80
- intracranial (septic) G08.–
- intraspinal (septic) G08.–
- nonpyogenic G95.16
- puerperal O87.9
Phlebectomy, puerperal O87.9
Photophobia H53.1
Pick's disease G31.00
- dementia in G31.00† F02.0*
Pickwickian syndrome E66.2
Pineal gland dysfunction E34.8
ICD-NA

Pins and needles R20.2
Pituitary (gland)
- absscess E23.60
- apoplexy E23.63
- dwarfism E23.022
- gigantism E22.0
- hormone deficiency, multiple E23.00
- anterior E23.07
- hyperfunction E23.2
- hypofunction E23.0
- insufficiency E23.0
- necrosis, postpartum E23.01
Plagiocephaly Q67.3
Plaque
- meningitis A20.3
- septicemia A20.7
Plasmodytozma C90.2
Platbyasia Q75.82
Platyspondylisis Q76.47
Plexopathy, idiopathic brachial 054.5
Pneumonia 118
- aspiration 169.0
- congenital P23
- Haemophilus influenzae 114
- infective, acquired in utero or during birth P23
- neonatal
- aspiration P24
- congenital P23
- specified organism NEC J16
- Streptococcus pneumoniae J13
Pneumonitis
- aspiration (due to)
- anaesthesia during labour and delivery Q74.0
- food and vomit J69.0
- rubella, congenital P35.0
Pneumothorax J93
Poisoning by drugs, medicaments and biological substances — see Table of drugs and chemicals, page 565
- sequelae T96
Poland's syndrome Q79.84
Polimyelitis (acute) A80.9
- nonparalytic A80.4
- paralytic A80.3
- vaccine-associated A80.0
- wild virus
- imported A80.1
- indigenous
- sequelae B91.9
Polyangitis overlap syndrome M30.8
Polyarteritis
- juvenile M30.2
- nodosa M30.0
- with lung involvement M30.1
Polycythaemia
- benign D75.0
- familial D75.0
- secondary D75.1
- vera D45
Polydipsia R63.1
Polydystrophy, pseudo-Hurler E77.01
Polymorphs, increased levels in cerebrospinal fluid R83.62
Polymyalgia rheumatica M35.3
- with giant cell arteritis M31.5
Polymyositis M33.2
Polyneuritis
- acute (post-)infective G61.0
- cranial G52.7
Polyneuropathy G62.9
- alcoholic G62.1
- amyloid, familial E85.1
- type I E85.10
- type II E85.11
- type III E85.12
- type IV E85.13
- diabetic (see also E10-E14 with fourth character 4) E14.4* G63.2*
- drug-induced G62.0
- due to toxic agent NEC G62.2
- in
- ciguatera fish poisoning T61.0* G63.8*
- diphtheria A36.8* G63.0*
- hepatic failure, chronic K72.-* G63.8*
- hepatitis B infection
- acute B16.-* G63.0*
- chronic B18.-* G63.0*
- HIV disease B23.8* G63.0*
- infectious mononucleosis B27.-* G63.0*
- leprosy A30.-* G63.0*
- Lyme disease A69.2* G63.0*
- mumps B26.8* G63.0*
- shigellosis A03.-* G63.0*
- symptomatic A03.-* G63.0*
- typhoid fever A17.8* G63.0*
- uraemic nephropathy N18.8* G63.8*
- vitamin B12 deficiency E53.80* G63.4*
- xanthoma tuberosum E78.26* G63.3*
- varicella B02.2* G63.0*
- inflammatory G1.9
- demyelinating, chronic
- progressive G61.80
- relapsing-remitting G61.81
- specified NEC G61.8
- postherpetic B02.2* G63.0*
- radiation-induced G62.80
- specified NEC G62.8
- tuberculous A17.8* G63.0*
Polyphagia R63.2
INDEX

Polyploidy Q92.7
Polyuria R35
Pompe's disease E74.010
Porencephaly Q04.60
Porphyria E80.2
- acute intermittent E80.20
- cutanea tarda E80.1
- erythropoietic, hereditary E80.0
- variegata E80.22
Possession disorder F44.3
Potassium
- deficiency E87.6
- excess E87.5
Pott's disease A18.0† M49.0*
Powassan virus disease A84.8
Prader-Willi syndrome Q87.15
Prediabetes R73.0
Pre-ekclampsia O14.9
- mild O13
- moderate O14.0
- severe O14.1
Presbycusis, presbyacusia H91.1
Presbyopia H52.4
Pressure ulcer L89
Priapism N48.3
Problem (related to)
- care-provider dependency Z74.–
- feeding R63.3
- life-management difficulty Z73.–
Procedure, causing abnormal reaction of patient
- medical Y84.–
- surgical Y83.–
Proctalgia fugax K59.4
Progeria E34.8
Prognathism K07.1
Prosopagnosia R48.103
Prostration, heat T67.5
- due to
- -- salt depletion T67.4
- -- water depletion T67.3
Protonomaly H53.5
Protonatopia H53.5
Protein
- increased levels in cerebrospinal fluid R83.80
- intolerance, lysinuric E72.01
Proteinuria, gestational O12
Protoporphyrin, erythropoietic E80.01
Prune belly syndrome Q79.4
Pruritus, psychogenic F45.8
Pseudo-Cushing's syndrome, alcohol-induced E24.4
Pseudodystonia G24.83
Pseudohermaphroditism, male E34.5
Pseudo-Hurler polydystrophy E77.01
Pseudohypoparathyroidism E20.1
- pseudo- E20.80
Pseudomyotonia G71.16
Pseudopapilloedema H47.31
Pseudoseizures F44.5
Pseudotumor cerebri G93.2
Pseudo-Zellweger syndrome E80.312
Psychalgia F45.4
Psychasthenia F48.83
Psychopathy, autistic F84.5
Psychosis, psychotic
- affective F39
- alcoholic F10.5
- childhood, atypical F84.1
- depressive
- -- psychogenic F32.3
- -- -- recurrent F33.3
- -- -- reactive F32.3
- -- -- recurrent F33.3
- -- disintegrative, of childhood F84.3
- -- hysterical F44.–
- -- infantile F84.0
- -- infective F05.–
- -- Korsakov's (alcoholic) F10.6
- -- induced by other psychoactive substance
  -- code to F11–F19 with fourth character .6
- -- nonalcoholic F04
- -- manic–depressive F31.–
- -- -- depressed type F33.2
- -- -- with psychotic symptoms F33.3
- -- organic F09
- -- presenile F03
- -- schizophrenia-like, in epilepsy F06.2
- -- senile F03
- -- symbiotic, of childhood F84.3
Psychosyndrome, organic F07.9
Psychotherapy NEC Z50.4
Pterygium colli Q18.3
Ptosis
- congenital Q10.0
- eyelid H02.4
Puberty
- delayed E30.0
- development state Z00.3
- precocious E30.1
- -- central E22.82
Puckering, macula H35.3
Puerperium, complications
- due to anaesthesia O89.–
- venous O87.–
Pulse, weak R09.9
Puncture
- accidental, blood vessel, nerve, organ
  during a procedure T81.2
- unintentional, during surgical and medical care Y60
Pupil
- Adie's H57.00
Pupil — continued
- Argyll Robertson, syphilitic A52.1†
  H58.0*
- myotonic H57.00
- paraneoplastic H57.01
- springing H57.02

Purpura D69.–
- allergic D69.0
- fibrinolytic D65
- fulminans D65
- hypergammaglobulinaemic, benign D89.0
- nonthrombocytopenic NEC D69.2

Purpura — continued
- thrombocytopenic
- idiopathic D69.3
- thrombotic M31.1

Pygopagus Q89.4
Pyknolesy G40.33
Pylorospasm NEC K31.3
Pyomyositis, tropical M60.0
Pyrexia
- during labour NEC O75.2
- heat T67.0
Quadrant anopsia  H53.4
Quadriplegia  G82.5
- flaccid Q82.3
- spastic Q82.4
Quincke's oedema  T78.3
Rabies A82.8
- sylvatic A82.0
- urban A82.1
Rachischisis Q05.x5
Radiations, optic S04.03
Radiculitis NEC M54.1
Radiculomyelopathy G54.83
Radiculopathy NEC M54.1
- with
  - cervical disc disorder M50.1
  - lumbar and other intervertebral disc disorder M51.1
  - spondylosis M47.2
Radiculoplexopathy G54.82
Radiotherapy session Z51.0
Raised
- antibody titre R76.0
- acetylcholine receptor R76.80
- anti-GM1 ganglioside R76.84
- antineuronal R76.82
- muscle antistriational R76.81
- rheumatological R76.83
- immunoglobin level R76.87
Ramsay–Hunt ataxia G11.13
Rasmussen's syndrome G40.51
Raynaud's disease, gangrene, phenomenon or syndrome I73.0
Reaction
- abnormal, to surgical procedure Y83.0
- allergic, to correct drug or medicament properly administered T88.7
- anaphylactic T88.2
- due to
  - correct drug or medicament properly administered T88.6
  - food T78.0
  - serum T80.5
- drug T88.7
- inflammatory, due to internal prosthetic device, implant or graft T85.7
- toxic, to local anaesthesia
- in labour and delivery Q74.4
- in puerperium O89.3
Reading disorder, specific F81.0
Rearrangement, chromosomal, balanced Q95
- in abnormal individual
- non-sex chromosomes Q95.2
- sex/non-sex chromosomes Q95.3
Reflex, abnormal R29.2
- pupillary H57.0
Rehabilitation Z50.9
- specified NEC Z50.8
- tobacco Z50.8
- vocational NEC Z50.7
Refsum's disease G60.1
- infantile E80.300
Relaxation, diaphragm J98.6
Renal failure — see Failure, renal
Rendu–Osler–Weber disease I78.0
Restless legs syndrome
- familial G25.83
- sporadic G25.82
Restlessness R45.1
Retardation
- fetal growth P05.9
- mental F79.0
- mild F70.0
- moderate F71.0
- profound F73.0
- severe F72.0
- specified NEC F78.0
- physical R62.0
- due to malnutrition E45
- reading, specific F81.0
- spelling, specific F81.1
Retention, urine R33
Reticuloendotheliosis, nonlipid C96.0
Reticulohistiocytoma (giant-cell) D76.3
Reticulosis
- haemophagocytic, familial C96.1
- histiocytic medullary C96.1
- nonlipid C96.0
Retinitis H30.0
- disseminated H30.1
- focal H30.0
- pigmentosa H35.5
Retinoblastoma (giant-cell) H30.0
- disseminated H30.1
- focal H30.0
Retinochoroiditis H30.9
- disseminated H30.1
- focal H30.0
Retinopathy H35.0
- atherosclerotic I70.80† H36.8*
- background H35.0
- Coats' G35.0
- diabetic (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .3) E14.3† H36.8*
- exudative H35.0
- hypertensive H35.0
- prematurity H35.1
- proliferative NEC H35.2
- sickle-cell D57.0† H36.8*
- solar H31.0
INDEX

Retrocollis, spasmodic G24.31
Retrognathism K07.1
Rett's syndrome F84.2
Reye's syndrome G93.7
Rhabdomyolysis
  - idiopathic G72.81
  - secondary G72.80
Rheumatism M79.0
Rhinorrhea, cerebrospinal fluid G96.00
Rib
  - absence, congenital Q76.6
  - accessory Q76.6
  - cervical, supernumerary Q76.5
  - fusion, congenital Q76.6
  - malformation, congenital Q76.6
  - short, syndrome Q77.2
Rickets
  - active E55.0
  - renal N25.0
  - sequelae E64.3
  - vitamin-D-resistant E83.33
Rickettsiosis A79
  - tick-borne A77
Riley–Day syndrome G90.1
River blindness B73
Robin's syndrome Q87.07
Robinow–Silverman–Smith syndrome Q87.16
Rocio virus disease A83.6
Ross River disease B33.1
Rotor's syndrome E80.61
Roussy–Lévy syndrome G60.06

Rubella B06.–
  - congenital P35.0
  - with
    - encephalitis B06.00† G05.1*
    - meningitis B06.01† G02.0*
    - meningoencephalitis B06.02† G05.1*
    - panencephalitis, subacute B06.03† G05.1*
Rubinstein–Taybi syndrome Q87.23
Rudimentary eye, congenital Q11.2
Rukavina type amyloidosis E85.11
Rupture
  - arteriovenous malformation I60.80
  - artery I77.2
  - traumatic T14.5
  - berry aneurysm I60.7
  - blood vessel, traumatic T14.5
  - cerebral aneurysm I60.9
  - choroidal H31.3
  - ear drum, traumatic S09.2
  - intervertebral disc, traumatic
    - cervical S13.0
    - lumbar S33.0
    - thoracic S23.0
  - joint (capsule), traumatic T14.3
  - ligament, traumatic T14.3
  - muscle, nontraumatic NEC M62.1
  - traumatic T14.6
  - ocular S05.2
  - symphysis pubis, traumatic S33.4
Russell–Silver syndrome Q87.17
Ryukyu-type spinal muscular atrophy G12.117
Sacroilitis NEC M46.1
Salaam attacks G40.40
Sandhoff’s disease E75.03
Sandifer’s syndrome G24.81
Sanfilippo’s syndrome E76.20
Sanger-Brown ataxia G11.23
Sarcoidosis D86.8
Sarcoma, Kaposi’s C46.–
Sarcosinaemia E72.54
Scar, chorioretinal H31.0
– postsurgical H59.8
Scarlatina, scarlet fever A38
Scheie’s syndrome E76.02
Scheuermann’s disease M42.0
Schilder’s disease G37.0
Schistosomiasis B65
Schizencephaly Q04.61
Schmidt’s syndrome E31.0
Schmorl’s nodes M51.4
Schultze’s simple acroparaesthesia I73.8
Schwannoma, acoustic nerve H93.30
Schwartz-Jampel syndrome G71.10
Sciatia M54.5
– due to intervertebral disc disorder M51.1
– with lumbago M54.4
Scleroderma M34.–
Sclerosis
– ALS G12.20
– amyotrophic lateral G12.20
– choroid H31.1
– concentric G37.5
– coronary (artery) I25.1
– diffuse G37.0
– laminar, Morel’s G31.24
– liver, alcoholic K70.2
– Mönckeberg’s (medial) 170.2
– multiple G35.–
– – progressive
– – – primary G35.–1
– – – secondary G35.–2
– – relapsing/remitting G35.–0
– systemic M34.9
– – drug-induced M34.2
– – progressive M34.0
– – with myelopathy M34.8
Scoliosis M41.9
– adolescent M41.1
– congenital Q67.5
– due to bony malformation Q76.3
– postural Q67.5
– idiopathic M41.2
– infantile M41.0
Scoliosis — continued
– idiopathic — continued
– – juvenile M41.1
– – neuromuscular M41.4
– – secondary NEC M41.5
– – specified NEC M41.8
– thoracogenic M41.3
– tubercous Q85.1
Scotoma H53.4
– scintillating H53.1
Screening (for)
– antenatal Z36.–
– chromosomal abnormalities Z13.7
– congenital malformation Z13.7
– developmental disorder in childhood Z13.4
Scurvy E54
Seckel’s syndrome Q87.180
Secretion
– hormone
– – ectopic NEC E34.2
– – antidiuretic inappropriate E22.2
– increased — see Hypersecretion
Segawa’s disease or syndrome Q24.13
Seitelberger’s syndrome G31.82
Seizure
– convulsive (see also Convulsions) R56.8
– epileptic G40.9
– isolated R56.8
Semicoma R40.1
Senescence (without mention of psychosis) R54
Senile, senility R54
– asthenia R54
– debility R54
– dementia F03
– psychosis F03
Sensation
– choking R06.82
– skin, disturbance R20.–
Separation, retinal layers H35.7
Sepsis, following infusion, injection or transfusion T80.2
Septicaemia A41.9
– anaerobic A41.4
– anthrax A22.7
– during labour O75.3
– following infusion, injection or transfusion T80.2
– Gram-negative organism A41.5
– Haemophilus influenzae A41.3
– herpesviral B00.7
Septicaemia — continued
- pneumococcal A40.3
- postprocedural T81.4
- specified organism NEC A41.8
- Staphylococcus, staphylococcal A41.2
  - aureus A41.0
  - coagulase-negative A41.1
- Streptococcus, streptococcal A40.9
  - group A A40.0
  - group B A40.1
  - group C A40.2
  - pneumoniae A40.3
  - specified NEC A40.8

Sequelae (of)
- burn T95
- complications (of)
  - early, of trauma T98.2
  - surgical and medical care NEC T98.3
  - corrosion T95
- deficiency
- nutritional E64.9
  - specified NEC E64.8
- vitamin
  - A E64.1
  - C E64.2
- effects of external causes NEC T98.1
- encephalitis, viral B94.1
- fracture
  - facial bones T90.2
  - pelvis T91.2
  - skull T90.2
  - spine T91.1
  - thorax T91.2
- frostbite T95
- infectious and parasitic diseases B94.9
  - specified NEC B94.8
- inflammatory disease of central nervous system G09
- injury
  - cranial nerves T90.3
  - head T90.9
  - specified NEC T90.8
  - intracranial T90.5
  - limb
    - lower T93.4
    - upper T92.4
  - multiple body regions T94
  - neck T91.9
  - specified NEC T91.8
  - nerve
  - cranial
  - limb
    - lower T93.4
    - upper T92.4
  - spinal cord T91.3
  - trunk T91
  - specified NEC T91.8
- leprosy B92

Sequelae (of) — continued
- malnutrition E64.1
  - protein-energy E64.0
- poisoning due to
  - drug, medicament or biological substance T96
  - nonmedicinal substance T97
  - poliomyelitis B91.2
  - rickets E64.3
  - trachoma B94.0
  - tuberculosis, central nervous system B90.0

Serum neuropathy G61.1
Sheehan’s syndrome E23.01
Shigellosis A03

Shock (due to) (during) (following) (from)
- abortion O08.3
- allergic T78.2
- anaesthesia T88.2
- anaphylactic (due to) T78.2
- adverse food reaction T78.0
- correct medicinal substance properly administered T88.6
- serum T80.5
- cardiogenic R57.0
- ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.3
- electric W87
  - current T75.4
- endotoxic R57.8
- hypovolaemic R57.1
- injury (immediate) (delayed) T79
  - labour and delivery O75.1
- lightning T75.0
- obstetric O75.1
- postoperative NOS T81.1
  - septic A41.9
  - following infusion, injection or transfusion T80.2
  - specified NEC R57.8
  - syndrome, toxic A48.3
  - traumatic T79.4

Short, shortening, shortness (of)
- breath R06.0
- rib syndrome Q77.2
- stature E34.3
  - achondroplastic (Q77)
  - constitutional E34.3
  - Laron-type E34.3
  - pituitary E23.0
  - psychosocial E34.3
  - renal N25.0
  - thanatophoric Q77.1
  - tendon and constricting band Q79.83

Shoulder-girdle neuritis G54.5
Shoulder-hand syndrome M89.0
Shuddering attacks, childhood G25.04
Shunt
- arteriovenous, for dialysis Z99.2
- CSF Z98.2
Shy–Drager syndrome G90.31
Sialidosis E77.12
Sicca syndrome M35.0
Sick sinus syndrome I49.5
Sickle-cell
— anaemia, with crisis D57.0
— beta thalassaemia D56
Sighing R06.83
Signs — see Symptoms
Simian B disease B00.4† G05.1*
Simmonds' disease E23.00
Simultanagnosia R48.104
Sinus
— branchial cleft Q18.0
— face and neck, medial Q18.8
— preauricular Q18.2
Sinusitis
— acute J01.9
— ethmoidal J01.2
— frontal J01.1
— maxillary J01.0
— specified NEC J01.8
— sphenoidal J01.3
— chronic J32.9
— ethmoidal J32.2
— frontal J32.1
— maxillary J32.0
— specified NEC J32.8
— sphenoidal J32.3
Sirisasis T67.0
Sjögren's syndrome M35.0
Skew deviation H50.5
Sleep
— apnoea G47.3
— disorder G47.9
— drunkenness G47.82
— emotional F51.9
— nonorganic F51.9
— — specified NEC F51.8
— — specified NEC G47.8
— paralys G47.42
— rhythm inversion F51.2
— starts G47.831
— tremors F51.4
Sleeping sickness B56.9
— East African B56.1
— West African B56.0
Sleeplessness
— associated with menopause N95.1
— nonorganic F51.0
— organic G47.0
Sleep–wake
— schedule disorder G47.2
— — nonorganic F51.2
— transition disorder G47.83
Sleepwalking G47.832
Sleepwalking F51.3
Sigmoid disease B22.2
Sleeplessness, behavioural R46.4
Sly's syndrome E76.24
Small-for-dates (infant) P05.1
Smallpox B03
Smith–Lemli–Opitz syndrome Q87.181
Snapping jaw K07.6
Sneezing R06.7
Snoring R06.5
Social
— role conflict NEC Z73.5
— skills, inadequate NEC Z73.4
Sodium
— deficiency E87.10
— excess E87.0
— overload E87.0
Soemmering's ring H26.4
Somnambulism F51.3
Somnolence R40.0
Sotos' syndrome Q87.31
Sparganosis B70.—
Spasm(s), spastic
— anal K59.4
— artery 173.9
— cerebral G45.9
— carpopedal R29.0
— cerebral artery G45.9
— diplegia Q80.1
— dysarthria R47.10
— gait R26.10
— hemifacial, clonic G51.3
— infantile G40.40
— near reflex H52.5
— palsy, cerebral G80.0
— paralysis, congenital G80.0
— paraplegia, hereditary G11.4
— specified NEC R25.28
Speech
— disturbance NEC R47.8
— therapy Z50.5
Sphingolipidosis E75.3
— specified NEC E75.2
Spiehmeyer–Vogt disease E75.42
Spina bifida Q05.9
— cervical Q05.5
— — with hydrocephalus Q05.0
— dorsal Q05.6
— — with hydrocephalus Q05.1
— lumbar Q05.7
— — with hydrocephalus Q05.2
— lumbosacral Q05.7
— — with hydrocephalus Q05.2
— occulta Q76.0
— sacral Q05.8
— — with hydrocephalus Q05.3
— thoracic Q05.6
— — with hydrocephalus Q05.1
— thoracolumbar Q05.6
— — with hydrocephalus Q05.1
— — with hydrocephalus Q05.4
Spondylitis
- ankylosing M45
- brucella A23.– M49.1*
- enterobacterial A04t M49.2*

Spondyloarthropathy M43.1
- congenital Q76.2

Spondylolisthesis M48.9
- congenital Q76.2

Spondylolisthesis M43.1
- congenital 076.2

Spondylolysis M43.0
- congenital 076.2

Spondylopathy M48.9
- infective NEC M46.5
- inflammatory M46.9
- specified NEC M46.8
- neuropathic, in
- syringomyelia and syringobulbia G95.0t M49.4*
- tabes dorsalis A52.1t M49.4*
- specified NEC M48.8
- traumatic M48.3

Spondylosis M47.9
- cervical M47.8
- lumbar sacral M47.8
- specified NEC M47.8
- thoracic M47.8
- with
- myelopathy NEC M47.1
- radiculopathy NEC M47.2

Sprain, strain (joint) (ligament) T14.3
- atlantoaxial S13.41
- atlanto-occipital S13.42
- cervical S13.40
- cricoarytenoid S13.5
- cricothyroid S13.5
- head NEC S03.5
- with neck T03.0
- jaw S03.4
- multiple body regions NEC T03.8
- neck NEC S13.6
- with head T03.0
- pelvis NEC S33.7
- with thorax and lower back T03.1
- sacroiliac S33.6
- spine
- cervical S13.4
- lumbar S33.5
- with thorax and pelvis T03.1
- thoracic S23.3
- temporomandibular S03.4
- thorax, with pelvis and lower back T03.1
- thyroid cartilage S13.5

Staggering gait R26.0

Stammering
- organic origin R47.80
- psychogenic F98.5

Stargardt's disease H35.5

Starvation T73.0
- oedema E43

State
- climacteric, female N95.1

State — continued
- confusional, acute or subacute F05.–
- emotional shock and stress R45.7
- hallucinatory, organic (nonalcoholic) F06.0
- menopausal N95.1
- artificial N95.3
- paranoid, organic F06.2
- postsurgical NEC Z98.–
- twilight, psychogenic F44.8
- vital exhaustion Z73.0

withdrawal — code to F10–F19 with fourth character .3
- alcohol F10.3
- with delirium F10.4
- caffeine F15.3
- with delirium F15.4
- cannabinoids F12.3
- with delirium F16.4
- hypnotics F13.3
- with delirium F13.4
- multiple drugs F19.3
- with delirium F19.4
- opioids F11.3
- with delirium F11.4
- psychoactive substances NEC F19.3
- with delirium F19.4
- sedatives F13.3
- with delirium F13.4
- stimulants NEC F15.3
- with delirium F15.4
- tobacco F17.3
- volatile solvents F18.3
- with delirium F18.4
- with delirium — code to F10–F19 with fourth character .4

Stature, short — see Short, stature

Status
- asthmaticus J46
- epileptic absence G41.1
- epilepticus G41.9
- complex partial G41.2
- generalized convulsive G41.1
- grand mal G41.0
- petit mal G41.1
- specified NEC G41.8
- tonic-clonic G41.0
- human immunodeficiency virus infection, asymptomatic Z21
- migrainosus G43.2
- renal dialysis Z99.2

Steele–Richardson–Olszewski disease or syndrome G23.10

Steinert's disease G71.12
Stenosis
- aqueduct of Sylvius Q03.0
- artery
  - basilar I65.1
  - carotid I65.2
  - cerebellar I66.3
  - cerebral I66.9
  - anterior I66.1
  - causing infarction I63.5
  - middle I66.0
  - multiple and bilateral I66.4
  - posterior I66.2
  - specified NEC I66.8
  - precerebral I65.9
  - causing infarction I63.2
  - multiple and bilateral I65.3
  - specified NEC I65.8
  - vertebral I65.0
  - caudal M48.0
  - intervertebral foramina
  - connective tissue M99.7
  - disc M99.5
  - osseous M99.6
  - subluxation M99.6
  - mitral I05.2
  - neural canal
  - connective tissue M99.4
  - intervertebral disc M99.5
  - osseous M99.3
  - subluxation M99.2
  - spinal M48.0
  - valvular I38
  - rheumatic I09.1
Stereotypies G25.87
- psychogenic F98.4
Sterility
- female N97
- male N46
Sternum bifidum Q76.7
Stiff man syndrome G25.8
Stokes–Adams syndrome I45.9
Stomatitis, aphthous K12.0
Storm, thyroid E05.5
Strabismus H50.9
- concomitant H50.4
  - convergent H50.0
  - divergent H50.1
  - mechanical H50.6
  - paralytic H49.9
  - specified NEC H49.8
  - specified NEC H50.8
  - vertical H50.2
Strain — see also Sprain
- low back M54.5
- mental NEC Z73.3
- muscle M62.6
- physical NEC 73.3
Strangury R30.0

Stress NEC Z73.3
Stricture
- artery I77.1
- auditory canal (external), congenital Q16.1
Stridor R06.1
Stroke I64
- sequelae I69.4
Struma lymphomatosa E06.3
Stuart–Prower disease D68.2
Stunting, nutritional E45
Stupor R40.1
- dissociative F44.2
- manic F30.2
Sturge–Weber–(Dimitri) syndrome Q85.81
Stuttering F98.5
- organic origin R47.80
Subluxation
- atlantoaxial, recurrent M43.4
  - with myelopathy M43.3
  - complex (vertebral) M99.1
  - joint, traumatic T14.3
  - ligament, traumatic T14.3
  - vertebral, recurrent NEC M43.5
Submersion, nonfatal T75.1
Subnormality, mental F79.–
- mild F70.–
- moderate F71.–
- profound F73.–
- severe F72.–
Sudeck’s atrophy M89.0
Suffocation (by strangulation) T71
Sunstroke T67.0
Suppression, sinus
- acute J01.–
- chronic J32.–
Surveillance, medical, following treatment Z09.–
- for neoplasm Z08.–
Suspiciousness R46.5
Sutures, wide cranial, of newborn P96.3
Swallowing, abnormal, non-REM-sleep-related syndrome G47.812
Sydenham’s chorea I02.–
Symptoms
- elaboration, for psychological reasons F68.0
  - feigning F68.1
  - general NEC R68.–
  - involving
  - appearance R46.–
  - awareness R41.–
  - behaviour R46.–
  - circulatory system R09.–
  - cognitive functions R41.–
  - emotional state R45.–
  - food and fluid intake R45.–
Symptoms — continued
- involving — continued
- general sensations and perceptions R44.6
- musculoskeletal system NEC R29.8
- nervous system NEC R29.8
- respiratory system R09.8
- nonspecific, in infancy R68.1
- physical
- elaboration for psychological reasons F68.0
- feigning F68.1
- psychological, feigning F68.1

Syncope
- carotid sinus G90.02
- heat T67.1
- psychogenic F48.84

Syndrome
- Aarskog's Q87.10
- achs, cramps and pains R25.21
- acquired immunodeficiency (AIDS) B24
- adrenal, meningococcic A39.1† E35.1*
- adrenogenital E25.6
- Albers-Schönberg Q78.2
- Albright(-McCune)(-Sternberg) Q78.1
- Alport's Q87.80
- alveolar hypoventilation G47.30
- amnesic
- alcohol-induced F10.6
- caffeine-induced F15.6
- cannabinoid-induced F12.6
- drug-induced code to F11-F19 with fourth character .6
- hallucinogen-induced F16.6
- hypnotic-induced F14.6
- multiple drug-induced F19.6
- opioid-induced F11.6
- organic (nonalcoholic) F04
- psychoactive substance-induced NEC F19.6
- sedative-induced F13.6
- stimulant-induced NEC F15.6
- volatile solvent-induced F18.6
- androgen resistance E34.5
- anterior spinal artery compression M47.0† G99.2*
- aortic
- arch M31.4
- bifurcation I74.0
- Apert's Q87.01
- Arnold-Chiari Q07.0
- Asperger's F84.5
- aspiration, neonatal P24
- Bartter's E26.8
- battered baby, child or spouse T74.1
- Beckwith-Wiedmann Q87.30
- Benedikt's I67.9† G46.30*
- benign fasciculation R25.30

Syndrome — continued
- Bernard(-Horner) G90.2
- blast injury T70.8
- Bouveret(-Hoffmann) I47.9
- brain (acute) (subacute) F05.6
- post-traumatic, nonpsychotic F07.2
- brain stem stroke I67.9† G46.3*
- Brown's sheath H50.6
- Camurati-Engelmann Q78.3
- carcinoid E34.0
- carotid artery (hemispheric) G45.1
- carpal tunnel G56.0
- Carpenter's Q87.083
- cauda equina G83.4
- cerebellar G96.80
- hereditary G11.9
- stroke I67.9† G46.4*
- cervical
- fusion Q76.1
- sympathetic, posterior M53.0
- cervicobrachial M53.1
- cervicocranial M53.1
- Chediak(-Steinbrinck)–Higashi E70.32
- Churg-Strauss M30.1
- Claude's I67.9† G46.30*
- clumsy child F82
- Cockayne's Q87.11
- compartment T79.6
- compression, artery
- anterior spinal or vertebral M47.0† G99.2*
- coeliac I77.4
- Conn's E26.0
- Coten's K07.6
- CR(E)ST M34.1
- cri-du-chat Q93.4
- Crigler-Najjar E80.5
- Cross' E70.33
- cryptophthalmos Q87.082
- cubital tunnel, ulnar nerve G56.22
- Cushing's E24.9
- alcohol-induced E24.4
- drug-induced E24.2
- pituitary-dependent E24.0
- specified NEC E24.8
- dancing eyes, dancing feet G25.86
- Dandy-Walker Q03.1
- De Lange's Q87.12
- defibrination D65
- Denny-Brown D48.9† G13.01*
- dependence code to F10-F19 with fourth character .2
- depersonalization–derealization F48
- Devic's G36.0
- dhat F48.81
- diencephalic E23.30
- Down's Q90.6
Syndrome — continued
- drug withdrawal, infant of dependent mother P96.1
- Duane’s H50.8
- Dubin–Johnson E80.60
- Dubowitz’ Q87.13
- dysarthria–clumsy hand I67.9† G46.71*
- dyssequilibrium syndrome, congenital G11.06
- Eaton–Lambert G70.80
- with neoplasm C80† G73.1*
- ectopic ACTH E24.3
- Edwards’ Q91.3
- Ehlers–Danlos Q79.6
- Ekbom’s G25.82
- epileptic (see also Epilepsy) G40.9
- special G40.5
- Evans’ D69.3
- facial pain
- paroxysmal G50.0
- specified NEC G44.85
- Fanconi (–de Tonij) (–Débré) E72.04
- Farber’s E75.25
- fatigue F48.0
- postviral G93.3
- Fazio–Londe G12.110
- fetal
- alcohol (dysmorphic) Q86.0
- hydantoin Q86.1
- Fisher’s G61.03
- flatback M40.3
- floppy baby, nonspecific P94.2
- Foville’s
- peduncular I67.9† G46.30*
- pontine I67.9† G46.31*
- fragile X Q99.2
- frontal lobe F07.0
- Ganser’s F44.80
- Gerstmann’s, developmental F81.2
- Gerstmann–Strüssler–Scheinker A81.81
- Gilbert’s E80.4
- Gilles de la Tourette’s F95.2
- Goldenhar’s Q87.03
- Goodpasture’s M31.0
- Guillain–Barré G61.0
- Guyon’s canal G56.23
- Goodpasture’s M31.0
- headache NEC G44.8
- Heller’s F84.3
- hemiparkinson–hemiatrophy G23.80
- Hermansky–Pudlak E70.34
- histiocytosis NEC D76.3
- HIV infection, acute B23.0
- Holmes–Adie G90.80
- Holt–Oram Q87.20
- Horner’s G90.2
- hospital hopper F68.1
- Hunter’s E76.1

Syndrome — continued
- Hurler–Scheie E76.01
- hydantoin, fetal Q86.1
- hyperkinetic F90.9
- hypermobility M35.7
- immobility (paraplegic) M62.3
- inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone E22.2
- infant of diabetic mother P70.1
- gestational P70.0
- iodine-deficiency, congenital (E00)
- irritable bowel K58.9
- with diarrhoea K58.0
- jaw-winking Q07.82
- Joubert’s G11.03
- Kanner’s F84.0
- Kawasaki’s M30.3
- Kearns–Sayre H49.8
- Kleine–Levin G47.84
- Klinefelter’s Q98.4
- karyotype 47,XXY Q98.0
- male with
- karyotype 46,XX Q98.2
- more than two X chromosomes Q98.1
- Klippel–Feil Q76.1
- Klippel–Trénauay–Weber Q87.21
- Korsakov’s
- alcohol–or drug-induced — see F10–F19 with fourth character .6
- nonalcoholic F04
- lacunar I67.9† G46.7*
- pseudobulbar I67.9† G46.73*
- pure motor I67.9† G46.5*
- pure sensory I67.9† G46.6*
- Lance–Adams G25.38
- Laudau–Kleffner F80.3
- Laurence–Moon–(Bardet)–Biedl Q87.81
- Lennox–Gastaut G40.44
- Leriche’s F74.0
- Lermoyez’ H81.30
- Lesch–Nyhan E79.1
- Lightwood–Albright N25.8
- limbic epilepsy personality F07.0
- lobotomy F07.0
- locked-in G96.82
- Louis–Bar G11.3
- Lowe’s E72.00
- Maffucci’s Q78.4
- malformation, congenital
- due to exogenous cause NEC Q86.8
- specified NEC, affecting multiple systems Q87.8
- malignant neuroleptic G21.0
- maltreatment T74.9
- specified NEC T74.8
- Marchiafava–Bignami G37.1
- Marcus Gunn’s Q07.82
INDEX

Syndrome — continued
- Marfan’s Q87.4
- Marinese–Sjögren G11.15
- Meadow’s Q86.1
- median nerve G56
- medullary I67.9† G46.32*
- megavitamin-B, E67.2
- Mellkerson(–Rosenthal) G51.2
- Mendelson’s, due to anaesthesia during labour and delivery Q74.0
- Ménéric’s H81.0
- Meseulam’s G31.01
- migraine, childhood periodic G43.82
- Millard–Gubler I67.9† G46.31*
- mixed cerebral palsy G80.8
- Moebius’ Q87.04
- Mollaret’s G03.2
- monofixation H50.4
- Morquio’s E76.21
- mucocutaneous lymph node M30.3
- Münchhausen’s F68.1
- myokymia, hyperhidrosis, impaired muscle relaxation G64.–1
- nail patella Q87.22
- neck–tongue G44.851
- Nelson’s E24.1
- ncephalic N05
- – acute N00
- – chronic N03
- nephrotic (congenital) N04
- Noonan’s Q87.14
- occipital I66.2† G46.20*
- one-and-a-half H51.01
- opsoclonus–myoclonus G25.86
- oro-facial-digital Q87.06
- Orozco–Diaz G11.22
- overlap
- – polyangiitis M30.8
- – specified NEC M35.1
- pain
- – paroxysmal facial G50.0
- – post-polio B91.–
- painful legs (or arms), moving toes (or fingers) G25.81
- paralytic NEC G83.–
- Parinaud’s H51.83
- Parsonage–Aldren–Turner G54.5
- Patau’s Q91.7
- peduncular I67.9† G46.30*
- Peutz–Jeghers Q85.80
- phantom limb G54.7
- – with pain G54.6
- Pickwickian E66.2
- pneumatic hammer T75.2
- Poland’s Q79.84
- polyangiitis overlap M30.8
- pontine I67.9† G46.31*
- post-artificial-menopause N95

Syndrome — continued
- postconcussional F07.2
- postcontusional F07.2
- postencephalitic F07.1
- postleucotomy F07.0
- post-traumatic brain, nonpsychotic F07.2
- Prader–Willi Q87.15
- premenstrual tension N94.3
- prune belly Q79.4
- pseudo-Cushing’s, alcohol-induced E24.4
- pseudo-Zellweger E80.312
- psycho-organic (acute) (subacute) F05.–
- radial nerve posterior interosseous G56.32
- Rasmussen’s G40.51
- Raynaud’s I73.0
- respiratory distress, of newborn P22.0
- restless legs
- – familial G25.83
- – sporadic G25.82
- Rett’s F84.2
- – Eyre’s G93.7
- rigid spine, due to muscle disorder M62.82
- Riley–Day G90.1
- Robin’s Q87.07
- Robinow–Silverman–Smith Q87.16
- Rotor’s E80.61
- Roussy-Lévy G60.06
- rubella, congenital P35.0
- Rubinstein-Taybi Q87.23
- Russell–Silver Q87.17
- Sandifer’s G24.81
- Sanfilippo’s E76.20
- Scheie’s E76.02
- Schmidt’s E31.0
- Schwartz–Jampel G71.10
- sciatic nerve pyriformis G57.01
- Seckel’s Q87.180
- Segawa’s G24.13
- Seitelberger’s G31.82
- Sheehan’s E23.01
- short rib Q77.2
- shoulder–hand M89.0
- Shy–Drager G90.31
- sicca M35.0
- sick sinus I49.5
- sirenomelia Q87.24
- Sjögren’s M35.0
- slow channel, congenital G70.22
- Sly’s E76.24
- Smith–Lemli–Opitz Q87.181
- Sotos’ Q87.31
- Steele–Richardson–Olszewski G23.10
- stiff man G25.8
- Stokes–Adams I45.9
- Sturge–Weber(–Dimitri) Q85.81
- subclavian steal G45.0
- sudden infant death R95

555
Syndrome — continued
- swallowing, abnormal, non-REM-sleep-related G47.812
- tachycardia—bradycardia I49.5
- Takayasu’s M31.4
- TAR Q87.25
- tarsal tunnel G57.5
- temperomandibular joint-pain-dysfunction K07.6
- testicular feminization E34.5
- thalamic I66.2† G46.21*
- thoracic outlet Q54.0
- thrombocytopenia with absent radius Q87.25
- Tolosa–Hunt G44.850
- Tourette’s F95.2
- toxic shock A48.3
- traumatic vasospastic T75.2
- Treacher Collins Q87.080
- Turner’s Q96.−
- ulnar nerve cubital tunnel G56.22
- vasospastic, traumatic T75.2
- VATER Q87.26
- vertebro-basilar artery G45.0
- vertiginous H81.9
- vitreous, following cataract surgery H59.9
- von Hippel–Lindau Q85.82
- Wadia’s G11.22
- Wallenberg I67.9† G46.32*
- Wardenburg–Klein E70.82
- wasting, resulting from HIV disease B22.2
- Waterhouse–Friderichsen A39.1† E35.1*
- Weaver’s Q87.32
- Weber I67.9† G46.30*
- Wendig–Hoffmann G12.0
- Wernicke’s superior haemorrhagic polioencephalitis E51.2
- West’s G40.40
- whistling face Q87.081
- withdrawal — see State, withdrawal
- Wolff–Hirschl Q93.3
- Zellweger’s Q87.82
- Zollinger–Ellison E16.8

Syphils, syphilitic — continued
- cardiovascular A52.0
- central nervous system A52.3
- congenital
  - early A50.2
  - latent A50.1
  - symptomatic A50.0
  - late A50.5
  - encephalitis A50.4† G05.0*
  - meningitis A50.4† G01*
  - oculopathy A50.3
  - polyneuropathy A50.4† G63.0*
  - early A51.9
  - latent A51.5
  - genital A51.0
  - gumma A52.3
  - late
    - central nervous system A52.3
    - encephalitis A52.1† G05.0*
    - general paresis A52.1† G05.0*
    - latent A52.8
    - meningitis A52.1† G01*
    - optic atrophy A52.1† H48.0*
    - polyneuropathy A52.1† G63.0*
    - retrobulbar neuritis A51.1† H48.1*
    - latent A53.0
    - early A51.5
    - late A52.8
    - leukoderma A51.3† L99.8*
    - mucous patch A51.3† L99.8*
    - muscle A52.7† M63.0*
    - parkinsonism A52.1† G22.–2*
    - primary
      - anal A51.1
      - genital A51.1
      - specified site NEC
    - secondary
      - meningitis A51.4† G01*
      - myositis A51.4† M63.0*
      - oculopathy NEC A51.4† H58.8*
      - skin and mucous membranes A51.3
      - specified site NEC A51.4
      - symptomatic A52.1
      - late NEC A52.7

Syphilitic, central nervous system A52.3
Syringobulbia G95.0
Syringomyelia G95.0
Syringomyelocele Q05.x7
Tabes dorsalis A52.1† G05.01*
Tachycardia, paroxysmal I47.9
Tachycardia–bradycardia syndrome I49.5
Tachypnoea, transient, of newborn P22.1
Takahara's disease E80.310
Takayasu's syndrome M31.4
Talipes Q66.8
  - asymmetric Q66.8
  - calcaneovalgus Q66.4
  - calcaneovarus Q66.1
  - equinovarus Q66.0
Talus, vertical Q66.8
Tangier disease E78.60
Tarlov cysts Q54.80
TAR syndrome Q87.25
Tarsal
  - coalition Q66.8
  - tunnel syndrome G57.5
Tauri's disease E74.06
Tay–Sachs disease E75.00
Tear, joint (capsule) or ligament T14.3
Teeth-grinding F45.8
Telangiectasia
  - ataxic 011.30
  - haemorrhagic, hereditary 178.0
Temporomandibular joint-pain-dysfunction syndrome K07.6
Tenonitis, orbit H05.0
Tension
  - headache G44.2
  - nervous R45.0
  - premenstrual N94.3
Tenorial tear, due to birth injury P10.4
Testicular
  - dysfunction E29
  - feminization (syndrome) E34.5
Tetanus A35
  - neonatorum A33
  - obstetrical A34
Tetany R29
  - hysterical F44.5
  - neonatal P71.3
  - parathyroid E20.9
  - parathyroprival E89.2
Tetraplegia Q82.5
  - flaccid Q82.3
  - spastic Q82.4
Thalassaemia D56
Thelarche, premature E30.8
Therapy
  - occupational NEC Z50.7
  - speech Z50.5
Thermoplegia T67.0
Thirst
  - effects of T73.1
  - excessive R63.1
Thomsen's disease G71.130
Thoracopagus Q89.4
Thomboangitis obliterans I73.1
Thrombocythaemia D47.3
Thrombocytopenia D69.6
  - primary NEC D69.4
  - secondary D69.5
Thrombocytosis, essential D75.2
Thrombophlebitis 180
  - intracranial G08.0
  - intraspinal G08.0
  - nonpyogenic G95.16
Thrombosis
  - aorta I74.1
  - abdominal I74.0
  - arterial I74.9
  - basilar I66.1
  - carotid I65.2
  - cerebral I66.0
  - extremities I74.4
  - lower I74.3
  - upper I74.2
  - iliac I74.5
  - precerebral I65.0
  - causing cerebral infarction I63.0
  - specified NEC I74.8
  - venous
  - cerebral
  - in pregnancy O22.5
  - purpural O87.3
  - intracranial I67.6
  - septic G08.0
Thymus
  - abscess E32.1
  - disease E32.9
  - specified NEC E32.8
  - hyperplasia E32.0
  - hypertrophy E32.0
Thyroid
  - aplasia E03.1
  - atrophy E03.4
  - congenital E03.1
  - crisis E05.5
  - disorder, iodine-deficiency-related E01.–
  - storm E05.5
Thyroiditis
  - autoimmune E06.3
  - chronic E06.2
Thyroiditis — continued
- drug-induced E06.4
- Hashimoto’s E06.3
- lymphocytic E06.3
Thyrotoxicosis E05.9
- factitia E05.4
- from ectopic thyroid tissue E05.3
- neonatal P72.1
- specified E05.8
- transient, with chronic thyroiditis E06.2
  - with
  - diffuse goitre E05.0
  - multinodular goitre E05.2
  - single thyroid nodule E05.1
Tic (disorder) F95.9
- combined vocal and multiple motor F95.2
- douloureux G50.0
- drug-induced G25.60
- motor, chronic F95.1
- organic origin G25.61
- secondary G25.61
- specified NEC P95.8
- transient F95.0
- vocal, chronic F95.1
Tingling skin R20.2
Tinnitus H93.1
Tiredness R53
Titubation
- familial R25.00
- non-familial R25.01
Todd’s paralysis (postepileptic) G83.80
Toe walking R26.24
Tolosa–Hunt syndrome G44.850
Torticollis M43.6
- congenital (sternomastoid) Q68.0
- psychogenic F45.8
- spasmodic G24.3
Tourette’s syndrome F95.2
Toxic effect (see also Table of drugs and chemicals, page 565)
- reaction — see Reaction, toxic
- sequelae T97
Toxoplasmosis B58.–
- congenital P37.1
- pulmonary B58.3† J17.3*
Trachoma A71
- sequelae B94.0
Training (in)
- activities of daily living NEC Z50.8
- orthoptic Z50.6
Trait, personality, accentuation Z73.1
Trance F44.3
Translocation
- balanced Q95.–
- trisomy
- 13 Q91.6
- 18 Q91.2
- 21 Q90.2
Trauma, acoustic H83.3
Travel sickness T75.3
Treacher Collins syndrome Q87.080
Tremor R25.1
- drug-induced G25.1
- dystonic G25.22
- essential G25.0
- hysterical F44.4
- intention G25.20
- isolated
  - facial G25.01
  - hand G25.03
  - head G25.00
  - rest G25.26
  - vocal G25.02
- kinetic G25.20
- midbrain G25.25
- multiple site G25.07
- orthostatic G25.23
- parkinsonian G20.–
- physiological G25.21
- specified NEC G25.2
- task-specific G25.24
Trichinosis B75
Trichiniasis B75
Trigonocephaly Q75.03
Trimethylaminuria E88.81
Triploidy Q92.7
Trisomy
- autosomes Q92.9
- chromosome specified NEC Q92.8
  - partial
  - major Q92.2
  - minor Q92.3
  - whole
  - meiotic nondisjunction Q92.0
  - mitotic nondisjunction Q92.1
  - mosaicism Q92.1
- 13
  - meiotic nondisjunction Q91.4
  - mitotic nondisjunction Q91.5
  - mosaicism Q91.5
  - translocation Q91.6
- 18
  - meiotic nondisjunction Q91.0
  - mitotic nondisjunction Q91.1
  - mosaicism Q91.1
  - translocation Q91.2
  - 21 Q90.9
  - meiotic nondisjunction Q90.0
  - mitotic nondisjunction Q90.1
  - mosaicism Q90.1
  - translocation Q90.2
Tritanomaly H53.5
Tritanopia H53.5
Trypanosomiasis
- African B56.9
- American B57.2
Trypanosomiasis — continued
- gambiense B56.0
- rhodesiense B56.1

Tryptophanaemia E70.811

Tuberculoma
- brain A17.8† G07*
- meninges A17.1† G07*
- spinal cord A17.8† G07*

Tuberculosis — continued
- spine A18.0† M49.0*
- spinal cord A17.8† G07*
- vertebral column A18.0† M49.0*

Tuberculosis — continued
- congenital P37.0
- nervous system A17.9† G99.8*
- sequelae B90.0
- sequelae B90.–

Tuberculosis
- brain A17.8† G07*
- meninges A17.1† G07*
- spinal cord A17.8† G07*

Tuberous sclerosis 085.1

Tularaemia A21

Tumour — see Neoplasm

Turner’s syndrome Q96.–

Twin, conjoined Q89.4

Twitching R25.3

Type A behaviour pattern Z73.1

Tyrosinaemia E70.2
- newborn, transitory P74.5
Ulcer
- anastomotic K28.--
- aphthous, recurrent K12.0
- artery I77.2
- decubitus L89
- duodenal K26.--
- gastric K25.--
- gastrocolic K28.--
- gastroduodenal K27.--
- gastrointestinal K28.--
- gastrojejunal K28.--
- jejunal K28.--
- marginal K28.--
- oesophagus K22.1
- peptic K27.--
- plaster L89
- pressure L89
- postpyloric K26.--
- pylorus K25.--
- stomach K25.--
- stomal K28.--
Ulegyria Q04.81
Unconsciousness R40.2
Unhappiness R45.2

Unsteadiness on feet R26.8
Unverricht–Lundborg disease or epilepsy G40.37
Uraemia, uraemic N19
- chronic N18.--
- neuropathy N18.8
- newborn P96.0
Urticaria, giant T78.3
Use, harmful
- alcohol F10.1
- caffeine F15.1
- cannabinoids F12.1
- cocaine F14.1
- hallucinogens F16.1
- hypnotics F13.1
- multiple drugs F19.1
- opioids F11.1
- psychoactive substances NEC F19.1
- sedatives F13.1
- stimulants NEC F15.1
- tobacco F17.1
- volatile solvents F18.1
Uveitis, anterior H20.0
Vertigo — continued
- benign — continued
- - paroxysmal H81.18
- - positional
- - - - idiopathic H81.10
- - - - post-traumatic H81.11
- central H81.48
- - drug-induced H81.41
- - positional, idiopathic H81.40
- - childhood, benign paroxysmal G43
- - drug-induced H81.90
- - central H81.41
- - peripheral H81.33
- - epidemic A88.1
- - infrasound T75.2
- - Menière's H81.0
- - otogenic H81.32
- - peripheral H81.3
- - - drug-induced H81.33

Vestige, branchial Q18.0

Vibration, effects T75.2

Violence, physical R45.6

Vision, visual
- colour, deficiency H53.5
- - disturbance H53.9
- - specified NEC H53.8
- - - subjective H53.1
- - double H53.2
- - field defect H53.4
- - halos H53.1
- - loss H54.7
- - - both eyes H54.3
- - - one eye H54.6
- - low
- - - both eyes H54.2
- - - one eye H54.5

Volkman's ischaemic contracture T79.6

Volume depletion E86

Vomiting R11
- in pregnancy, excessive O21.1-

Von Economo-Cruchet disease A85.8

Von Gierke's disease E74.00

Von Hippel-Lindau syndrome Q85.82

Von Recklinghausen's disease Q85.0
- - of bone E21.0

Von Willebrand's disease D68.0

Vaginismus N94.2
Vaginitis, postmenopausal, atrophic N95.2
Valinaemia E71.14
Valvulitis
- chronic I38
- rheumatic
- - acute I01.1
- - chronic I09.1
Van Allen type amyloidosis E85.12
Van Bogaert-Scherer-Epstein disease E75.50
Van Bogaert's sclerosing leukoencephalopathy A81.1
Varicella B01.1-
- congenital P35.8
- encephalitis B01.1† G05.1*
- encephalomyelitis B01.1† G05.1*
- meningitis B01.0† G02.0*
Varicose veins in pregnancy O22.0
Varix
- aneurysmal I77.0
- retinal H35.0
Vascular sheathing, retinal H35.0
Vasculitis
- allergic D69.0
- cryoglobulinaemic D89.10
- hypocomplementaemic M31.8
- retinal H35.0
Vasculopathy, necrotizing M31.9
- specified NEC M31.8
Vasovagal attack R55
VATER syndrome Q87.2
Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus disease A92.2
Ventriculitis (cerebral) G04.9
Verbosity, obscuring reason for contact R46.7
Vertebra, vertebral
- collapsed M48.5
- fracture — see Fracture, vertebra
- supernumerary, not associated with scoliosis (Q76)
Vertical talus Q66.8
Vertigo R42
- aural H81.31
- benign
Wadia's syndrome G11.22
Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia C88.0
Wallenberg's syndrome 167.9† G46.32*
Wardenburg–Klein syndrome E70.82
Waterhouse–Friderichsen syndrome A39.1† E35.1*
Water
- deprivation T73.1
- pressure, effects T70.9
Weaver's syndrome Q87.32
Webbing of neck Q18.3
Weber–Christian disease M35.6
Weber's paralysis or syndrome 167.9† G46.30*
Wegener's granulomatosis M31.3
Weight
- gain, abnormal R63.5
- loss, abnormal R63.4
Weightlessness, effects T75.8
Wenckebach's block I44.1
Werdnig–Hoffmann disease or syndrome G12.0
Wernicke's
- developmental aphasia F80.2
- encephalopathy E51.2
- receptive aphasia R47.01
- superior haemorrhagic polioencephalitis syndrome E51.2
West's syndrome G40.40
Wheeze R06.2
Whiplash injury S13.43
Whipple's disease K90.8† M14.8*
Whistling face syndrome Q87.081
Whooping cough A37
Wilson's disease E83.01
Withdrawal
- state — see State, withdrawal
- symptoms, neonatal, from maternal use of drugs P96.1
Wolff–Hirschorn syndrome Q93.3
Wolman's disease E78.8*
Word deafness F80.2
Worries R45.2
Wound, open T14.1
- cheek and temporomandibular area S01.4
- ear S01.3
- eyeball, penetrating S05.6
- - with foreign body S05.5
- eyelid and periorcular area, open S01
- head S01.9
- - multiple S01.7
- - specified NEC S01.8
- lip S01.5
- neck S11
- - sequelae T91.0
- nose S01.2
- oral cavity S01.5
- scalp S01.0
INDEX

X, Y, Z

Xanthinuria, hereditary  E79.80
Xanthogranuloma  D76.3
Xanthomatosis, cerebrotendinous  E75.50
Xanthoma tuberosum  E78.26
Xeroderma pigmentosum  Q82.1
Yellow liver atrophy or dystrophy  K72
Zellweger's syndrome  Q87.82
Zollinger–Ellison syndrome  E16.8
Zoster  B02.–
  – encephalitis  B02.0† G05.1*
  – meningitis  B02.1† G02.0*
  – meningoencephalitis  B02.0† G05.1*
Zygomycosis  B46.–
Table of drugs and chemicals
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
<th>Chapter XIX</th>
<th>Accidental</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Acetazolamide</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44.—</td>
<td>Y54.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acid (corrosive) NEC</td>
<td>T54.2</td>
<td>X49.—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acidifying agent NEC</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.—</td>
<td>Y43.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acrylamide</td>
<td>T65.81</td>
<td>X49.—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adenhypophyseal hormone</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44.—</td>
<td>Y42.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adhesive NEC</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X49.—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adrenergic blocking agent NEC</td>
<td>T44.8</td>
<td>X43.—</td>
<td>Y51.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>α-Adrenoreceptor agonist NEC</td>
<td>T44.4</td>
<td>X43.—</td>
<td>Y51.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>α-Adrenoreceptor antagonist NEC</td>
<td>T44.6</td>
<td>X43.—</td>
<td>Y51.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>β-Adrenoreceptor agonist NEC</td>
<td>T44.5</td>
<td>X43.—</td>
<td>Y51.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>β-Adrenoreceptor antagonist NEC</td>
<td>T44.7</td>
<td>X43.—</td>
<td>Y51.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aerosol spray NEC</td>
<td>T59.—</td>
<td>X49.—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aflatoxin</td>
<td>T64</td>
<td>X49.—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcohol</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– butyl</td>
<td>T51.3</td>
<td>X45.—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– deterrent NEC</td>
<td>T50.6</td>
<td>X44.—</td>
<td>Y57.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ethyl</td>
<td>T51.0</td>
<td>X45.—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– isopropyl</td>
<td>T51.2</td>
<td>X45.—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– methyl</td>
<td>T51.1</td>
<td>X45.—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– propyl</td>
<td>T51.3</td>
<td>X45.—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aldosterone antagonist</td>
<td>T50.0</td>
<td>X44.—</td>
<td>Y54.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alkali (caustic)</td>
<td>T54.3</td>
<td>X49.—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alkalizing agent NEC</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.—</td>
<td>Y43.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amantadine</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41.—</td>
<td>Y46.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aminodarone</td>
<td>T45.30</td>
<td>X44.—</td>
<td>Y52.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aminoglycoside</td>
<td>T36.5</td>
<td>X44.—</td>
<td>Y40.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-Aminophenol derivatives</td>
<td>T39.1</td>
<td>X40.—</td>
<td>Y45.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aminophylline</td>
<td>T48.1</td>
<td>X44.—</td>
<td>Y55.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anabolic steroid (congener)</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44.—</td>
<td>Y42.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anaesthetic, general</td>
<td>T41.2</td>
<td>X44.—</td>
<td>Y48.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anaesthetic, local</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44.—</td>
<td>Y48.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Analetic NEC</td>
<td>T50.7</td>
<td>X44.—</td>
<td>Y48.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Analgesic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nonopioid</td>
<td>T39.9</td>
<td>X40.—</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– opioid</td>
<td>T40.2</td>
<td>X42.—</td>
<td>Y45.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Androgen</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44.—</td>
<td>Y42.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor</td>
<td>T46.4</td>
<td>X44.—</td>
<td>Y52.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aniline (dye) (liquid)</td>
<td>T65.3</td>
<td>X49.—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animals, venomous</td>
<td>T63.—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anorexiant</td>
<td>T50.5</td>
<td>X44.—</td>
<td>Y57.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antacid NEC</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44.—</td>
<td>Y53.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antagonist</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– aldosterone</td>
<td>T50.0</td>
<td>X44.—</td>
<td>Y54.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– anticoagulant</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44.—</td>
<td>Y44.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– H₂ receptor</td>
<td>T47.0</td>
<td>X44.—</td>
<td>Y53.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– mineralocorticoid</td>
<td>T50.0</td>
<td>X44.—</td>
<td>Y54.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– opioid receptor</td>
<td>T50.7</td>
<td>X44.—</td>
<td>Y50.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anterior pituitary hormone NEC</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44.—</td>
<td>Y42.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthelmintic NEC</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44.—</td>
<td>Y41.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antidienergetic NEC</td>
<td>T44.9</td>
<td>X43.—</td>
<td>Y51.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antiallergic NEC</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44.—</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anti-anaemia preparation NEC</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44.—</td>
<td>Y44.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antiantidrogen NEC</td>
<td>T38.6</td>
<td>X44.—</td>
<td>Y42.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antianxiety drug NEC</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41.--</td>
<td>Y47.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antarteriosclerotic drug</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
<td>Y52.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antiiasthmatic drug NEC</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
<td>Y55.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antibiotic</td>
<td>T36.9</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
<td>Y40.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- antifungal, systemic</td>
<td>T36.7</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
<td>Y40.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- antineoplastic</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- local</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anticholinergic NEC</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.--</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anticholinesterase</td>
<td>T44.1</td>
<td>X43.--</td>
<td>Y51.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anticoagulant</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
<td>Y44.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anticoagulant antagonist</td>
<td>T45.6</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
<td>Y44.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anti-common-cold drug NEC</td>
<td>T48.5</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
<td>Y55.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anticonvulsant NEC</td>
<td>T42.7</td>
<td>X41.--</td>
<td>Y46.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antidepressant</td>
<td>T43.2</td>
<td>X41.--</td>
<td>Y49.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antidiabetic NEC</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
<td>Y42.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antidiarrhoeal drug NEC</td>
<td>T47.6</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
<td>Y53.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antidote NEC</td>
<td>T50.6</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
<td>Y57.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- heavy metal</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
<td>Y43.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antidysrhythmic NEC</td>
<td>T46.2</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
<td>Y52.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antiemetic</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antiepileptic</td>
<td>Y42.7</td>
<td>X41.--</td>
<td>Y46.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antiestrogen NEC</td>
<td>T38.6</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
<td>Y42.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antifungal</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- local</td>
<td>T36.7</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
<td>Y40.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- systemic</td>
<td>T36.7</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
<td>Y40.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anti-gastric-secretion drug NEC</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
<td>Y53.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antigonadotrophin NEC</td>
<td>T38.6</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
<td>Y42.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antihyperlipidaemic</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
<td>Y52.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antihypertensive drug NEC</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
<td>Y52.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anti-infective</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- local</td>
<td>T37.9</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
<td>Y41.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- systemic</td>
<td>T37.9</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
<td>Y41.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anti-inflammatory drug, nonsteroidal</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40.--</td>
<td>Y45.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- local</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antimalarial</td>
<td>T37.2</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
<td>Y41.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antimuscarinic NEC</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.--</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antimycobacterial drug NEC</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
<td>Y41.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antineoplastic NEC</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antiparasitic, systemic</td>
<td>T37.9</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
<td>Y41.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antiparkinsonism drug NEC</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41.--</td>
<td>Y46.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antiprotozoal drug NEC</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
<td>Y41.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antipruritic drug NEC</td>
<td>T49.1</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
<td>Y56.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antipsychotic drug NEC</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41.--</td>
<td>Y49.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antipyretic NEC</td>
<td>T39.8</td>
<td>X40.--</td>
<td>Y45.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antirheumatic NEC</td>
<td>T39.4</td>
<td>X40.--</td>
<td>Y45.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antisarcpticity [antirigidity] drug NEC</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41.--</td>
<td>Y46.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antithrombotic</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
<td>Y44.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antithyroid drug NEC</td>
<td>T38.2</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
<td>Y42.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antitussive NEC</td>
<td>T48.3</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
<td>Y55.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- codeine mixture (opiate)</td>
<td>T40.2</td>
<td>X42.--</td>
<td>Y45.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antivaricose drug</td>
<td>T46.8</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
<td>Y52.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antiviral drug NEC</td>
<td>T37.9</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
<td>Y41.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arsenic (compounds)</td>
<td>T57.0</td>
<td>X48.--</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astringent, local</td>
<td>T49.2</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
<td>Y56.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbiturate NEC</td>
<td>T42.3 X41.-</td>
<td>Y47.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzenamine</td>
<td>T65.3 X49.-</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzene (homologues)</td>
<td>T52.1 X46.-</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nitro- and amino-derivatives</td>
<td>T65.3 X49.-</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzodiazepine NEC</td>
<td>T42.4 X44.-</td>
<td>Y47.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzothiadiazine derivative</td>
<td>T50.2 X44.-</td>
<td>Y54.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beryllium (compounds)</td>
<td>T56.7 X49.-</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blood (product)</td>
<td>T45.8 X49.-</td>
<td>Y44.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromine sedative</td>
<td>T42.6 X41.-</td>
<td>Y47.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-Butanol</td>
<td>T51.3 X45.-</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butyrophenone neuroleptic</td>
<td>T43.4 X41.-</td>
<td>Y49.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cadmium (compounds)</td>
<td>T56.3 X49.-</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caffeine</td>
<td>T43.6 X41.-</td>
<td>Y50.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium-channel blockers</td>
<td>T46.1 X44.-</td>
<td>Y52.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caloric agent</td>
<td>T50.7 X44.-</td>
<td>Y54.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cannabis (derivatives)</td>
<td>T40.7 X42.-</td>
<td>Y49.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbamazepine</td>
<td>T42.1 X41.-</td>
<td>Y46.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbon anhydride inhibitor NEC</td>
<td>T50.2 X47.-</td>
<td>Y54.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardiac-stimulant glycoside</td>
<td>T46.0 X44.-</td>
<td>Y52.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefalosporins</td>
<td>T36.1 X44.-</td>
<td>Y40.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chelating agent NEC</td>
<td>T50.6 X44.-</td>
<td>Y57.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical substance NEC</td>
<td>T65.8 X49.-</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloral derivative</td>
<td>T42.6 X41.-</td>
<td>Y47.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloramphenicol</td>
<td>T36.2 X44.-</td>
<td>Y40.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorofluorocarbons</td>
<td>T53.5 X46.-</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloroquine</td>
<td>T37.2 X44.-</td>
<td>Y41.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cholinergic</td>
<td>T44.1 X43.-</td>
<td>Y51.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromium (compounds)</td>
<td>T56.2 X49.-</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ciguatera fish [ciguatoxin]</td>
<td>T61.0 X49.-</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cinnarizine</td>
<td>T45.0 X44.-</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cloquinol</td>
<td>T37.81 X44.-</td>
<td>Y41.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clonidine</td>
<td>T46.5 X44.-</td>
<td>Y52.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cocaine</td>
<td>T40.5 X42.-</td>
<td>Y48.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Codeine</td>
<td>T40.2 X42.-</td>
<td>Y45.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contraceptive (oral)</td>
<td>T38.4 X44.-</td>
<td>Y42.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contrast medium, X-ray</td>
<td>T50.8 X44.-</td>
<td>Y57.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper (compounds)</td>
<td>T56.4 X49.-</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coronary vasodilators — see Vasodilator</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corrosive substances</td>
<td>T54.9 X49.-</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyanates</td>
<td>T65.00 X48.-</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyanide</td>
<td>T65.0 X48.-</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hydrogen</td>
<td>T57.3 X48.-</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyanide</td>
<td>T57.3 X48.-</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyead</td>
<td>T62.201 X49.-</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cytarabine</td>
<td>T45.1 X44.-</td>
<td>Y43.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dapsone</td>
<td>T37.10 X44.-</td>
<td>Y41.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demulcent</td>
<td>T49.3 X44.-</td>
<td>Y56.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental drug, topical application</td>
<td>T49.7 X44.-</td>
<td>Y56.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deoxybarbiturate</td>
<td>T42.3 X44.-</td>
<td>Y46.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depressant, appetite [anorectic]</td>
<td>T50.5</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
<td>Y57.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Detergent (local) (medicinal) NEC</td>
<td>T49.2</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
<td>Y56.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- nonmedicinal</td>
<td>T55</td>
<td>X49.--</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic agent NEC</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
<td>Y57.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digestant</td>
<td>T47.5</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
<td>Y53.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diltiazem</td>
<td>T46.1</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
<td>Y52.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimethylaminopropionitrile</td>
<td>T65.821</td>
<td>X49.--</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimethylbenzene</td>
<td>T52.2</td>
<td>X46.--</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dipyriramole</td>
<td>T46.31</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
<td>Y52.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diuretic</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
<td>Y54.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dye NEC</td>
<td>T65.6</td>
<td>X49.--</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrolytic agent</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
<td>Y54.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emetic NEC</td>
<td>T47.7</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
<td>Y53.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emollient NEC</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
<td>Y56.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enzyme NEC</td>
<td>T45.3</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
<td>Y43.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ergot alkaloid</td>
<td>T48.0</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
<td>Y55.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estrogen</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
<td>Y42.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethanol</td>
<td>T51.0</td>
<td>X45.--</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expectorant NEC</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
<td>Y55.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fertilizer NEC</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49.--</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fish</td>
<td>T61.2</td>
<td>X49.--</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flunarizine</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
<td>Y52.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folic acid with ferrous salts</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
<td>Y44.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foodstuffs</td>
<td>T62.9</td>
<td>X49.--</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fumes NEC</td>
<td>T59.9</td>
<td>X47.--</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- metal — see specified metal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fungicide NEC</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48.--</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fusel oil</td>
<td>T51.3</td>
<td>X45.--</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ganglionic blocking drug NEC</td>
<td>T44.2</td>
<td>X43.--</td>
<td>Y51.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garsava</td>
<td>T62.200</td>
<td>X49.--</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas</td>
<td>T59.9</td>
<td>X47.--</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lacrimogenic [tear gas]</td>
<td>T59.3</td>
<td>X47.--</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- motor (vehicle) exhaust</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47.--</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- therapeutic</td>
<td>T41.5</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
<td>Y48.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- utility</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47.--</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gasoline</td>
<td>T52.0</td>
<td>X46.--</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glucocorticosteroid NEC</td>
<td>T38.0</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
<td>Y42.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- topically used</td>
<td>T49</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
<td>Y56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glue NEC</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X49.--</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glycols</td>
<td>T52.3</td>
<td>X46.--</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glycoside, cardiac-stimulant</td>
<td>T46.0</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
<td>Y52.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guanethine</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
<td>Y52.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hair treatment</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
<td>Y56.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hallucinogen NEC</td>
<td>T40.9</td>
<td>X42.--</td>
<td>Y49.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbicide NEC</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48.--</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heroin</td>
<td>T40.1</td>
<td>X42.--</td>
<td>Y45.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexacarbons NEC</td>
<td>T52.88</td>
<td>X46.--</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-Hexane</td>
<td>T52.80</td>
<td>X46.--</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2 receptor antagonist</td>
<td>T47.0</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
<td>Y53.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### TABLE OF DRUGS AND CHEMICALS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hormone and synthetic substitutes</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44.-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- andronergetic</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44.-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- anterior pituitary</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44.-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- antidiuretic</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44.-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cancer therapy</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- glucocorticoids</td>
<td>T38.0</td>
<td>X44.-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- luteinizing</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44.-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ovarian</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44.-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- oxytocic drugs</td>
<td>T48.0</td>
<td>X44.-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- parathyroid and derivative</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pituitary (posterior) NEC</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44.-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- thyroid and substitute NEC</td>
<td>T38.1</td>
<td>X44.-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydantoin derivative</td>
<td>T42.0</td>
<td>X41.-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrocarbon, halogenated</td>
<td>T53.9</td>
<td>X46.-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrogen cyanide</td>
<td>T57.3</td>
<td>X49.-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroxyquinoline derivative</td>
<td>T37.80</td>
<td>X44.-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypnotic NEC</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41.-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypoglycaemic [antidiabetic]</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44.-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ββ'-Iminodipropionitrile</td>
<td>T65.820</td>
<td>X49.-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immunoglobulin</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immunosuppressive drug</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inhibitor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- angiotensin-converting-enzyme</td>
<td>T46.4</td>
<td>X44.-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- carbonic-anhydrase</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44.-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- monoamine-oxidase</td>
<td>T43.1</td>
<td>X41.-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- platelet-aggregation</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44.-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inorganic substances NEC</td>
<td>T57.8</td>
<td>X49.-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insecticide</td>
<td>T60.2</td>
<td>X48.-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insulin</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44.-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intestinal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- atonia drug</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44.-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- motility control drug</td>
<td>T47.6</td>
<td>X44.-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron preparation</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44.-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keratolytic drug NEC</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44.-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keratoplastic NEC</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44.-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerosene</td>
<td>T52.0</td>
<td>X46.-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ketone oils</td>
<td>T52.4</td>
<td>X46.-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lacrimogenic gas</td>
<td>T59.3</td>
<td>X47.-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lathyrus sativus</em></td>
<td>T62.210</td>
<td>X49.-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laxative NEC</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44.-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lead (compounds)</td>
<td>T56.0</td>
<td>X49.-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lipotropic drug NEC</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithium salts (carbonate)</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41.-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lysergide [LSD]</td>
<td>T40.8</td>
<td>X42.-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macrolide, antibiotic</td>
<td>T36.3</td>
<td>X44.-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manganese (compounds)</td>
<td>T57.2</td>
<td>X49.-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- medicinal</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicament NEC</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercury (compounds)</td>
<td>T56.1</td>
<td>X49.-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mescaleine</td>
<td>T40.90</td>
<td>X42.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metals</td>
<td>T56.9</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metaraminol</td>
<td>T44.4</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methadone</td>
<td>T40.3</td>
<td>X42.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methanol</td>
<td>T51.1</td>
<td>X45.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methaqualone (compound)</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methylbenzene</td>
<td>T52.2</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methyl isobutyl ketone</td>
<td>T52.4</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mineralocorticoids</td>
<td>T50.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mineral salts NEC</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morphine</td>
<td>T40.2</td>
<td>X42.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– antagonist</td>
<td>T50.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MPTP</td>
<td>T40.94</td>
<td>X42.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mycotoxins</td>
<td>T64</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narcotic</td>
<td>T40.9</td>
<td>X42.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neuroleptic drug NEC</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neurumuscular blocking drug</td>
<td>T48.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicotine</td>
<td>T65.2</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicotinic acid (derivatives)</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitrobenzene</td>
<td>T65.3</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitrogen oxide</td>
<td>T59.0</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitrous oxide</td>
<td>T41.00</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSAID</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nuts</td>
<td>T62.20</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ophthalmological (topical)</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opiate NEC</td>
<td>T40.6</td>
<td>X42.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opium (alkaloids)</td>
<td>T40.0</td>
<td>X42.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organophosphorus compound</td>
<td>T65.80</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otorhinolaryngological</td>
<td>T49.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxytotic drugs</td>
<td>T48.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paint NEC</td>
<td>T65.6</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Papaverine</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paraffin oil or wax</td>
<td>T52.0</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paraldehyde</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parasympatholytic NEC</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parasympathomimetic</td>
<td>T44.1</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parathyroid hormones (derivatives)</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penicillin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perhexiline</td>
<td>T46.50</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pesticide</td>
<td>T60.8</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pethidine</td>
<td>T40.4</td>
<td>X42.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petroleum products NEC</td>
<td>T52.0</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmaceutical excipient NEC</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phencyclidine</td>
<td>T40.93</td>
<td>X42.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenothiazine antipsychotics and neuroleptics</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphorus (compounds)</td>
<td>T57.1</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant food</td>
<td>T62.2</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plasma substitutes</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polyester fumes</td>
<td>T59.80</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preservative, wood</td>
<td>T60.−</td>
<td>X48.−</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Progestogen NEC</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44.−</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-Propanol</td>
<td>T51.3</td>
<td>X45.−</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-Propanol</td>
<td>T51.2</td>
<td>X45.−</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propionitrile</td>
<td>T65.82</td>
<td>X49.−</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protectant</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44.−</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psilocin</td>
<td>T40.91</td>
<td>X42.−</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psilocybin</td>
<td>T40.92</td>
<td>X42.−</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychodysleptic [hallucinogen] NEC</td>
<td>T40.9</td>
<td>X42.−</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychostimulant (with abuse potential)</td>
<td>T43.6</td>
<td>X41.−</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychotropic drug NEC</td>
<td>T43.9</td>
<td>X41.−</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyrazolone derivative</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X40.−</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyrethroids</td>
<td>T60.20</td>
<td>X48.−</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rauwolfia (alkaloids)</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44.−</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rehydration salts (oral)</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44.−</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Relaxant, skeletal muscle</td>
<td>T48.1</td>
<td>X44.−</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[neuromuscular blocking agent]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserpine</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44.−</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rifamycin</td>
<td>T36.6</td>
<td>X44.−</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rodenticide NEC</td>
<td>T60.4</td>
<td>X48.−</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salbutamol</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44.−</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salicylate NEC</td>
<td>T39.0</td>
<td>X40.−</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salt, oral rehydration</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44.−</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seafood, noxious</td>
<td>T61.9</td>
<td>X49.−</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sedative NEC</td>
<td>T42.7</td>
<td>X41.−</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds, poisonous</td>
<td>T62.8</td>
<td>X49.−</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sleeping draught, pill</td>
<td>T42.7</td>
<td>X41.−</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soap</td>
<td>T55</td>
<td>X49.−</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solvent, organic</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46.−</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spasmolytic (autonomic nervous system)</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.−</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spermicide</td>
<td>T49.8</td>
<td>X44.−</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stimulant (central nervous system)</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.−</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Streptomycin</td>
<td>T36.5</td>
<td>X44.−</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strychnine (salts)</td>
<td>T65.1</td>
<td>X48.−</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sucinimide</td>
<td>T42.2</td>
<td>X41.−</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfonamide NEC</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44.−</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfur dioxide</td>
<td>T59.1</td>
<td>X47.−</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sympatholytic NEC</td>
<td>T44.8</td>
<td>X43.−</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sympathomimetic NEC</td>
<td>T44.9</td>
<td>X43.−</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Systemic drug</td>
<td>T45.9</td>
<td>X44.−</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tamoxifen</td>
<td>T38.6</td>
<td>X44.−</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tear gas</td>
<td>T59.3</td>
<td>X47.−</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tetrafenazine</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41.−</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tetrachloromethane</td>
<td>T53.0</td>
<td>X46.−</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tetracycline</td>
<td>T36.4</td>
<td>X44.−</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theobromine</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44.−</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theophylline</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44.−</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiobarbiturate anaesthetic</td>
<td>T41.1</td>
<td>X44.−</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiooxanthone neuroleptic</td>
<td>T43.4</td>
<td>X41.−</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thrombolytic</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44.−</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thylene oxide</td>
<td>T59.81</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thyroid hormone (and substitutes)</td>
<td>T38.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tin (compounds)</td>
<td>T56.6</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tobacco NEC</td>
<td>T65.2</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toluene</td>
<td>T52.2</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– diisocyanate</td>
<td>T65.00</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Topical agent NEC</td>
<td>T49.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tranquillizer NEC</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trinitrotoluene</td>
<td>T65.3</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uric acid metabolism drug NEC</td>
<td>T50.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaccine NEC</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bacterial</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – mixed</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– BCG</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cholera</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– diphtheria</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pertussis</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– plague</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– protozoal</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– rickettsial NEC</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tetanus</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– typhoid and paratyphoid</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– viral NEC</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– yellow fever</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valproic acid</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vapour NEC (see also Gas)</td>
<td>T59.9</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vasodilator, peripheral</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin NEC</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– B12</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– D group</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– K</td>
<td>T45.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water balance drug</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood preservative</td>
<td>T60.9</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xylene</td>
<td>T52.2</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc (compounds)</td>
<td>T56.5</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>